

Fees and Charges 2023-24

Fees and Charges 2023/24

Department: **Re**
 Area: **Re Strategic Planing & Regen**

Reference/ Area	Fee/Charge Title	Area	Description	Unit of Measure	Charges 2022/23	Charges 2023/24	Change from prior year (actual)	Change from prior year (%)	Statutory Basis for Charging (i.e. the legislation that permits you to charge for this service / product)	Basis of charging (Statutory prescribed, Statutory discretionary, statutory costs recovery or Discretionary)	Comments	Additional detail for new charges / above inflation
Strategic Planning & Regen												
Re	SPR 1 Strategic Planning & Regen	Strategic Planning & Regen	Director of Place Assistant Director (Day Rates) Commissioning Director	0 - 20 Days	£1,000.25	£1,101.28	£101.03	10.10%	n/a	DRS Contract	Added role of Housing Development and Regeneration Manager	Increased in line with inflation 10.1%
Re	SPR 2 Strategic Planning & Regen	Strategic Planning & Regen	Director of Place Assistant Director (Day Rates) Commissioning Director	Projects 21 - 60 Days	£924.59	£1,017.97	£93.38	10.10%	n/a	DRS Contract	Added role of Housing Development and Regeneration Manager	Increased in line with inflation 10.1%
Re	SPR 3 Strategic Planning & Regen	Strategic Planning & Regen	Director of Place Assistant Director (Day Rates) Commissioning Director	Projects 60 days +	£875.72	£964.17	£88.45	10.10%	n/a	DRS Contract	Added role of Housing Development and Regeneration Manager	Increased in line with inflation 10.1%
Re	SPR 4 Strategic Planning & Regen	Strategic Planning & Regen	Director of Place Assistant Director (Hourly Rates) Commissioning Director	0 - 20 Days	£138.92	£152.96	£14.03	10.10%	n/a	DRS Contract	Added role of Housing Development and Regeneration Manager	Increased in line with inflation 10.1%
Re	SPR 5 Strategic Planning & Regen	Strategic Planning & Regen	Director of Place Assistant Director (Hourly Rates) Commissioning Director	Projects 21 - 60 Days	£128.41	£141.38	£12.97	10.10%	n/a	DRS Contract	Added role of Housing Development and Regeneration Manager	Increased in line with inflation 10.1%
Re	SPR 6 Strategic Planning & Regen	Strategic Planning & Regen	Director of Place Assistant Director (Hourly Rates) Commissioning Director	Projects 60 days +	£121.63	£133.91	£12.28	10.10%	n/a	DRS Contract	Added role of Housing Development and Regeneration Manager	Increased in line with inflation 10.1%
Re	SPR 7 Strategic Planning & Regen	Strategic Planning & Regen	Head of Regeneration / Head of Service / Regeneration Transport Manager / Programme Director / Senior Commercial Manager (Day Rates)	0 - 20 Days	£779.30	£858.01	£78.71	10.10%	n/a	DRS Contract		Increased in line with inflation 10.1%
Re	SPR 8 Strategic Planning & Regen	Strategic Planning & Regen	Head of Regeneration / Head of Service / Regeneration Transport Manager / Programme Director / Senior Commercial Manager (Day Rates)	Projects 21 - 60 Days	£721.18	£794.02	£72.84	10.10%	n/a	DRS Contract		Increased in line with inflation 10.1%
Re	SPR 9 Strategic Planning & Regen	Strategic Planning & Regen	Head of Regeneration / Head of Service / Regeneration Transport Manager / Programme Director / Senior Commercial Manager (Day Rates)	Projects 60 days +	£681.55	£750.39	£68.84	10.10%	n/a	DRS Contract		Increased in line with inflation 10.1%
Re	SPR 10 Strategic Planning & Regen	Strategic Planning & Regen	Head of Regeneration / Head of Service / Regeneration Transport Manager / Programme Director / Senior Commercial Manager (Hourly Rates)	0 - 20 Days	£108.24	£119.17	£10.93	10.10%	n/a	DRS Contract		Increased in line with inflation 10.1%
Re	SPR 11 Strategic Planning & Regen	Strategic Planning & Regen	Head of Regeneration / Head of Service / Regeneration Transport Manager / Programme Director / Senior Commercial Manager (Hourly Rates)	Projects 21 - 60 Days	£100.16	£110.28	£10.12	10.10%	n/a	DRS Contract		Increased in line with inflation 10.1%
Re	SPR 12 Strategic Planning & Regen	Strategic Planning & Regen	Head of Regeneration / Head of Service / Regeneration Transport Manager / Programme Director / Senior Commercial Manager (Hourly Rates)	Projects 60 days +	£94.66	£104.22	£9.56	10.10%	n/a	DRS Contract		Increased in line with inflation 10.1%
Re	SPR 13 Strategic Planning & Regen	Strategic Planning & Regen	Housing Development Partnership Manager / Planning Policy Manager / Urban Design and Heritage Manager / Skills and Enterprise Manager / Infrastructure Planning and Delivery Manager / Major Developments Team Manager / Programme Manager / Regeneration Manager / Senior Regeneration Manager / Property Support (Day Rates)	0 - 20 Days	£647.21	£712.58	£65.37	10.10%	n/a	DRS Contract		Increased in line with inflation 10.1%
Re	SPR 14 Strategic Planning & Regen	Strategic Planning & Regen	Housing Development Partnership Manager / Planning Policy Manager / Urban Design and Heritage Manager / Skills and Enterprise Manager / Infrastructure Planning and Delivery Manager / Major Developments Team Manager / Programme Manager / Regeneration Manager / Senior Regeneration Manager / Property Support (Day Rates)	Projects 21 - 60 Days	£598.34	£658.77	£60.43	10.10%	n/a	DRS Contract		Increased in line with inflation 10.1%

Reference/ Area	Fee/Charge Title	Area	Description	Unit of Measure	Charges 2022/23	Charges 2023/24	Change from prior year (actual)	Change from prior year (%)	Statutory Basis for Charging (i.e. the legislation that permits you to charge for this service / product)	Basis of charging (Statutory prescribed, Statutory discretionary, statutory costs recovery or Discretionary)	Comments	Additional detail for new charges / above inflation
Re	SPR 15 Strategic Planning & Regen	Strategic Planning & Regen	Housing Development Partnership Manager / Planning Policy Manager / Urban Design and Heritage Manager / Skills and Enterprise Manager / Infrastructure Planning and Delivery Manager / Major Developments Team Manager / Programme Manager / Regeneration Manager / Senior Regeneration Manager / Property Support (Day Rates)	Projects 60 days +	£566.64	£623.87	£57.23	10.10%	n/a	DRS Contract		Increased in line with inflation 10.1%
Re	SPR 16 Strategic Planning & Regen	Strategic Planning & Regen	Housing Development Partnership Manager / Planning Policy Manager / Urban Design and Heritage Manager / Skills and Enterprise Manager / Infrastructure Planning and Delivery Manager / Major Developments Team Manager / Programme Manager / Regeneration Manager / Senior Regeneration Manager / Property Support (Hourly Rate)	0 - 20 Days	£89.88	£98.96	£9.08	10.10%	n/a	DRS Contract		Increased in line with inflation 10.1%
Re	SPR 17 Strategic Planning & Regen	Strategic Planning & Regen	Housing Development Partnership Manager / Planning Policy Manager / Urban Design and Heritage Manager / Skills and Enterprise Manager / Infrastructure Planning and Delivery Manager / Major Developments Team Manager / Programme Manager / Regeneration Manager / Senior Regeneration Manager / Property Support (Hourly Rate)	Projects 21 - 60 Days	£83.10	£91.49	£8.39	10.10%	n/a	DRS Contract		Increased in line with inflation 10.1%
Re	SPR 18 Strategic Planning & Regen	Strategic Planning & Regen	Housing Development Partnership Manager / Planning Policy Manager / Urban Design and Heritage Manager / Skills and Enterprise Manager / Infrastructure Planning and Delivery Manager / Major Developments Team Manager / Programme Manager / Regeneration Manager / Senior Regeneration Manager / Property Support (Hourly Rate)	Projects 60 days +	£78.70	£86.65	£7.95	10.10%	n/a	DRS Contract		Increased in line with inflation 10.1%
Re	SPR 19 Strategic Planning & Regen	Strategic Planning & Regen	Senior Regeneration Officer / Colindale Project Manager / Housing Strategy Manager / Principal Planner (Planning Policy) / Commercial Manager / Principal Planner (MDT) (Day Rates)	0 - 20 Days	£548.90	£604.34	£55.44	10.10%	n/a	DRS Contract		Increased in line with inflation 10.1%
Re	SPR 20 Strategic Planning & Regen	Strategic Planning & Regen	Senior Regeneration Officer / Colindale Project Manager / Housing Strategy Manager / Principal Planner (Planning Policy) / Commercial Manager / Principal Planner (MDT) (Day Rates)	Projects 21 - 60 Days	£507.21	£558.43	£51.23	10.10%	n/a	DRS Contract		Increased in line with inflation 10.1%
Re	SPR 21 Strategic Planning & Regen	Strategic Planning & Regen	Senior Regeneration Officer / Colindale Project Manager / Housing Strategy Manager / Principal Planner (Planning Policy) / Commercial Manager / Principal Planner (MDT) (Day Rates)	Projects 60 days +	£480.78	£529.34	£48.56	10.10%	n/a	DRS Contract		Increased in line with inflation 10.1%
Re	SPR 22 Strategic Planning & Regen	Strategic Planning & Regen	Senior Regeneration Officer / Colindale Project Manager / Housing Strategy Manager / Principal Planner (Planning Policy) / Commercial Manager / Principal Planner (MDT) (Hourly Rates)	0 - 20 Days	£76.23	£83.93	£7.70	10.10%	n/a	DRS Contract		Increased in line with inflation 10.1%
Re	SPR 23 Strategic Planning & Regen	Strategic Planning & Regen	Senior Regeneration Officer / Colindale Project Manager / Housing Strategy Manager / Principal Planner (Planning Policy) / Commercial Manager / Principal Planner (MDT) (Hourly Rates)	Projects 21 - 60 Days	£70.44	£77.56	£7.11	10.10%	n/a	DRS Contract		Increased in line with inflation 10.1%
Re	SPR 24 Strategic Planning & Regen	Strategic Planning & Regen	Senior Regeneration Officer / Colindale Project Manager / Housing Strategy Manager / Principal Planner (Planning Policy) / Commercial Manager / Principal Planner (MDT) (Hourly Rates)	Projects 60 days +	£66.77	£73.51	£6.74	10.10%	n/a	DRS Contract		Increased in line with inflation 10.1%
Re	SPR 25 Strategic Planning & Regen	Strategic Planning & Regen	Regeneration Officer / Skills Development Programme Officer / Senior Planning (Planning Policy) / Senior Planner (MDT) / Senior Planning (Urban Design & Heritage) (Day Rates)	0 - 20 Days	£450.27	£495.75	£45.48	10.10%	n/a	DRS Contract		Increased in line with inflation 10.1%

Reference/ Area	Fee/Charge Title	Area	Description	Unit of Measure	Charges 2022/23	Charges 2023/24	Change from prior year (actual)	Change from prior year (%)	Statutory Basis for Charging (i.e. the legislation that permits you to charge for this service / product)	Basis of charging (Statutory prescribed, Statutory discretionary, statutory costs recovery or Discretionary)	Comments	Additional detail for new charges / above inflation
Re	SPR 26 Strategic Planning & Regen	Strategic Planning & Regen	Regeneration Officer / Skills Development Programme Officer / Senior Planning (Planning Policy) / Senior Planner (MDT) / Senior Planning (Urban Design & Heritage) (Day Rates)	Projects 21 - 60 Days	£416.07	£458.09	£42.02	10.10%	n/a	DRS Contract		Increased in line with inflation 10.1%
Re	SPR 27 Strategic Planning & Regen	Strategic Planning & Regen	Regeneration Officer / Skills Development Programme Officer / Senior Planning (Planning Policy) / Senior Planner (MDT) / Senior Planning (Urban Design & Heritage) (Day Rates)	Projects 60 days +	£393.61	£433.36	£39.75	10.10%	n/a	DRS Contract		Increased in line with inflation 10.1%
Re	SPR 28 Strategic Planning & Regen	Strategic Planning & Regen	Regeneration Officer / Skills Development Programme Officer / Senior Planning (Planning Policy) / Senior Planner (MDT) / Senior Planning (Urban Design & Heritage) (Hourly Rates)	0 - 20 Days	£62.54	£68.85	£6.32	10.10%	n/a	DRS Contract		Increased in line with inflation 10.1%
Re	SPR 29 Strategic Planning & Regen	Strategic Planning & Regen	Regeneration Officer / Skills Development Programme Officer / Senior Planning (Planning Policy) / Senior Planner (MDT) / Senior Planning (Urban Design & Heritage) (Hourly Rates)	Projects 21 - 60 Days	£57.78	£63.62	£5.84	10.10%	n/a	DRS Contract		Increased in line with inflation 10.1%
Re	SPR 30 Strategic Planning & Regen	Strategic Planning & Regen	Regeneration Officer / Skills Development Programme Officer / Senior Planning (Planning Policy) / Senior Planner (MDT) / Senior Planning (Urban Design & Heritage) (Hourly Rates)	Projects 60 days +	£54.66	£60.18	£5.52	10.10%	n/a	DRS Contract		Increased in line with inflation 10.1%
Re	SPR 31 Strategic Planning & Regen	Strategic Planning & Regen	Business Liaison Officer / Town Centre Projects Officer / Management Accountant / Planning Officer (Planning Policy) / Planning Obligations Officer / Planning Officer (Urban Design & Heritage) (Day Rates)	0 - 20 Days	£432.67	£476.37	£43.70	10.10%	n/a	DRS Contract		Increased in line with inflation 10.1%
Re	SPR 32 Strategic Planning & Regen	Strategic Planning & Regen	Business Liaison Officer / Town Centre Projects Officer / Management Accountant / Planning Officer (Planning Policy) / Planning Obligations Officer / Planning Officer (Urban Design & Heritage) (Day Rates)	Projects 21 - 60 Days	£400.22	£440.64	£40.42	10.10%	n/a	DRS Contract		Increased in line with inflation 10.1%
Re	SPR 33 Strategic Planning & Regen	Strategic Planning & Regen	Business Liaison Officer / Town Centre Projects Officer / Management Accountant / Planning Officer (Planning Policy) / Planning Obligations Officer / Planning Officer (Urban Design & Heritage) (Day Rates)	Projects 60 days +	£379.07	£417.36	£38.29	10.10%	n/a	DRS Contract		Increased in line with inflation 10.1%
Re	SPR 34 Strategic Planning & Regen	Strategic Planning & Regen	Business Liaison Officer / Town Centre Projects Officer / Management Accountant / Planning Officer (Planning Policy) / Planning Obligations Officer / Planning Officer (Urban Design & Heritage) (Hourly Rates)	0 - 20 Days	£60.09	£66.16	£6.07	10.10%	n/a	DRS Contract		Increased in line with inflation 10.1%
Re	SPR 35 Strategic Planning & Regen	Strategic Planning & Regen	Business Liaison Officer / Town Centre Projects Officer / Management Accountant / Planning Officer (Planning Policy) / Planning Obligations Officer / Planning Officer (Urban Design & Heritage) (Hourly Rates)	Projects 21 - 60 Days	£55.58	£61.19	£5.61	10.10%	n/a	DRS Contract		Increased in line with inflation 10.1%
Re	SPR 36 Strategic Planning & Regen	Strategic Planning & Regen	Business Liaison Officer / Town Centre Projects Officer / Management Accountant / Planning Officer (Planning Policy) / Planning Obligations Officer / Planning Officer (Urban Design & Heritage) (Hourly Rates)	Projects 60 days +	£52.64	£57.96	£5.32	10.10%	n/a	DRS Contract		Increased in line with inflation 10.1%
Re	SPR 37 Strategic Planning & Regen	Strategic Planning & Regen	Support Officer (Day Rates)	0 - 20 Days	£328.30	£361.46	£33.16	10.10%	n/a	DRS Contract		Increased in line with inflation 10.1%
Re	SPR 38 Strategic Planning & Regen	Strategic Planning & Regen	Support Officer (Day Rates)	Projects 21 - 60 Days	£303.80	£334.48	£30.68	10.10%	n/a	DRS Contract		Increased in line with inflation 10.1%
Re	SPR 39 Strategic Planning & Regen	Strategic Planning & Regen	Support Officer (Day Rates)	Projects 60 days +	£286.62	£315.57	£28.95	10.10%	n/a	DRS Contract		Increased in line with inflation 10.1%
Re	SPR 40 Strategic Planning & Regen	Strategic Planning & Regen	Support Officer (Hourly Rates)	0 - 20 Days	£45.59	£50.20	£4.60	10.10%	n/a	DRS Contract		Increased in line with inflation 10.1%
Re	SPR 41 Strategic Planning & Regen	Strategic Planning & Regen	Support Officer (Hourly Rates)	Projects 21 - 60 Days	£42.19	£46.45	£4.26	10.10%	n/a	DRS Contract		Increased in line with inflation 10.1%
Re	SPR 42 Strategic Planning & Regen	Strategic Planning & Regen	Support Officer (Hourly Rates)	Projects 60 days +	£39.81	£43.83	£4.02	10.10%	n/a	DRS Contract		Increased in line with inflation 10.1%
Re	SPR 43 Strategic Planning & Regen	Strategic Planning & Regen	Support (Day Rates)	0 - 20 Days	£231.42	£254.79	£23.37	10.10%	n/a	DRS Contract		Increased in line with inflation 10.1%
Re	SPR 44 Strategic Planning & Regen	Strategic Planning & Regen	Support (Day Rates)	Projects 21 - 60 Days	£213.98	£235.59	£21.61	10.10%	n/a	DRS Contract		Increased in line with inflation 10.1%
Re	SPR 45 Strategic Planning & Regen	Strategic Planning & Regen	Support (Day Rates)	Projects 60 days +	£202.09	£222.50	£20.41	10.10%	n/a	DRS Contract		Increased in line with inflation 10.1%

Reference/ Area	Fee/Charge Title	Area	Description	Unit of Measure	Charges 2022/23	Charges 2023/24	Change from prior year (actual)	Change from prior year (%)	Statutory Basis for Charging (i.e. the legislation that permits you to charge for this service / product)	Basis of charging (Statutory prescribed, Statutory discretionary, statutory costs recovery or Discretionary)	Comments	Additional detail for new charges / above inflation
Re	SPR 46 Strategic Planning & Regen	Strategic Planning & Regen	Support (Hourly Rates)	0 - 20 Days	£32.14	£35.39	£3.25	10.10%	n/a	DRS Contract		Increased in line with inflation 10.1%
Re	SPR 47 Strategic Planning & Regen	Strategic Planning & Regen	Support (Hourly Rates)	Projects 21 - 60 Days	£29.71	£32.71	£3.00	10.10%	n/a	DRS Contract		Increased in line with inflation 10.1%
Re	SPR 48 Strategic Planning & Regen	Strategic Planning & Regen	Support (Hourly Rates)	Projects 60 days +	£28.06	£30.89	£2.83	10.10%	n/a	DRS Contract		Increased in line with inflation 10.1%

Terminology key

Statutory prescribed – legislation provides that the local authority charge for providing a service and either (a) the charge is prescribed (i.e. set eg. £100) or (b) the range is prescribed.

Statutory discretionary (or statutory costs recovery) - legislation provides that you may charge for providing a service but the amount of the charge is discretionary, within the remit of the legislation – the charge may be limited to cost recovery, reasonable cost or based on consideration of prescribed matters eg. consideration of rental value of land for allotments.

Discretionary – here the authority is not obliged to provide the service but if it does so then the charges must be based on costs recovery, based on the statutory power to charge in Local Government Act 2003/Localism Act 2011

Fees and Charges 2023/24

Department: **Re**
 Area: **Private Sector Housing**

Reference/ Area	Fee/Charge Title	Area	Description	Unit of Measure	Charges 2022/23	Charges 2023/24	Change from prior year (actual)	Change from prior year (%)	Statutory Basis for Charging (i.e. the legislation that permits you to charge for this service / product)	Basis of charging (Statutory prescribed, Statutory discretionary, statutory costs recovery or Discretionary)	Additional detail for new charges / above inflation
Private Sector Housing											
Re	EH 1 Completion of Works	Private Sector Housing	To carry out work(s) in default of a notice recipient	Per case	All costs to be recorded on an hourly rate up to £94.98 from non compliance visit and charged accordingly plus reasonable cost of works	All costs to be recorded on an hourly rate up to £104.57 from non compliance visit and charged accordingly plus reasonable cost of works	£9.59	10.10%	Local Government (Miscellaneous Provisions(Act 1982	Statutory cost recovery	Increased in line with inflation 10.1%
Re	EH 2 Completion of Works	Private Sector Housing	Empty Property Agency Service	Per case	Up to 15% of the cost of the building works, or up to 12.5% of the cost of the building works if the cost of the work is above £75k and up to 10% if the cost of the work is over £100k. Minimum fee £184.37	Up to 15% of the cost of the building works, or up to 12.5% of the cost of the building works if the cost of the work is above £75k and up to 10% if the cost of the work is over £100k. Minimum fee £202.99	£18.62	10.10%	Local Government Act 2003 Localism Act 2011	Discretionary	Increased in line with inflation 10.1%
Re	EH 3 Completion of Works	Private Sector Housing	Voluntary Works In Default Service	Per case	Up to 15% of the cost of the building works, or up to 12.5% of the cost of the building works if the cost of the work is above £75k and up to 10% if the cost of the work is over £100k. Minimum fee £184.37	Up to 15% of the cost of the building works, or up to 12.5% of the cost of the building works if the cost of the work is above £75k and up to 10% if the cost of the work is over £100k. Minimum fee £202.99	£18.62	10.10%	Local Government Act 2003 Localism Act 2011	Discretionary	Increased in line with inflation 10.1%
Re	EH 4 Home Improvement Agency Environmental Health	Private Sector Housing	Enquiry including historical data multiple addresses	Each	On enquiry		£0.00	0.00%	Regulation 8, Environmental Information Regulations 2004	Statutory Discretionary	Increased in line with inflation 10.1%
Re	EH 5 Housing Reports	Private Sector Housing	Inspection of house in multiple occupation and provision of inspection report e.g. HHSRS inspection to meet visa requirements or on a consultancy basis	Each	£333.96 plus hourly rate of up to £94.98 for revisits and/or additional advice	£367.69 plus hourly rate of up to £104.57 for revisits and/or additional advice	£33.73 £9.59	10.10%	Local Government Act 2003 Localism Act 2011	Discretionary	Increased in line with inflation 10.1%
Re	EH 6 Housing Reports	Private Sector Housing	Housing Consultation fee	Each	£108.51 (additional fees charged over two hours at up to £94.98/hour)	£119.47 (additional fees charged over two hours at up to £104.57/hour)	£10.96 £9.59	10.10%	Local Government Act 2003 Localism Act 2011	Discretionary	Increased in line with inflation 10.1%
Re	EH 7 Housing Reports	Private Sector Housing	Rent Repayment Order Support Service	Each	£108.51 (additional fees charged over two hours at up to £94.98/hour)	£119.47 (additional fees charged over two hours at up to £104.57/hour)	£10.96 £9.59	10.10%	Local Government Act 2003 Localism Act 2011	Discretionary	Increased in line with inflation 10.1%
Re	EH 8 Housing Reports	Private Sector Housing	Inspection of single occupied dwelling and provision of inspection report e.g. HHSRS inspection to meet visa requirements or on a consultancy basis	Each	£266.54 plus hourly rate of up to £94.98 for revisits and/or additional advice	£293.46 plus hourly rate of up to £104.57 for revisits and/or additional advice	£26.92 £9.59	10.10%	Local Government Act 2003 Localism Act 2011	Discretionary	Increased in line with inflation 10.1%
Re	EH 9 Housing Reports	Private Sector Housing	HMO Set Up Advice Service	Each	£487.78 plus hourly rate of up to £94.98 for revisits and/or additional advice	£537.05 plus hourly rate of up to £104.57 for revisits and/or additional advice	£49.27 £9.59	10.10%	Local Government Act 2003 Localism Act 2011	Discretionary	Increased in line with inflation 10.1%
Re	EH 10 Housing Reports	Private Sector Housing	Fire risk assessment for standard HMO	Each	£650.02 for a standard HMO plus hourly rate of up to £94.98 for revisits and/or additional advice	£715.67 for a standard HMO plus hourly rate of up to £104.57 for revisits and/or additional advice	£65.65 £9.59	10.10%	Local Government Act 2003 Localism Act 2011	Discretionary	Increased in line with inflation 10.1%
Re	EH 11 Housing Act	Private Sector Housing	Waiver of fee for notices i.e. Improvement Notice, Suspended Improvement Order, Prohibition Order, Emergency Prohibition Order, Suspended Prohibition Order, Emergency Remedial Action excluding the cost of all /any works completed/certificates obtained.	Each	Fee waived if accreditation secured with the London Landlord Accreditation Scheme within 3 months of notice/order service and membership number forwarded to LBB.	Fee waived if accreditation secured with the London Landlord Accreditation Scheme within 3 months of notice/order service and membership number forwarded to LBB.	NA	NA	section 49 Housing Act 2004	Statutory Discretionary	Increased in line with inflation 10.1%
Re	EH 12 Housing Act	Private Sector Housing	Service of an Improvement Notice	Each	£538 for standard construction plus additional costs per hour incurred in relation to tower blocks. Hourly rate up to £94/hour.	£592.34 for standard construction plus additional costs per hour incurred in relation to tower blocks. Hourly rate up to £103.49/hour.	£54.34 £9.49	10.10%	section 49 Housing Act 2004	Statutory Discretionary	Increased in line with inflation 10.1%
Re	EH 13 Housing Act	Private Sector Housing	Service of a Suspended Improvement Notice	Each	£538 for standard construction plus additional costs per hour incurred in relation to tower blocks. Hourly rate up to £94/hour.	£592.34 for standard construction plus additional costs per hour incurred in relation to tower blocks. Hourly rate up to £103.49/hour.	£54.34 £9.49	10.10%	section 49 Housing Act 2004	Statutory Discretionary	Increased in line with inflation 10.1%
Re	EH 14 Housing Act	Private Sector Housing	Service of a Prohibition Order	Each	£467 for standard construction plus additional costs per hour incurred in relation to tower blocks. Hourly rate up to £94/hour.	£514.17 for standard construction plus additional costs per hour incurred in relation to tower blocks. Hourly rate up to £103.49/hour.	£47.17 £9.49	10.10%	section 49 Housing Act 2004	Statutory Discretionary	Increased in line with inflation 10.1%
Re	EH 15 Housing Act	Private Sector Housing	Service of a Suspended Prohibition Order	Each	£505.36 for standard construction plus additional costs per hour incurred in relation to tower blocks. Hourly rate up to £94/hour.	£505.36 for standard construction plus additional costs per hour incurred in relation to tower blocks. Hourly rate up to £103.49/hour.	£46.36 £9.49	10.10%	section 49 Housing Act 2004	Statutory Discretionary	Increased in line with inflation 10.1%
Re	EH 16 Housing Act	Private Sector Housing	Service of an Emergency Prohibition Order	Each	£459 for standard construction plus additional costs per hour incurred in relation to tower blocks. Hourly rate up to £94/hour.	£505.36 for standard construction plus additional costs per hour incurred in relation to tower blocks. Hourly rate up to £103.49/hour.	£46.36 £9.49	10.10%	section 49 Housing Act 2004	Statutory Discretionary	Increased in line with inflation 10.1%
Re	EH 17 Housing Act	Private Sector Housing	Service of a Demolition Order	Each	Cost of administration up to hourly rate of £94.98 plus reasonable cost of works	Cost of administration up to hourly rate of £104.57 plus reasonable cost of works	£9.59	10.10%	section 49 Housing Act 2004	Statutory Discretionary	Increased in line with inflation 10.1%
Re	EH 18 Housing Act	Private Sector Housing	Taking Emergency Remedial Action	Each	£461 plus the reasonable cost of work	£506.63 plus the reasonable cost of work	£45.63	10.10%	section 49 Housing Act 2004	Statutory Discretionary	Increased in line with inflation 10.1%
Re	EH 19 Housing Act	Private Sector Housing	Add on fee to notice/order cost if electrical certificate is obtained	Each	Actual cost plus administration costs up to £54.88/hour.	Actual fee plus administration costs of up to £60.42/hour	£5.54	10.10%	section 49 Housing Act 2004	Statutory Discretionary	Increased in line with inflation 10.1%
Re	EH 20 Housing Act	Private Sector Housing	Add on fee to notice/order cost if a gas certificate is obtained	Each	Actual cost plus administration costs up to £54.88/hour.	Actual fee plus administration costs of up to £60.42/hour	£5.54	10.10%	section 49 Housing Act 2004	Statutory Discretionary	Increased in line with inflation 10.1%
Re	EH 21 Housing Act	Private Sector Housing	Add on fee to notice/order cost if legal advice is obtained e.g. to interpret leasehold/freehold responsibilities	Each	Actual cost plus administration costs up to £54.88/hour.	Actual fee plus administration costs of up to £60.42/hour	£5.54	10.10%	section 49 Housing Act 2004	Statutory Discretionary	Increased in line with inflation 10.1%
Re	EH 22 Housing Act	Private Sector Housing	Add on fee to notice/order cost if a structural engineers report is obtained	Each	Actual cost plus administration costs up to £54.88/hour.	Actual fee plus administration costs of up to £60.42/hour	£5.54	10.10%	section 49 Housing Act 2004	Statutory Discretionary	Increased in line with inflation 10.1%

Reference/ Area	Fee/Charge Title	Area	Description	Unit of Measure	Charges 2022/23	Charges 2023/24	Change from prior year (actual)	Change from prior year (%)	Statutory Basis for Charging (i.e. the legislation that permits you to charge for this service / product)	Basis of charging (Statutory prescribed, Statutory discretionary, statutory costs recovery or Discretionary)	Additional detail for new charges / above inflation
Re	EH 22b Housing Act	Private Sector Housing	Add on fee to notice/order cost if a fire engineers report or similar is required in relation to enforcement	Each	Actual fee plus administration costs of up to £54/hour	Actual fee plus administration costs of up to £60.34/hour	£5.46	10.10%	section 49 Housing Act 2004	Statutory Discretionary	Increased in line with inflation 10.1%
Re	EH 23 Housing Act	Private Sector Housing	Copying grant files and postage	Each	£10.13	£11.15	£1.02	10.10%	section 49 Housing Act 2004	Statutory Discretionary	Increased in line with inflation 10.1%
Re	EH 24 Housing Act	Private Sector Housing	Review of Suspended Prohibition Order	Each	£347.66	£382.78	£35.11	10.10%	section 49 Housing Act 2004	Statutory Discretionary	Increased in line with inflation 10.1%
Re	EH 25 Housing Act	Private Sector Housing	Review of Suspended Improvement Notice	Each	£342.40	£376.98	£34.58	10.10%	section 49 Housing Act 2004	Statutory Discretionary	Increased in line with inflation 10.1%
Re	EH 26 Housing Act	Private Sector Housing	Hazard Awareness Notice	Each	£316.06	£347.98	£31.92	10.10%	section 49 Housing Act 2004	Statutory Discretionary	Increased in line with inflation 10.1%
Re	EH 27 Housing Act	Private Sector Housing	Copying enforcement files and postage	Each	11 pence per sheet plus postage costs.	11 pence per sheet plus postage costs.	£0.00	0.00%	section 49 Housing Act 2004	Statutory Discretionary	Increased in line with inflation 10.1%
Re	EH 28 Mandatory HMO Licensing	Private Sector Housing	New Licence fee up to 5 units of accommodation (paper application) for 5 years	Per HMO (F1+F2) Fee 1 Fee 2	£1,404.02 £648.32 £755.70	£1,546 £714 £832	£141.81 £65.48 £76.33	10.10% 10.10% 10.10%	section 63 Housing Act 2004	Statutory Discretionary	Increased in line with inflation 10.1%
Re	EH 29 Mandatory HMO Licensing	Private Sector Housing	Assisted New Licence fee up to 5 units of accommodation (paper application) for 5 years	Per HMO (F1+F2) Fee 1 Fee 2	£1,496.20 £756.71 £739.49	£1,647 £833 £814	£151.12 £76.43 £74.69	10.10% 10.10% 10.10%	section 63 Housing Act 2004	Statutory Discretionary	Increased in line with inflation 10.1%
Re	EH 30 Mandatory HMO Licensing	Private Sector Housing	New Licence fee up to 5 units of accommodation (on-line application - when available) for 5 years	Per HMO (F1+F2) Fee 1 Fee 2	£1,263.21 £583.49 £679.72	£1,391 £642 £748	£127.58 £58.93 £68.65	10.10% 10.10% 10.10%	section 63 Housing Act 2004	Statutory Discretionary	Increased in line with inflation 10.1%
Re	EH 31 Mandatory HMO Licensing	Private Sector Housing	Assisted New Licence fee up to 5 units of accommodation (online application- when available) for 5 years	Per HMO (F1+F2) Fee 1 Fee 2	£1,347.29 £683.78 £663.52	£1,483 £753 £731	£136.08 £69.06 £67.02	10.10% 10.10% 10.10%	section 63 Housing Act 2004	Statutory Discretionary	Increased in line with inflation 10.1%
Re	EH 32 Mandatory HMO Licensing	Private Sector Housing	New HMO Licensing Fee for a 1 year licence (paper application)	Per HMO (F1+F2) Fee 1 Fee 2	£844.84 £633.13 £211.72	£930 £697 £233	£85.33 £63.95 £21.38	10.10% 10.10% 10.10%	section 63 Housing Act 2004	Statutory Discretionary	Increased in line with inflation 10.1%
Re	EH 33 Mandatory HMO Licensing	Private Sector Housing	New HMO Licensing Assisted fee for a 1 year licence (paper application)	Per HMO (F1+F2) Fee 1 Fee 2	£981.60 £769.88 £211.72	£1,081 £848 £233	£99.14 £77.76 £21.38	10.10% 10.10% 10.10%	section 63 Housing Act 2004	Statutory Discretionary	Increased in line with inflation 10.1%
Re	EH 34 Mandatory HMO Licensing	Private Sector Housing	New HMO Licensing Fee for a 1 year licence (on line application)	Per HMO (F1+F2) Fee 1 Fee 2	£782.04 £570.32 £211.72	£861 £628 £233	£78.99 £57.60 £21.38	10.10% 10.10% 10.10%	section 63 Housing Act 2004	Statutory Discretionary	Increased in line with inflation 10.1%
Re	EH 35 Mandatory HMO Licensing	Private Sector Housing	New HMO Licensing Assisted fee for a 1 year licence (on line application)	Per HMO (F1+F2) Fee 1 Fee 2	£901.57 £689.85 £211.72	£993 £760 £233	£91.06 £69.67 £21.38	10.10% 10.10% 10.10%	section 63 Housing Act 2004	Statutory Discretionary	Increased in line with inflation 10.1%
Re	EH 36 Mandatory HMO Licensing	Private Sector Housing	Discount for accredited landlords	Per HMO	10% off fee 1	10% off fee 1	£0.00	0.00%	section 63 Housing Act 2004	Statutory Discretionary	Increased in line with inflation 10.1%
Re	EH 37 Mandatory HMO Licensing	Private Sector Housing	Discount for registered charities	Per HMO	10% off fee 1	10% off fee 1	£0.00	0.00%	section 63 Housing Act 2004	Statutory Discretionary	Increased in line with inflation 10.1%
Re	EH 38 Mandatory HMO Licensing	Private Sector Housing	Renewal fee up to 5 units of accommodation (paper application) for 5 years	Per HMO (F1+F2) Fee 1 Fee 2	£1,235.86 £480.16 £755.70	£1,360.68 £528.66 £832.03	£124.82 £48.50 £76.33	10.10% 10.10% 10.10%	section 63 Housing Act 2004	Statutory Discretionary	Increased in line with inflation 10.1%
Re	EH 39 Mandatory HMO Licensing	Private Sector Housing	Assisted Renewal fee up to 5 units of accommodation (paper application)for 5 years	Per HMO (F1+F2) Fee 1 Fee 2	£1,282.46 £526.76 £755.70	£1,411.99 £579.96 £832.03	£129.53 £53.20 £76.33	10.10% 10.10% 10.10%	section 63 Housing Act 2004	Statutory Discretionary	Increased in line with inflation 10.1%
Re	EH 40 Mandatory HMO Licensing	Private Sector Housing	Renewal fee up to 5 units of accommodation (on-line application, when introduced) for 5 years	Per HMO (F1+F2) Fee 1 Fee 2	£1,112.27 £432.55 £679.72	£1,224.61 £476.24 £748.37	£112.34 £43.69 £68.65	10.10% 10.10% 10.10%	section 63 Housing Act 2004	Statutory Discretionary	Increased in line with inflation 10.1%
Re	EH 41 Mandatory HMO Licensing	Private Sector Housing	Assisted Renewal fee up to 5 units of accommodation (on-line application, when introduced)for 5 years	Per HMO (F1+F2) Fee 1 Fee 2	£1,154.82 £473.07 £681.75	£1,271.46 £520.85 £750.61	£116.64 £47.78 £68.86	10.10% 10.10% 10.10%	section 63 Housing Act 2004	Statutory Discretionary	Increased in line with inflation 10.1%
Re	EH 42 Mandatory HMO Licensing	Private Sector Housing	Renewal fee up to 5 units of accommodation (paper application) for 1 year	Per HMO (F1+F2) Fee 1 Fee 2	£812.43 £481.18 £331.25	£894.49 £529.78 £364.71	£82.06 £48.60 £33.46	10.10% 10.10% 10.10%	section 63 Housing Act 2004	Statutory Discretionary	Increased in line with inflation 10.1%
Re	EH 43 Mandatory HMO Licensing	Private Sector Housing	Assisted Renewal fee up to 5 units of accommodation (paper application)for 1 year	Per HMO (F1+F2) Fee 1 Fee 2	£861.05 £526.76 £334.29	£948.02 £579.96 £368.05	£86.97 £53.20 £33.76	10.10% 10.10% 10.10%	section 63 Housing Act 2004	Statutory Discretionary	Increased in line with inflation 10.1%
Re	EH 44 Mandatory HMO Licensing	Private Sector Housing	HMO Licensing Renewal fee for a 1 year licence (on line application, when introduced)	Per HMO (F1+F2) Fee 1 Fee 2	£645.28 £433.56 £211.72	£710.45 £477.35 £233.10	£65.17 £43.79 £21.38	10.10% 10.10% 10.10%	section 63 Housing Act 2004	Statutory Discretionary	Increased in line with inflation 10.1%

Reference/ Area	Fee/Charge Title	Area	Description	Unit of Measure	Charges 2022/23	Charges 2023/24	Change from prior year (actual)	Change from prior year (%)	Statutory Basis for Charging (i.e. the legislation that permits you to charge for this service / product)	Basis of charging (Statutory prescribed, Statutory discretionary, statutory costs recovery or Discretionary)	Additional detail for new charges / above inflation
Re	EH 45 Mandatory HMO Licensing	Private Sector Housing	HMO Licensing Assisted Renewal fee for a 1 year licence (on line application, when introduced)	Per HMO (F1+F2)	£684.79	£753.95	£69.16	10.10%	section 63 Housing Act 2004	Statutory Discretionary	Increased in line with inflation 10.1%
				Fee 1	£473.07	£520.85	£47.78	10.10%			
				Fee 2	£211.72	£233.10	£21.38	10.10%			
Re	EH 46 Mandatory HMO Licensing	Private Sector Housing	Fee associated with an abortive visit	Per HMO	£81.65	£89.90	£8.25	10.10%	section 63 Housing Act 2004	Statutory Discretionary	Increased in line with inflation 10.1%
Re	EH 47 Mandatory HMO Licensing	Private Sector Housing	Each extra unit of accommodation over 5 units (assuming a standard fee is for up to a 5 room HMO)	Per unit	£26.84	£29.56	£2.71	10.10%	section 63 Housing Act 2004	Statutory Discretionary	Increased in line with inflation 10.1%
Re	EH 48 Mandatory HMO Licensing	Private Sector Housing	Licence holder changing nominated manager	Per request	£0.00	£0.00	£0.00	0.00%	section 63 Housing Act 2004	Statutory Discretionary	Increased in line with inflation 10.1%
Re	EH 49 Mandatory HMO Licensing	Private Sector Housing	Change in Licence holder	Per request	new application fee as per EH28 - EH35, above	new application fee as per EH28 - EH35, above	NEW	NEW	section 63 Housing Act 2004	Statutory Discretionary	Increased in line with inflation 10.1%
Re	EH 50 Mandatory HMO Licensing	Private Sector Housing	Recovery fee for dishonoured cheque	Each	£0.00	£0.00	NEW	NEW	section 63 Housing Act 2004	Statutory Discretionary	Increased in line with inflation 10.1%
Re	EH 51 Mandatory HMO Licensing	Private Sector Housing	HMO Licensing pre inspection refund (to cover preliminary administration costs)	Each licence	Fee 2 will not be charged and a refund will be considered if a property has not been inspected. £59.77 will be retained of Fee 1 to cover the Council's administrative costs.	Fee 2 will not be charged and a refund will be considered if a property has not been inspected. £65.81 will be retained of Fee 1 to cover the Council's administrative costs.	£6.04	10.10%	section 63 Housing Act 2004	Statutory Discretionary	Increased in line with inflation 10.1%
Re	EH 52 Mandatory HMO Licensing	Private Sector Housing	HMO Licensing post inspection, where no paperwork is drafted refund (to cover preliminary administration costs and inspecting officer costs)	Each licence	Fee 2 will not be charged. £285.67 will be retained of Fee 1 to cover the Council's administrative costs.	Fee 2 will not be charged. £314.52 will be retained of Fee 1 to cover the Council's administrative costs.	£28.85	10.10%	section 63 Housing Act 2004	Statutory Discretionary	Increased in line with inflation 10.1%
Re	EH 53 Mandatory HMO Licensing	Private Sector Housing	HMO Licensing post inspection refund when the property is found not to be licensable (to cover preliminary administration costs and inspection)	Each licence	Fee 2 will not be charged. £172.21 will be retained of Fee 1 to cover the Council's administrative costs.	Fee 2 will not be charged. £189.61 will be retained of Fee 1 to cover the Council's administrative costs.	£17.40	10.10%	section 63 Housing Act 2004	Statutory Discretionary	Increased in line with inflation 10.1%
Re	EH 54 Mandatory HMO Licensing	Private Sector Housing	Refund clarification for revocations	Each licence	Where an HMO licence is revoked there is no refund	Where an HMO licence is revoked there is no refund	£0.00	0.00%	section 63 Housing Act 2004	Statutory Discretionary	Increased in line with inflation 10.1%
Re	EH 55 Mandatory HMO Licensing	Private Sector Housing	HMO Licensing additional fee for failure to pay 2nd HMO licensing fee within 48 hours of request	Each licence	£15.70 on top of Fee 2	£17.29 on top of Fee 2	£1.59	10.10%	section 63 Housing Act 2004	Statutory Discretionary	Increased in line with inflation 10.1%
Home Improvement Agency											
Re	EH 152 Home Improvement Agency	Care and Repair	Full Home Improvement Agency service	Each	Fees based on sliding percentage rate of cost of works (excluding extended warranties), with splits at; less than £10k - 20% less than £15k - 19% less than £20k - 17% less than £75k - 15% more than £75k - 12.5% Minimum fee £250 (ex VAT)	Fees based on sliding percentage rate of cost of works (excluding extended warranties), with splits at; less than £10k - 20% less than £15k - 19% less than £20k - 17% less than £75k - 15% more than £75k - 12.5% Minimum fee £275 (ex VAT)	increase of £25 to minimum fee	10.00%	The Housing Renewal Grants (Services and Charges) Order 1996	Statutory Discretionary	Increased in line with inflation 10.1%
Re	EH 153 Home Improvement Agency	Care and Repair	Assisted grant process	Each	Fees based on sliding percentage rate of cost of works (excluding extended warranties), with splits at; less than £10k - 15% less than £15k - 14% less than £20k - 12% more than £20k - 10% Minimum fee £250 (ex VAT)	Fees based on sliding percentage rate of cost of works (excluding extended warranties), with splits at; less than £10k - 20% less than £15k - 19% less than £20k - 17% less than £75k - 15% more than £75k - 12.5% Minimum fee £275 (ex VAT)	increase of £25 to minimum fee	10.00%	The Housing Renewal Grants (Services and Charges) Order 1996	Statutory Discretionary	Increased in line with inflation 10.1%

Terminology key

Statutory prescribed – legislation provides that the local authority charge for providing a service and either (a) the charge is prescribed (i.e. set eg. £100) or (b) the range is prescribed.

Statutory discretionary (or statutory costs recovery) - legislation provides that you may charge for providing a service but the amount of the charge is discretionary, within the remit of the legislation – the charge may be limited to cost recovery, reasonable cost or based on consideration of prescribed matters eg. consideration of rental value of land for allotments.

Discretionary – here the authority is not obliged to provide the service but if it does so then the charges must be based on costs recovery, based on the statutory power to charge in Local Government Act 2003/Localism Act 2011

Fees and Charges 2023/24

Department: **Re**
 Area: **Land Charges**

Reference/ Area	Fee/Charge Title	Area	Description	Unit of Measure	Charges 2022/23	Charges 2023/24	Change from prior year (actual)	Change from prior year (%)	Statutory Basis for Charging (i.e. the legislation that permits you to charge for this service / product)	Basis of charging (Statutory prescribed, Statutory discretionary, statutory costs recovery or Discretionary)	Comments
Re	LC 1 Land Charges	Land Charges	Full Search	Each	£237.65	£261.65	£24.00	10.1%	1. Local Authorities (England)(Charges for Property Searches) Regulations 2008 2. Local Land Charges Rules 1977/985 3. s13A (1) Local Land Charges Act 1975	Statutory Discretionary and Prescribed	Increased in line with inflation 10.1%
Re	LC 2 Land Charges	Land Charges	Expedited 24 hr Full Search	Each	£285.18	£313.98	£28.80	10.1%	1. Local Authorities (England)(Charges for Property Searches) Regulations 2008 2. Local Land Charges Rules 1977/985 3. s13A (1) Local Land Charges Act 1975	Statutory Discretionary and Prescribed	Increased in line with inflation 10.1%
Re	LC 3 Land Charges	Land Charges	Certificate of Search (LLC1)	Each	£76.98	£84.75	£7.77	10.1%	Rule 14 and Schedule 3 item 6(b)(ii) Local Land Charges Rules 1977/985	Statutory Discretionary	Increased in line with inflation 10.1%
Re	LC 4 Land Charges	Land Charges	Additional Enquiries (each)	Each	£52.44	£57.73	£5.29	10.1%	s.5-8 Local Authorities (England)(Charges for Property Searches) Regulations 2008	Statutory Discretionary	Increased in line with inflation 10.1%
Re	LC 5 Land Charges	Land Charges	Extra Parcels of Land (each)	Each	£52.44	£57.73	£5.29	10.1%	Rule 14 and Schedule 3 item 6(b)(ii) Local Land Charges Rules 1977/985	Statutory Discretionary	Increased in line with inflation 10.1%
Re	LC 6 Land Charges	Land Charges	CON29 ONLY	Each	£160.16	£176.33	£16.17	10.1%	s.5-8 Local Authorities (England)(Charges for Property Searches) Regulations 2008	Statutory Discretionary	Increased in line with inflation 10.1%
Re	LC 7 Land Charges	Land Charges	Search refresh - within 93 days of original search	Each	£100.75	£110.92	£10.17	10.1%	1. Local Authorities (England)(Charges for Property Searches) Regulations 2008 2. Local Land Charges Rules 1977/985 3. s13A (1) Local Land Charges Act 1975	Statutory Discretionary and Prescribed	Increased in line with inflation 10.1%
Personal Searches											
One Parcel of Land (view only)											
Re	LC 12 Land Charges	Land Charges	One Parcel of Land (copy of documentation provided)		£29.45	£32.42	£2.97	10.1%	s.8 Environmental Information Regulations 2004	Statutory Discretionary	Increased in line with inflation 10.1%
Re	LC 13 Land Charges	Land Charges	Extra Parcels of Land (each)	Each	£1.60	£1.76	£0.16	10.0%	s.8 Environmental Information Regulations 2004	Statutory Discretionary	Increased in line with inflation 10.1%
Copy of Official Documentation											
Re	LC 14 Land Charges	Land Charges	Copies of Planning Decisions	Each	£32.81	£36.12	£3.31	10.1%	s.5-8 Local Authorities (England)(Charges for Property Searches) Regulations 2008 / s93 of the Local Government Act 2003 - cost recovery	Discretionary	Increased in line with inflation 10.1%
Re	LC 15 Land Charges	Land Charges	Copies of Enforcement Notices	Each	£32.81	£36.12	£3.31	10.1%	s.5-8 Local Authorities (England)(Charges for Property Searches) Regulations 2008 / s93 of the Local Government Act 2003 - cost recovery	Discretionary	Increased in line with inflation 10.1%
Re	LC 16 Land Charges	Land Charges	Tree Preservation Order Full Document	Each	£32.81	£36.12	£3.31	10.1%	s.5-8 Local Authorities (England)(Charges for Property Searches) Regulations 2008 / s93 of the Local Government Act 2003 - cost recovery	Discretionary	Increased in line with inflation 10.1%
Re	LC 17 Land Charges	Land Charges	Listed Buildings	Each	£47.53	£52.33	£4.80	10.1%	s.5-8 Local Authorities (England)(Charges for Property Searches) Regulations 2008 / s93 of the Local Government Act 2003 - cost recovery	Discretionary	Increased in line with inflation 10.1%
Re	LC 18 Land Charges	Land Charges	Light Obstruction Notices	Each	£43.91	£48.34	£4.43	10.1%	Local Land Charges Rules 1977/985, Rule 10 and Schedule 3 items 1-4	Statutory Discretionary	Increased in line with inflation 10.1%
Re	LC 19 Land Charges	Land Charges	Repair Notices	Each	£42.11	£46.36	£4.25	10.1%	Rule 14 and Schedule 3 item 8 Local Land Charges Rules 1977/985	Statutory Discretionary	Increased in line with inflation 10.1%
Re	LC 20 Land Charges	Land Charges	Improvement Grants	Each	£41.85	£46.07	£4.22	10.1%	Rule 14 and Schedule 3 item 8 Local Land Charges Rules 1977/986	Statutory Discretionary	Increased in line with inflation 10.1%
Re	LC 21 Land Charges	Land Charges	Covenants	Each	£41.85	£46.07	£4.22	10.1%	Rule 14 and Schedule 3 item 8 Local Land Charges Rules 1977/987	Statutory Discretionary	Increased in line with inflation 10.1%
Re	LC 22 Land Charges	Land Charges	Agreements	Each	£56.83	£62.56	£5.73	10.1%	Rule 14 and Schedule 3 item 8 Local Land Charges Rules 1977/988	Statutory Discretionary	Increased in line with inflation 10.1%

Reference/ Area	Fee/Charge Title	Area	Description	Unit of Measure	Charges 2022/23	Charges 2023/24	Change from prior year (actual)	Change from prior year (%)	Statutory Basis for Charging (i.e. the legislation that permits you to charge for this service / product)	Basis of charging (Statutory prescribed, Statutory discretionary, statutory costs recovery or Discretionary)	Comments
Re	LC 23 Land Charges	Land Charges	Article 4 Directions	Each	£36.16	£39.81	£3.65	10.1%	Rule 14 and Schedule 3 item 8 Local Land Charges Rules 1977/989	Statutory Discretionary	Increased in line with inflation 10.1%
Re	LC 24 Land Charges	Land Charges	Duplicate Searches	Each	£54.24	£59.71	£5.47	10.1%	s93 of the Local Government Act 2003	Discretionary	Increased in line with inflation 10.1%
CON29R Enquires of local authority (2007)											
Planning and Building Regulations											
1.1. Planning and building decisions and pending applications											
Which of the following relating to the property have been granted, issued or refused or (were applicable) are the subject of pending applications?											
Re	LC 25 Land Charges	Land Charges	(a) a planning permission *		£19.11	£21.04	£1.93	10.1%	S13A (1) Local Land Charges Act 1975	Discretionary	Increased in line with inflation 10.1%
Re	LC 26 Land Charges	Land Charges	(b) a listed building consent *						S13A (1) Local Land Charges Act 1975	Discretionary	Increased in line with inflation 10.1%
Re	LC 27 Land Charges	Land Charges	(c) a conservation area consent *						S13A (1) Local Land Charges Act 1975	Discretionary	Increased in line with inflation 10.1%
Re	LC 28 Land Charges	Land Charges	(d) a certificate of lawfulness of existing use or development *						S13A (1) Local Land Charges Act 1975	Discretionary	Increased in line with inflation 10.1%
Re	LC 29 Land Charges	Land Charges	(e) a certificate of lawfulness of proposed use or development *						S13A (1) Local Land Charges Act 1975	Discretionary	Increased in line with inflation 10.1%
Re	LC 30 Land Charges	Land Charges	(f) building regulations approval		£19.11	£21.04	£1.93	10.1%	S13A (1) Local Land Charges Act 1975	Discretionary	Increased in line with inflation 10.1%
Re	LC 31 Land Charges	Land Charges	(g) a building regulation completion certification						S13A (1) Local Land Charges Act 1975	Discretionary	Increased in line with inflation 10.1%
Re	LC 32 Land Charges	Land Charges	(h) any building regulations certificate or notice issued in respect of work carried out under a competent person self-certification scheme						S13A (1) Local Land Charges Act 1975	Discretionary	Increased in line with inflation 10.1%
1.2. Planning designations and proposals											
Re	LC 33 Land Charges	Land Charges	What designations of land use for the property or the area, and what specific proposals of the property, are contained in any existing or proposed development plan?		£12.92	£14.22	£1.30	10.1%	S13A (1) Local Land Charges Act 1975	Discretionary	Increased in line with inflation 10.1%
Roads											
2.1 Roadways, footways and footpaths											
Which of the roads, footways and footpaths named in the application for this search (via boxes B and C) are:											
Re	LC 34 Land Charges	Land Charges	(a) highways maintainable at public expense *		£12.92	£14.22	£1.30	10.1%	S13A (1) Local Land Charges Act 1975	Discretionary	Increased in line with inflation 10.1%
Re	LC 35 Land Charges	Land Charges	(b) subject to adoption and, supported by a bond and bond waver		£12.92	£14.22	£1.30	10.1%	S13A (1) Local Land Charges Act 1975	Discretionary	Increased in line with inflation 10.1%
Re	LC 36 Land Charges	Land Charges	(c) to be made up by a local authority who will reclaim the cost from the frontages		£12.92	£14.22	£1.30	10.1%	S13A (1) Local Land Charges Act 1975	Discretionary	Increased in line with inflation 10.1%
Re	LC 37 Land Charges	Land Charges	(d) to be adopted by a local authority without reclaiming the cost from the frontages		£12.92	£14.22	£1.30	10.1%	S13A (1) Local Land Charges Act 1975	Discretionary	Increased in line with inflation 10.1%
Re	LC 38 Land Charges	Land Charges	2.2 Is any public right of way which abuts on, or crosses the property, shown in a definitive map or revised definitive map?		£19.37	£21.32	£1.95	10.1%	S13A (1) Local Land Charges Act 1975	Discretionary	Increased in line with inflation 10.1%

Reference/ Area	Fee/Charge Title	Area	Description	Unit of Measure	Charges 2022/23	Charges 2023/24	Change from prior year (actual)	Change from prior year (%)	Statutory Basis for Charging (i.e. the legislation that permits you to charge for this service / product)	Basis of charging (Statutory prescribed, Statutory discretionary, statutory costs recovery or Discretionary)	Comments
Re	LC 39 Land Charges	Land Charges	2.3 Are there any pending applications to record a public right of way which abuts or crosses the property, on the register?		£19.37	£21.32	£1.95	10.1%	S13A (1) Local Land Charges Act 1975	Discretionary	Increased in line with inflation 10.1%
Re	LC 40 Land Charges	Land Charges	2.4 Are there any legal orders to stop up, or divert, alter or create a public right of way which abuts on, or crosses the property, not yet implemented or shown on a revised definitive map?		£19.37	£21.32	£1.95	10.1%	S13A (1) Local Land Charges Act 1975	Discretionary	Increased in line with inflation 10.1%
Re	LC 41 Land Charges	Land Charges	2.5 If so, please attach a plan showing the approximate route.		£19.37	£21.32	£1.95	10.1%	S13A (1) Local Land Charges Act 1975	Discretionary	Increased in line with inflation 10.1%
Other Matters											
3.1 Land required for public purposes											
Re	LC 42 Land Charges	Land Charges	Is the property included in the land required for public purposes?		£12.92	£14.22	£1.30	10.1%	S13A (1) Local Land Charges Act 1975	Discretionary	Increased in line with inflation 10.1%
3.2 Land to be acquired for road works											
Re	LC 43 Land Charges	Land Charges	Is the property included in land to be acquired for road works?		£12.92	£14.22	£1.30	10.1%	S13A (1) Local Land Charges Act 1975	Discretionary	Increased in line with inflation 10.1%
3.3 Drainage agreements and consents											
Do either of the following exist in relation to the property?									Barnet Council does not charge for this information		
(a) an agreement to drain buildings in combination into an existing sewer by means of a private sewer **									Barnet Council does not charge for this information		
(b) an agreement or consent for (i) a building, or (ii) extension to a building on the property, to be built over, or in the vicinity of a drain, sewer or disposal main? **									Barnet Council does not charge for this information		
3.4 Nearby road schemes											
Is the property (or will it be) within 200 metres of any of the following?											
Re	LC 44 Land Charges	Land Charges	(a) the centre line of a new trunk road or special road specified in any order, draft order or scheme		£19.63	£21.61	£1.98	10.1%	S13A (1) Local Land Charges Act 1975	Discretionary	Increased in line with inflation 10.1%
Re	LC 45 Land Charges	Land Charges	(b) the centre line of a proposed alteration or improvement to an existing road involving construction of a subway, underpass flyover, footbridge, elevated road or duel carriageway		£12.92	£14.22	£1.30	10.1%	S13A (1) Local Land Charges Act 1975	Discretionary	Increased in line with inflation 10.1%
Re	LC 46 Land Charges	Land Charges	c) the outer limits of construction works for a proposed alteration or improvement to an existing road involving (i) construction of a roundabout (other than a mini roundabout) or (ii) widening by construction of one additional traffic lanes		£12.92	£14.22	£1.30	10.1%	S13A (1) Local Land Charges Act 1975	Discretionary	Increased in line with inflation 10.1%

Reference/ Area	Fee/Charge Title	Area	Description	Unit of Measure	Charges 2022/23	Charges 2023/24	Change from prior year (actual)	Change from prior year (%)	Statutory Basis for Charging (i.e. the legislation that permits you to charge for this service / product)	Basis of charging (Statutory prescribed, Statutory discretionary, statutory costs recovery or Discretionary)	Comments
Re	LC 47 Land Charges	Land Charges	(d) the outer limits of (i) construction of a new road to be built by a local authority (ii) an approved alteration or improvement to an existing road involving construction of a subway, underpass, flyover, footbridge, elevated road or dual carriageway (iii) construction of a roundabout (other than a mini roundabout) or widening by construction or one or more additional traffic lanes.		£12.92	£14.22	£1.30	10.1%	S13A (1) Local Land Charges Act 1975	Discretionary	Increased in line with inflation 10.1%
Re	LC 48 Land Charges	Land Charges	(e) the centre line of the line proposed route of the new road under proposals published for public consultation		£12.92	£14.22	£1.30	10.1%	S13A (1) Local Land Charges Act 1975	Statutory - discretionary fee	Increased in line with inflation 10.1%
Re	LC 49 Land Charges	Land Charges	(f) the outer limits of (i) construction of a proposed alteration or improvement to an existing road involving construction of a subway, underpass, flyover, footbridge, elevated road or dual carriageway (ii) construction of a roundabout (other than a mini roundabout) (iii) widening by construction of one or		£12.92	£14.22	£1.30	10.1%	S13A (1) Local Land Charges Act 1975	Discretionary	Increased in line with inflation 10.1%
3.5. Nearby railway schemes											
Re	LC 50 Land Charges	Land Charges	Is the property (or will it be) within 200 metres of the centre line of a proposed railway, tram, light railway or monorail?		£12.92	£14.22	£1.30	10.1%	S13A (1) Local Land Charges Act 1975	Discretionary	Increased in line with inflation 10.1%
3.6. Traffic schemes											
Has a local authority approved but not yet implemented any of the following for the roads, footways and footpaths (named in box B) which abut the boundaries of the property?											Increased in line with inflation 10.1%
Re	LC 51 Land Charges	Land Charges	(a) permanent stopping up or diversion		£12.92	£14.22	£1.30	10.1%	S13A (1) Local Land Charges Act 1975	Statutory - discretionary fee	Increased in line with inflation 10.1%
Re	LC 52 Land Charges	Land Charges	(b) waiting or loading restrictions		£12.92	£14.22	£1.30	10.1%	S13A (1) Local Land Charges Act 1975	Discretionary	Increased in line with inflation 10.1%
Re	LC 53 Land Charges	Land Charges	c) one way driving		£12.92	£14.22	£1.30	10.1%	S13A (1) Local Land Charges Act 1975	Discretionary	Increased in line with inflation 10.1%
Re	LC 54 Land Charges	Land Charges	(d) prohibition of driving		£12.92	£14.22	£1.30	10.1%	S13A (1) Local Land Charges Act 1975	Discretionary	Increased in line with inflation 10.1%
Re	LC 55 Land Charges	Land Charges	(e) pedestrianisation		£12.92	£14.22	£1.30	10.1%	S13A (1) Local Land Charges Act 1975	Discretionary	Increased in line with inflation 10.1%
Re	LC 56 Land Charges	Land Charges	(f) vehicle width or weight restriction		£12.92	£14.22	£1.30	10.1%	S13A (1) Local Land Charges Act 1975	Discretionary	Increased in line with inflation 10.1%
Re	LC 57 Land Charges	Land Charges	(g) traffic calming works including road humps		£12.92	£14.22	£1.30	10.1%	S13A (1) Local Land Charges Act 1975	Discretionary	Increased in line with inflation 10.1%
Re	LC 58 Land Charges	Land Charges	(h) residents parking controls		£12.92	£14.22	£1.30	10.1%	S13A (1) Local Land Charges Act 1975	Discretionary	Increased in line with inflation 10.1%

Reference/ Area	Fee/Charge Title	Area	Description	Unit of Measure	Charges 2022/23	Charges 2023/24	Change from prior year (actual)	Change from prior year (%)	Statutory Basis for Charging (i.e. the legislation that permits you to charge for this service / product)	Basis of charging (Statutory prescribed, Statutory discretionary, statutory costs recovery or Discretionary)	Comments
Re	LC 59 Land Charges	Land Charges	(i) minor road widening of improvement		£12.92	£14.22	£1.30	10.1%	S13A (1) Local Land Charges Act 1975	Discretionary	Increased in line with inflation 10.1%
Re	LC 60 Land Charges	Land Charges	(j) pedestrian crossings		£12.92	£14.22	£1.30	10.1%	S13A (1) Local Land Charges Act 1975	Discretionary	Increased in line with inflation 10.1%
Re	LC 61 Land Charges	Land Charges	(k) cycle tracks		£12.92	£14.22	£1.30	10.1%	S13A (1) Local Land Charges Act 1975	Discretionary	Increased in line with inflation 10.1%
Re	LC 62 Land Charges	Land Charges	(l) bridge building		£12.92	£14.22	£1.30	10.1%	S13A (1) Local Land Charges Act 1975	Discretionary	Increased in line with inflation 10.1%
3.7. Outstanding notices											
Do any statutory notices which relate to the following matters subsist in relation to the property other than those revealed in a response to any other enquiry in this form?											
Re	LC 63 Land Charges	Land Charges	(a) building works		£12.92	£14.22	£1.30	10.1%	S13A (1) Local Land Charges Act 1975	Discretionary	Increased in line with inflation 10.1%
Re	LC 64 Land Charges	Land Charges	(b) environment		£12.92	£14.22	£1.30	10.1%	S13A (1) Local Land Charges Act 1975	Discretionary	Increased in line with inflation 10.1%
Re	LC 65 Land Charges	Land Charges	(c) health and safety		£12.92	£14.22	£1.30	10.1%	S13A (1) Local Land Charges Act 1975	Discretionary	Increased in line with inflation 10.1%
Re	LC 66 Land Charges	Land Charges	(d) housing		£12.92	£14.22	£1.30	10.1%	S13A (1) Local Land Charges Act 1975	Discretionary	Increased in line with inflation 10.1%
Re	LC 67 Land Charges	Land Charges	(e) highways		£12.92	£14.22	£1.30	10.1%	S13A (1) Local Land Charges Act 1975	Discretionary	Increased in line with inflation 10.1%
Re	LC 68 Land Charges	Land Charges	(f) public health		£12.92	£14.22	£1.30	10.1%	S13A (1) Local Land Charges Act 1975	Discretionary	Increased in line with inflation 10.1%
3.8. Contravention of building regulations											
Re	LC 69 Land Charges	Land Charges	Has a local authority authorised in relation to the property any proceedings for the contravention of any provision contained in Building Regulations?		£12.92	£14.22	£1.30	10.1%	S13A (1) Local Land Charges Act 1975	Discretionary	Increased in line with inflation 10.1%
3.9 Notices, orders, directions and proceedings under Planning Acts											
Do any of the following subsist in relation to the property, or has a local authority decided to issue, serve, make or commence any of the following?											
Re	LC 70 Land Charges	Land Charges	(a) an enforcement notice		£12.92	£14.22	£1.30	10.1%	S13A (1) Local Land Charges Act 1975	Discretionary	Increased in line with inflation 10.1%
Re	LC 71 Land Charges	Land Charges	(b) a stop notice		£12.92	£14.22	£1.30	10.1%	S13A (1) Local Land Charges Act 1975	Discretionary	Increased in line with inflation 10.1%
Re	LC 72 Land Charges	Land Charges	(c) a listed building enforcement notice		£12.92	£14.22	£1.30	10.1%	S13A (1) Local Land Charges Act 1975	Discretionary	Increased in line with inflation 10.1%
Re	LC 73 Land Charges	Land Charges	(d) a breach of condition notice		£12.92	£14.22	£1.30	10.1%	S13A (1) Local Land Charges Act 1975	Discretionary	Increased in line with inflation 10.1%
Re	LC 74 Land Charges	Land Charges	(e) a planning contravention notice		£12.92	£14.22	£1.30	10.1%	S13A (1) Local Land Charges Act 1975	Discretionary	Increased in line with inflation 10.1%
Re	LC 75 Land Charges	Land Charges	(f) another notice relation to a breach of planning control		£12.92	£14.22	£1.30	10.1%	S13A (1) Local Land Charges Act 1975	Discretionary	Increased in line with inflation 10.1%
Re	LC 76 Land Charges	Land Charges	(g) a listed building repairs notice		£12.92	£14.22	£1.30	10.1%	S13A (1) Local Land Charges Act 1975	Discretionary	Increased in line with inflation 10.1%
Re	LC 77 Land Charges	Land Charges	(h) in the case of a listed building deliberately allowed to fall into disrepair, a compulsory purchase order with a direction for minimum compensation		£12.92	£14.22	£1.30	10.1%	S13A (1) Local Land Charges Act 1975	Discretionary	Increased in line with inflation 10.1%
Re	LC 78 Land Charges	Land Charges	(i) a building preservation notice		£12.92	£14.22	£1.30	10.1%	S13A (1) Local Land Charges Act 1975	Discretionary	Increased in line with inflation 10.1%
Re	LC 79 Land Charges	Land Charges	(j) a direction restricting permitted development		£12.92	£14.22	£1.30	10.1%	S13A (1) Local Land Charges Act 1975	Discretionary	Increased in line with inflation 10.1%
Re	LC 80 Land Charges	Land Charges	(k) an order revoking or modifying planning permission		£12.92	£14.22	£1.30	10.1%	S13A (1) Local Land Charges Act 1975	Discretionary	Increased in line with inflation 10.1%
Re	LC 81 Land Charges	Land Charges	(l) an order requiring discontinuance of use or alteration or removal of building works		£12.92	£14.22	£1.30	10.1%	S13A (1) Local Land Charges Act 1975	Discretionary	Increased in line with inflation 10.1%

Reference/ Area	Fee/Charge Title	Area	Description	Unit of Measure	Charges 2022/23	Charges 2023/24	Change from prior year (actual)	Change from prior year (%)	Statutory Basis for Charging (i.e. the legislation that permits you to charge for this service / product)	Basis of charging (Statutory prescribed, Statutory discretionary, statutory costs recovery or Discretionary)	Comments
Re	LC 82 Land Charges	Land Charges	(m) a tree preservation order		£12.92	£14.22	£1.30	10.1%	S13A (1) Local Land Charges Act 1975	Discretionary	Increased in line with inflation 10.1%
Re	LC 83 Land Charges	Land Charges	(n) proceedings to enforce a planning agreement or planning contribution		£12.92	£14.22	£1.30	10.1%	S13A (1) Local Land Charges Act 1975	Discretionary	Increased in line with inflation 10.1%
3.10 Community Infrastructure Levy											
Re	LC 84 Land Charges	Land Charges	(a) Is there a CIL charging schedule?		£18.60	£20.47	£1.87	10.1%	s93 of the Local Government Act 2003	Discretionary	Increased in line with inflation 10.1%
Re	LC 85 Land Charges	Land Charges	Yes - There are two charging schedules (i) Mayor of London CIL Charging Schedule (ii) London Borough of Barnet CIL Charging Schedule						S13A (1) Local Land Charges Act 1975	Discretionary	Increased in line with inflation 10.1%
Re	LC 86 Land Charges	Land Charges	(b) If, yes, do any of the following subsist in relation to the property, or has a Local Authority decided to issue, serve, make or commence any of the following?:		£18.60	£20.47	£1.87	10.1%	s93 of the Local Government Act 2003	Discretionary	Increased in line with inflation 10.1%
Re	LC 87 Land Charges	Land Charges	(i) a liability notice?						S13A (1) Local Land Charges Act 1975	Discretionary	Increased in line with inflation 10.1%
Re	LC 88 Land Charges	Land Charges	(ii) a notice of chargeable development?						S13A (1) Local Land Charges Act 1975	Discretionary	Increased in line with inflation 10.1%
Re	LC 89 Land Charges	Land Charges	(iii) a demand notice?						S13A (1) Local Land Charges Act 1975	Discretionary	Increased in line with inflation 10.1%
Re	LC 90 Land Charges	Land Charges	(iv) a default liability notice?						S13A (1) Local Land Charges Act 1975	Discretionary	Increased in line with inflation 10.1%
Re	LC 91 Land Charges	Land Charges	(v) an assumption of liability notice?						S13A (1) Local Land Charges Act 1975	Discretionary	Increased in line with inflation 10.1%
Re	LC 92 Land Charges	Land Charges	(vi) a commencement notice?						S13A (1) Local Land Charges Act 1975	Discretionary	Increased in line with inflation 10.1%
Re	LC 93 Land Charges	Land Charges	(c) Has any demand notice been suspended?						S13A (1) Local Land Charges Act 1975	Discretionary	Increased in line with inflation 10.1%
Re	LC 94 Land Charges	Land Charges	(d) Has the Local Authority received full or partial payment of any CIL liability?						S13A (1) Local Land Charges Act 1975	Discretionary	Increased in line with inflation 10.1%
Re	LC 95 Land Charges	Land Charges	(e) Has the Local Authority received any appeal against any of the above?						S13A (1) Local Land Charges Act 1975	Discretionary	Increased in line with inflation 10.1%
Re	LC 96 Land Charges	Land Charges	(f) Has a decision been taken to apply for a liability order?						S13A (1) Local Land Charges Act 1975	Discretionary	Increased in line with inflation 10.1%
Re	LC 97 Land Charges	Land Charges	(g) Has a liability order been granted?						S13A (1) Local Land Charges Act 1975	Discretionary	Increased in line with inflation 10.1%
Re	LC 98 Land Charges	Land Charges	(h) Have any other enforcement measures been taken?						S13A (1) Local Land Charges Act 1975	Discretionary	Increased in line with inflation 10.1%
3.11 Conservation area											
Do the following apply in relation to the property?											
Re	LC 99 Land Charges	Land Charges	(a) the making of the area a conservation area before 31 August 1974		£12.92	£14.22	£1.30	10.1%	S13A (1) Local Land Charges Act 1975	Discretionary	Increased in line with inflation 10.1%
Re	LC 100 Land Charges	Land Charges	(b) an unimplemented resolution to designate the area a conservation area		£12.92	£14.22	£1.30	10.1%	S13A (1) Local Land Charges Act 1975	Discretionary	Increased in line with inflation 10.1%
3.12 Compulsory purchase											

Reference/ Area	Fee/Charge Title	Area	Description	Unit of Measure	Charges 2022/23	Charges 2023/24	Change from prior year (actual)	Change from prior year (%)	Statutory Basis for Charging (i.e. the legislation that permits you to charge for this service / product)	Basis of charging (Statutory prescribed, Statutory discretionary, statutory costs recovery or Discretionary)	Comments
Re	LC 101 Land Charges	Land Charges	Has any enforceable order or decision been made to compulsorily purchase or acquire the property?		£12.92	£14.22	£1.30	10.1%	S13A (1) Local Land Charges Act 1975	Discretionary	Increased in line with inflation 10.1%
3.13 Contaminated land											
Do any of the following apply (including any relating land adjacent to or adjoining the property which has been identified as contaminated land because it is in such a condition that harm or pollution of controlled waters might be caused on the property)?											
Re	LC 102 Land Charges	Land Charges	(a) a contaminated land notice		£12.92	£14.22	£1.30	10.1%	S13A (1) Local Land Charges Act 1975	Discretionary	Increased in line with inflation 10.1%
Re	LC 103 Land Charges	Land Charges	(b) in relation to a register maintained under section 78R of the Environmental Protection Act 1990		£12.92	£14.22	£1.30	10.1%	S13A (1) Local Land Charges Act 1975	Discretionary	Increased in line with inflation 10.1%
Re	LC 104 Land Charges	Land Charges	(i) a decision to make an entry						S13A (1) Local Land Charges Act 1975	Discretionary	Increased in line with inflation 10.1%
Re	LC 105 Land Charges	Land Charges	(ii) an entry						S13A (1) Local Land Charges Act 1975	Discretionary	Increased in line with inflation 10.1%
Re	LC 106 Land Charges	Land Charges	c) consultation with the owner or occupier of the property conducted under section 78G(3) of the Environmental Protection Act 1990 before the service of a remediation notice		£12.92	£14.22	£1.30	10.1%	S13A (1) Local Land Charges Act 1975	Discretionary	Increased in line with inflation 10.1%
3.14 Assets of Community Value											
Re	LC 107 Land Charges	Land Charges	(a) Has the property been nominated as an asset of community value?		£12.14	£13.36	£1.22	10.0%	S13A (1) Local Land Charges Act 1975	Discretionary	Increased in line with inflation 10.1%
Re	LC 108 Land Charges	Land Charges	(i) Is it listed as an asset of community value?						S13A (1) Local Land Charges Act 1975	Discretionary	Increased in line with inflation 10.1%
Re	LC 109 Land Charges	Land Charges	(ii) Was it excluded and placed on the "nominated but not listed" list?						S13A (1) Local Land Charges Act 1975	Discretionary	Increased in line with inflation 10.1%
Re	LC 110 Land Charges	Land Charges	(iii) Has the listing expired?						S13A (1) Local Land Charges Act 1975	Discretionary	Increased in line with inflation 10.1%
Re	LC 111 Land Charges	Land Charges	(iv) Is the Local Authority reviewing or proposing to review the listing?						S13A (1) Local Land Charges Act 1975	Discretionary	Increased in line with inflation 10.1%
Re	LC 112 Land Charges	Land Charges	(v) Are there any subsisting appeals against the listing?						S13A (1) Local Land Charges Act 1975	Discretionary	Increased in line with inflation 10.1%
Re	LC 113 Land Charges	Land Charges	(b) If the property is listed		£12.14	£13.36	£1.22	10.0%	S13A (1) Local Land Charges Act 1975	Discretionary	Increased in line with inflation 10.1%
Re	LC 114 Land Charges	Land Charges	(i) Has the Local Authority decided to apply to the Land Registry for an entry or cancellation of a restriction in respect of listed land affecting the property?						S13A (1) Local Land Charges Act 1975	Discretionary	Increased in line with inflation 10.1%
Re	LC 115 Land Charges	Land Charges	(ii) Has the Local Authority received a notice of disposal?						S13A (1) Local Land Charges Act 1975	Discretionary	Increased in line with inflation 10.1%
Re	LC 116 Land Charges	Land Charges	(iii) Has a community interest group requested to be treated as a bidder?						S13A (1) Local Land Charges Act 1975	Discretionary	Increased in line with inflation 10.1%
CON 290 Optional enquiries of the Local Authority (2007)											
Re	LC 117 Land Charges	Land Charges	4. Road proposals by private bodies		£26.09	£28.72	£2.63	10.1%	S13A (1) Local Land Charges Act 1975	Discretionary	Increased in line with inflation 10.1%
Re	LC 118 Land Charges	Land Charges	5. Advertisements		£26.09	£28.72	£2.63	10.1%	S13A (1) Local Land Charges Act 1975	Discretionary	Increased in line with inflation 10.1%

Reference/ Area	Fee/Charge Title	Area	Description	Unit of Measure	Charges 2022/23	Charges 2023/24	Change from prior year (actual)	Change from prior year (%)	Statutory Basis for Charging (i.e. the legislation that permits you to charge for this service / product)	Basis of charging (Statutory prescribed, Statutory discretionary, statutory costs recovery or Discretionary)	Comments
Re	LC 119 Land Charges	Land Charges	6. Completion notices		£26.09	£28.72	£2.63	10.1%	S13A (1) Local Land Charges Act 1975	Discretionary	Increased in line with inflation 10.1%
Re	LC 120 Land Charges	Land Charges	7. Parks and Countryside		£26.09	£28.72	£2.63	10.1%	S13A (1) Local Land Charges Act 1975	Discretionary	Increased in line with inflation 10.1%
Re	LC 121 Land Charges	Land Charges	8. Pipelines		£26.09	£28.72	£2.63	10.1%	S13A (1) Local Land Charges Act 1975	Discretionary	Increased in line with inflation 10.1%
Re	LC 122 Land Charges	Land Charges	9. Houses in multiple occupation		£26.09	£28.72	£2.63	10.1%	S13A (1) Local Land Charges Act 1975	Discretionary	Increased in line with inflation 10.1%
Re	LC 123 Land Charges	Land Charges	10. Noise abatement		£26.09	£28.72	£2.63	10.1%	S13A (1) Local Land Charges Act 1975	Discretionary	Increased in line with inflation 10.1%
Re	LC 124 Land Charges	Land Charges	11. Urban development areas		£26.09	£28.72	£2.63	10.1%	S13A (1) Local Land Charges Act 1975	Discretionary	Increased in line with inflation 10.1%
Re	LC 125 Land Charges	Land Charges	12. Enterprise zones, Local Development Orders & BIDS		£26.09	£28.72	£2.63	10.1%	S13A (1) Local Land Charges Act 1975	Discretionary	Increased in line with inflation 10.1%
Re	LC 126 Land Charges	Land Charges	13. Inner urban improvement areas		£26.09	£28.72	£2.63	10.1%	S13A (1) Local Land Charges Act 1975	Discretionary	Increased in line with inflation 10.1%
Re	LC 127 Land Charges	Land Charges	14. Simplified planning zones		£26.09	£28.72	£2.63	10.1%	S13A (1) Local Land Charges Act 1975	Discretionary	Increased in line with inflation 10.1%
Re	LC 128 Land Charges	Land Charges	15. Land maintenance notices		£26.09	£28.72	£2.63	10.1%	S13A (1) Local Land Charges Act 1975	Discretionary	Increased in line with inflation 10.1%
Re	LC 129 Land Charges	Land Charges	16. Mineral Consultation and Safeguarding Areas		£26.09	£28.72	£2.63	10.1%	S13A (1) Local Land Charges Act 1975	Discretionary	Increased in line with inflation 10.1%
Re	LC 130 Land Charges	Land Charges	17. Hazardous substance consents		£26.09	£28.72	£2.63	10.1%	S13A (1) Local Land Charges Act 1975	Discretionary	Increased in line with inflation 10.1%
Re	LC 131 Land Charges	Land Charges	18. Environmental and pollution notices		£26.09	£28.72	£2.63	10.1%	S13A (1) Local Land Charges Act 1975	Discretionary	Increased in line with inflation 10.1%
Re	LC 132 Land Charges	Land Charges	19. Food safety notices		£26.09	£28.72	£2.63	10.1%	S13A (1) Local Land Charges Act 1975	Discretionary	Increased in line with inflation 10.1%
Re	LC 133 Land Charges	Land Charges	20. Hedgerow notices		£26.09	£28.72	£2.63	10.1%	S13A (1) Local Land Charges Act 1975	Discretionary	Increased in line with inflation 10.1%
Re	LC 134 Land Charges	Land Charges	21. Flood Defence and Land Drainage Consents		£26.09	£28.72	£2.63	10.1%	S13A (1) Local Land Charges Act 1975	Discretionary	Increased in line with inflation 10.1%
Re	LC 135 Land Charges	Land Charges	22. Common land and town or village greens		£26.09	£28.72	£2.63	10.1%	S13A (1) Local Land Charges Act 1975	Discretionary	Increased in line with inflation 10.1%

Terminology key

Statutory prescribed – legislation provides that the local authority charge for providing a service and either (a) the charge is prescribed (i.e. set eg. £100) or (b) the range is prescribed.

Statutory discretionary (or statutory costs recovery) - legislation provides that you may charge for providing a service but the amount of the charge is discretionary, within the remit of the legislation – the charge may be limited to cost recovery, reasonable cost or based on consideration of prescribed matters eg. consideration of rental value of land for allotments.

Discretionary – here the authority is not obliged to provide the service but if it does so then the charges must be based on costs recovery, based on the statutory power to charge in Local Government Act 2003/Localism Act 2011

Fees and Charges 2023/24

 Department:
 Area:

Estates
Colindale Offices

*Please note that these fees were previously charges by half or full day. This has been amended to reflect the lack of demand for this period. All charges are now hourly, with an average hourly rate for prior year identified for comparison purposes only.

Reference/ Area	Fee/Charge Title	Area	Description	Unit of Measure	Charges 2022/23	2022/23 (hourly rate for comparis on only)	Charges 2023/24	Change from prior year (actual)	Change from prior year (%)	Statutory Basis for Charging (i.e. the legislation that permits you to charge for this service / product)	Basis of charging (Statutory prescribed, Statutory discretionary, statutory costs recovery or Discretionary)	Comments
Whole Conference Room	Proposed rates (Hourly)	Colindale Offices	Hourly (Commercial) (Mon-Fri)	Hourly	n/a	£84.62	£96.00	£11.38	13%	s93 Local Government Act 2003/Localism Act	Discretionary	Rates uplifted by inflation, benchmarking with neighbouring boroughs, and increased utilities and improved facilities.
Whole Conference Room	Proposed rates (Hourly)	Colindale Offices	Hourly (Commercial) (Weekends, Bank Holidays and Unsociable hours)	Hourly	n/a	£84.62	£116.50	£31.88	38%	s93 Local Government Act 2003/Localism Act	Discretionary	As above, but uplifted further for Weekend hire. Not previously separated.
Large Section of Conference Room	Proposed rates (Hourly)	Colindale Offices	Hourly (Commercial) (Mon-Fri)	Hourly	n/a	£61.54	£71.00	£9.46	15%	s93 Local Government Act 2003/Localism Act	Discretionary	Rates uplifted by inflation, benchmarking with neighbouring boroughs, and increased utilities and improved facilities.
Large Section of Conference Room	Proposed rates (Hourly)	Colindale Offices	Hourly (Commercial) (Weekends, Bank Holidays and Unsociable hours)	Hourly	n/a	£61.54	£85.50	£23.96	39%	s93 Local Government Act 2003/Localism Act	Discretionary	As above, but uplifted further for Weekend hire. Not previously separated.
Small Section of Conference Room	Proposed rates (Hourly)	Colindale Offices	Hourly (Commercial) (Mon-Fri)	Hourly	n/a	£26.92	£30.50	£3.58	13%	s93 Local Government Act 2003/Localism Act	Discretionary	Rates uplifted by inflation, benchmarking with neighbouring boroughs, and increased utilities and improved facilities.
Small Section of Conference Room	Proposed rates (Hourly)	Colindale Offices	Hourly (Commercial) (Weekends, Bank Holidays and Unsociable hours)	Hourly	n/a	£26.92	£36.50	£9.58	36%	s93 Local Government Act 2003/Localism Act	Discretionary	As above, but uplifted further for Weekend hire. Not previously separated.
Meeting Room 1	Proposed rates (Hourly)	Colindale Offices	Hourly (Commercial) (Mon-Fri)	Hourly	n/a	£12.69	£25.00	£12.31	97%	s93 Local Government Act 2003/Localism Act	Discretionary	Rates uplifted by inflation, benchmarking with neighbouring boroughs, and increased utilities and improved facilities.
Meeting Room 1	Proposed rates (Hourly)	Colindale Offices	Hourly (Commercial) (Weekends, Bank Holidays and Unsociable hours)	Hourly	n/a	£12.69	£30.00	£17.31	136%	s93 Local Government Act 2003/Localism Act	Discretionary	As above, but uplifted further for Weekend hire. Not previously separated.
Meeting Room 2	Proposed rates (Hourly)	Colindale Offices	Hourly (Commercial) (Mon-Fri)	Hourly	n/a	£7.69	£14.50	£6.81	89%	s93 Local Government Act 2003/Localism Act	Discretionary	Rates uplifted by inflation, benchmarking with neighbouring boroughs, and increased utilities and improved facilities.
Meeting Room 2	Proposed rates (Hourly)	Colindale Offices	Hourly (Commercial) (Weekends, Bank Holidays and Unsociable hours)	Hourly	n/a	£7.69	£17.50	£9.81	128%	s93 Local Government Act 2003/Localism Act	Discretionary	As above, but uplifted further for Weekend hire. Not previously separated.
Meeting Room 3	Proposed rates (Hourly)	Colindale Offices	Hourly (Commercial) (Mon-Fri)	Hourly	n/a	£10.38	£20.50	£10.12	97%	s93 Local Government Act 2003/Localism Act	Discretionary	Rates uplifted by inflation, benchmarking with neighbouring boroughs, and increased utilities and improved facilities.
Meeting Room 3	Proposed rates (Hourly)	Colindale Offices	Hourly (Commercial) (Weekends, Bank Holidays and Unsociable hours)	Hourly	n/a	£10.38	£24.50	£14.12	136%	s93 Local Government Act 2003/Localism Act	Discretionary	As above, but uplifted further for Weekend hire. Not previously separated.
Entire Facility	Proposed rates (Hourly)	Colindale Offices	Hourly (Commercial) (Mon-Fri)	Hourly	n/a	£153.85	£156.00	£2.15	1%	s93 Local Government Act 2003/Localism Act	Discretionary	Sum of individual rooms at new rate
Entire Facility	Proposed rates (Hourly)	Colindale Offices	Hourly (Commercial) (Weekends, Bank Holidays and Unsociable hours)	Hourly	n/a	£153.85	£188.50	£34.65	23%	s93 Local Government Act 2003/Localism Act	Discretionary	Sum of individual rooms at new rate
Whole Conference Room	Proposed rates (Hourly)	Colindale Offices	Hourly (Concessionary) (Mon-Fri)	Hourly	n/a	£16.92	£19.00	£2.08	12%	s93 Local Government Act 2003/Localism Act	Discretionary	Rates uplifted by inflation, benchmarking with neighbouring boroughs, and increased utilities and improved facilities.
Whole Conference Room	Proposed rates (Hourly)	Colindale Offices	Hourly (Concessionary) (Weekends, Bank Holidays and Unsociable hours)	Hourly	n/a	£16.92	£23.50	£6.58	39%	s93 Local Government Act 2003/Localism Act	Discretionary	As above, but uplifted further for Weekend hire. Not previously separated.

Reference/ Area	Fee/Charge Title	Area	Description	Unit of Measure	Charges 2022/23	2022/23 (hourly rate for comparison on only)	Charges 2023/24	Change from prior year (actual)	Change from prior year (%)	Statutory Basis for Charging (i.e. the legislation that permits you to charge for this service / product)	Basis of charging (Statutory prescribed, Statutory discretionary, statutory costs recovery or Discretionary)	Comments
Large Section of Conference Room	Proposed rates (Hourly)	Colindale Offices	Hourly (Concessionary) (Mon-Fri)	Hourly	n/a	£12.31	£14.00	£1.69	14%	s93 Local Government Act 2003/Localism Act	Discretionary	Rates uplifted by inflation, benchmarking with neighbouring boroughs, and increased utilities and improved facilities.
Large Section of Conference Room	Proposed rates (Hourly)	Colindale Offices	Hourly (Concessionary) (Weekends, Bank Holidays and Unsociable hours)	Hourly	n/a	£12.31	£17.00	£4.69	38%	s93 Local Government Act 2003/Localism Act	Discretionary	As above, but uplifted further for Weekend hire. Not previously separated.
Small Section of Conference Room	Proposed rates (Hourly)	Colindale Offices	Hourly (Concessionary) (Mon-Fri)	Hourly	n/a	£5.38	£6.00	£0.62	11%	s93 Local Government Act 2003/Localism Act	Discretionary	Rates uplifted by inflation, benchmarking with neighbouring boroughs, and increased utilities and improved facilities.
Small Section of Conference Room	Proposed rates (Hourly)	Colindale Offices	Hourly (Concessionary) (Weekends, Bank Holidays and Unsociable hours)	Hourly	n/a	£5.38	£7.50	£2.12	39%	s93 Local Government Act 2003/Localism Act	Discretionary	As above, but uplifted further for Weekend hire. Not previously separated.
Meeting Room 1	Proposed rates (Hourly)	Colindale Offices	Hourly (Concessionary) (Mon-Fri)	Hourly	n/a	£2.54	£5.00	£2.46	97%	s93 Local Government Act 2003/Localism Act	Discretionary	Rates uplifted by inflation, benchmarking with neighbouring boroughs, and increased utilities and improved facilities.
Meeting Room 1	Proposed rates (Hourly)	Colindale Offices	Hourly (Concessionary) (Weekends, Bank Holidays and Unsociable hours)	Hourly	n/a	£2.54	£6.00	£3.46	136%	s93 Local Government Act 2003/Localism Act	Discretionary	As above, but uplifted further for Weekend hire. Not previously separated.
Meeting Room 2	Proposed rates (Hourly)	Colindale Offices	Hourly (Concessionary) (Mon-Fri)	Hourly	n/a	£1.54	£3.00	£1.46	95%	s93 Local Government Act 2003/Localism Act	Discretionary	Rates uplifted by inflation, benchmarking with neighbouring boroughs, and increased utilities and improved facilities.
Meeting Room 2	Proposed rates (Hourly)	Colindale Offices	Hourly (Concessionary) (Weekends, Bank Holidays and Unsociable hours)	Hourly	n/a	£1.54	£3.50	£1.96	128%	s93 Local Government Act 2003/Localism Act	Discretionary	As above, but uplifted further for Weekend hire. Not previously separated.
Meeting Room 3	Proposed rates (Hourly)	Colindale Offices	Hourly (Concessionary) (Mon-Fri)	Hourly	n/a	£2.08	£4.00	£1.92	93%	s93 Local Government Act 2003/Localism Act	Discretionary	Rates uplifted by inflation, benchmarking with neighbouring boroughs, and increased utilities and improved facilities.
Meeting Room 3	Proposed rates (Hourly)	Colindale Offices	Hourly (Concessionary) (Weekends, Bank Holidays and Unsociable hours)	Hourly	n/a	£2.08	£5.00	£2.92	141%	s93 Local Government Act 2003/Localism Act	Discretionary	As above, but uplifted further for Weekend hire. Not previously separated.
Entire Facility	Proposed rates (Hourly)	Colindale Offices	Hourly (Concessionary) (Mon-Fri)	Hourly	n/a	£30.77	£31.00	£0.23	1%	s93 Local Government Act 2003/Localism Act	Discretionary	Rates uplifted by inflation, benchmarking with neighbouring boroughs, and increased utilities and improved facilities.
Entire Facility	Proposed rates (Hourly)	Colindale Offices	Hourly (Concessionary) (Weekends, Bank Holidays and Unsociable hours)	Hourly	n/a	£30.77	£38.00	£7.23	24%	s93 Local Government Act 2003/Localism Act	Discretionary	As above, but uplifted further for Weekend hire. Not previously separated.

Terminology key

Statutory prescribed – legislation provides that the local authority charge for providing a service and either (a) the charge is prescribed (i.e. set eg. £100) or (b) the range is prescribed.

Statutory discretionary (or statutory costs recovery) - legislation provides that you may charge for providing a service but the amount of the charge is discretionary, within the remit of the legislation – the charge may be limited to cost recovery, reasonable cost or based on consideration of prescribed matters eg. consideration of rental value of land for allotments.

Discretionary – here the authority is not obliged to provide the service but if it does so then the charges must be based on costs recovery, based on the statutory power to charge in Local Government Act 2003/Localism Act 2011

Fees and Charges 2023/24

Department:

Estates

Area:

Hendon Town Hall Parties, Fairs and Events

Reference/ Area	Fee/Charge Title	Area	Description	Unit of Measure	Charges 2022/23	2022/23 (shown by hour)	Charges 2023/24	Change from prior year (actual)	Change from prior year (%)	Statutory Basis for Charging (i.e. the legislation that permits you to charge for this service / product)	Basis of charging (Statutory prescribed, Statutory discretionary, statutory costs recovery or Discretionary)	Comments
Council Chamber	Proposed rates (hourly)	Hendon Town Hall	Hourly (Commercial) (Mon-Fri)	Hourly	n/a	£65.00	£82.00	£17.00	26%	s93 Local Government Act 2003/Localism Act	Discretionary	Rates uplifted by inflation, benchmarking with neighbouring boroughs, and increased utilities and improved facilities.
Council Chamber	Proposed rates (hourly)	Hendon Town Hall	Hourly (Commercial) (Weekends, Bank Holidays and Unsociable hours)	Hourly	n/a	£65.00	£95.00	£30.00	46%	s93 Local Government Act 2003/Localism Act	Discretionary	Rates uplifted by inflation, benchmarking with neighbouring boroughs, and increased utilities and improved facilities.
Council Chamber	Proposed rates (hourly)	Hendon Town Hall	Hourly (Concessionary) (Mon-Fri)	Hourly	n/a	n/a	£16.50	n/a	n/a	s93 Local Government Act 2003/Localism Act	Discretionary	Concessionary Rates at HTH New in 23/24
Council Chamber	Proposed rates (hourly)	Hendon Town Hall	Hourly (Concessionary) (Weekends, Bank Holidays and Unsociable hours)	Hourly	n/a	n/a	£19.00	n/a	n/a	s93 Local Government Act 2003/Localism Act	Discretionary	Concessionary Rates at HTH New in 23/24
Committee rooms 1,2	Proposed rates (hourly)	Hendon Town Hall	Hourly (Commercial) (Mon-Fri)	Hourly	n/a	£34.62	£43.50	£8.88	26%	s93 Local Government Act 2003/Localism Act	Discretionary	Rates uplifted by inflation, benchmarking with neighbouring boroughs, and increased utilities and improved facilities.
Committee rooms 1,2	Proposed rates (hourly)	Hendon Town Hall	Hourly (Commercial) (Weekends, Bank Holidays and Unsociable hours)	Hourly	n/a	£53.08	£58.20	£5.12	10%	s93 Local Government Act 2003/Localism Act	Discretionary	Rates uplifted by inflation, benchmarking with neighbouring boroughs, and increased utilities and improved facilities.
Committee rooms 1,2	Proposed rates (hourly)	Hendon Town Hall	Hourly (Concessionary) (Mon-Fri)	Hourly	n/a	n/a	£8.50	n/a	n/a	s93 Local Government Act 2003/Localism Act	Discretionary	Concessionary Rates at HTH New in 23/24
Committee rooms 1,2	Proposed rates (hourly)	Hendon Town Hall	Hourly (Concessionary) (Weekends, Bank Holidays and Unsociable hours)	Hourly	n/a	n/a	£11.50	n/a	n/a	s93 Local Government Act 2003/Localism Act	Discretionary	Concessionary Rates at HTH New in 23/24
Heritage room	Proposed rates (hourly)	Hendon Town Hall	Hourly (Commercial) (Mon-Fri)	Hourly	n/a	£34.62	£43.50	£8.88	26%	s93 Local Government Act 2003/Localism Act	Discretionary	Former Committee Room 3 has been turned into the new Heritage Room
Heritage room	Proposed rates (hourly)	Hendon Town Hall	Hourly (Commercial) (Weekends, Bank Holidays and Unsociable hours)	Hourly	n/a	£46.15	£58.20	£12.05	26%	s93 Local Government Act 2003/Localism Act	Discretionary	Rates uplifted by inflation, benchmarking with neighbouring boroughs, and increased utilities and improved facilities.
Heritage room	Proposed rates (hourly)	Hendon Town Hall	Hourly (Concessionary) (Mon-Fri)	Hourly	n/a	n/a	£8.50	n/a	n/a	s93 Local Government Act 2003/Localism Act	Discretionary	As above
Heritage room	Proposed rates (hourly)	Hendon Town Hall	Hourly (Concessionary) (Weekends, Bank Holidays and Unsociable hours)	Hourly	n/a	n/a	£11.50	n/a	n/a	s93 Local Government Act 2003/Localism Act	Discretionary	As above
Plus Kitchen hire	Proposed rates (hourly)	Hendon Town Hall	Hourly (Commercial) (Mon-Fri)	Hourly	n/a	£19.23	£21.00	£1.77	9%	s93 Local Government Act 2003/Localism Act	Discretionary	Rates uplifted by inflation, benchmarking with neighbouring boroughs, and increased utilities and improved facilities.
Plus Kitchen hire	Proposed rates (hourly)	Hendon Town Hall	Hourly (Commercial) (Weekends, Bank Holidays and Unsociable hours)	Hourly	n/a	£23.08	£27.50	£4.42	19%	s93 Local Government Act 2003/Localism Act	Discretionary	Rates uplifted by inflation, benchmarking with neighbouring boroughs, and increased utilities and improved facilities.
Plus Kitchen hire	Proposed rates (hourly)	Hendon Town Hall	Hourly (Concessionary) (Mon-Fri)	Hourly	n/a	n/a	£4.00	n/a	n/a	s93 Local Government Act 2003/Localism Act	Discretionary	Concessionary Rates at HTH New in 23/24

Reference/ Area	Fee/Charge Title	Area	Description	Unit of Measure	Charges 2022/23	2022/23 (shown by hour)	Charges 2023/24	Change from prior year (actual)	Change from prior year (%)	Statutory Basis for Charging (i.e. the legislation that permits you to charge for this service / product)	Basis of charging (Statutory prescribed, Statutory discretionary, statutory costs recovery or Discretionary)	Comments
Plus Kitchen hire	Proposed rates (hourly)	Hendon Town Hall	Hourly (Concessionary) (Weekends, Bank Holidays and Unsociable hours)	Hourly	n/a	n/a	£5.50	n/a	n/a	s93 Local Government Act 2003/Localism Act	Discretionary	Concessionary Rates at HTH New in 23/24

Terminology key

Statutory prescribed – legislation provides that the local authority charge for providing a service and either (a) the charge is prescribed (i.e. set eg. £100) or (b) the range is prescribed.

Statutory discretionary (or statutory costs recovery) - legislation provides that you may charge for providing a service but the amount of the charge is discretionary, within the remit of the legislation – the charge may be limited to cost recovery, reasonable cost or based on consideration of prescribed matters eg. consideration of rental value of land for allotments.

Discretionary – here the authority is not obliged to provide the service but if it does so then the charges must be based on costs recovery, based on the statutory power to charge in Local Government Act 2003/Localism Act 2011

Fees and Charges 2023/24

Department: Adults and Health
Area: Greenspaces

Reference/ Area	Fee/Charge Title	Area	Description	Unit of Measure	Charges 2022/23	Charges 2023/24	Change from prior year (actual)	Change from prior year (%)	Comments	Statutory Basis for Charging (i.e. the legislation that permits you to charge for this service / product)	Basis of charging (Statutory prescribed, Statutory discretionary, statutory costs recovery or Discretionary)	Additional detail for new charges / above inflation
GT1	Events	Greenspaces	Community Events size 1-100	Per Event (Per Day)	£331.34	£342.94	£11.60	3.5%		S19, Local Government (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1976; Local Government Act 2003/Localism Act 2011	Statutory Discretionary / Discretionary – The Authority may provide certain leisure and recreation facilities under the Local Government (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1976 either without charge or on such charges as the authority thinks fit. If any facilities are provided beyond the scope of the 1976 Act the authority is not obliged to provide the service but if it does so then the charges must be based on costs recovery, based on the statutory power to charge in Local Government Act 2003/Localism Act 2011.	
GT2	Events	Greenspaces	Community Events size 101-1,000	Per Event (Per Day)	£742.43	£768.42	£25.99	3.5%		S19, Local Government (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1976; Local Government Act 2003/Localism Act 2011	Statutory Discretionary / Discretionary – The Authority may provide certain leisure and recreation facilities under the Local Government (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1976 either without charge or on such charges as the authority thinks fit. If any facilities are provided beyond the scope of the 1976 Act the authority is not obliged to provide the service but if it does so then the charges must be based on costs recovery, based on the statutory power to charge in Local Government Act 2003/Localism Act 2011.	
GT3	Events	Greenspaces	Community Events size 1,001-2,500	Per Event (Per Day)	£994.38	£1,029.18	£34.80	3.5%		S19, Local Government (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1976; Local Government Act 2003/Localism Act 2011	Statutory Discretionary / Discretionary – The Authority may provide certain leisure and recreation facilities under the Local Government (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1976 either without charge or on such charges as the authority thinks fit. If any facilities are provided beyond the scope of the 1976 Act the authority is not obliged to provide the service but if it does so then the charges must be based on costs recovery, based on the statutory power to charge in Local Government Act 2003/Localism Act 2011.	
GT4	Events	Greenspaces	Community Events size 2,501-5,000	Per Event (Per Day)	£1,325.72	£1,372.12	£46.40	3.5%		S19, Local Government (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1976; Local Government Act 2003/Localism Act 2011	Statutory Discretionary / Discretionary – The Authority may provide certain leisure and recreation facilities under the Local Government (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1976 either without charge or on such charges as the authority thinks fit. If any facilities are provided beyond the scope of the 1976 Act the authority is not obliged to provide the service but if it does so then the charges must be based on costs recovery, based on the statutory power to charge in Local Government Act 2003/Localism Act 2011.	
GT5	Events	Greenspaces	All Commercial Events and Community Event size 5,000 +	Per Event (Per Day)	Price on application	Price on application	No change	No change		S19, Local Government (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1976; Local Government Act 2003/Localism Act 2011	Statutory Discretionary / Discretionary – The Authority may provide certain leisure and recreation facilities under the Local Government (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1976 either without charge or on such charges as the authority thinks fit. If any facilities are provided beyond the scope of the 1976 Act the authority is not obliged to provide the service but if it does so then the charges must be based on costs recovery, based on the statutory power to charge in Local Government Act 2003/Localism Act 2011.	
GT6	Events	Greenspaces	Application Fee (Commercial)	Per Event	£78.00	£80.73	£2.73	3.5%		S19, Local Government (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1976; Local Government Act 2003/Localism Act 2011	Statutory Discretionary / Discretionary – The Authority may provide certain leisure and recreation facilities under the Local Government (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1976 either without charge or on such charges as the authority thinks fit. If any facilities are provided beyond the scope of the 1976 Act the authority is not obliged to provide the service but if it does so then the charges must be based on costs recovery, based on the statutory power to charge in Local Government Act 2003/Localism Act 2011.	
GT7	Events	Greenspaces	Application Fee (Community Organisation)	Per Event	£0.00	£0.00	£0.00	0.0%		S19, Local Government (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1976; Local Government Act 2003/Localism Act 2011	Statutory Discretionary / Discretionary – The Authority may provide certain leisure and recreation facilities under the Local Government (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1976 either without charge or on such charges as the authority thinks fit. If any facilities are provided beyond the scope of the 1976 Act the authority is not obliged to provide the service but if it does so then the charges must be based on costs recovery, based on the statutory power to charge in Local Government Act 2003/Localism Act 2011.	
GT8	Events	Greenspaces	Small Fun Fair (Up to 5 rides)	Per Day	£412.46	£426.89	£14.44	3.5%		S19, Local Government (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1976; Local Government Act 2003/Localism Act 2011	Statutory Discretionary / Discretionary – The Authority may provide certain leisure and recreation facilities under the Local Government (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1976 either without charge or on such charges as the authority thinks fit. If any facilities are provided beyond the scope of the 1976 Act the authority is not obliged to provide the service but if it does so then the charges must be based on costs recovery, based on the statutory power to charge in Local Government Act 2003/Localism Act 2011.	
GT9	Events	Greenspaces	Medium Fun Fair (6-12 rides)	Per Day	£742.43	£768.41	£25.98	3.5%		S19, Local Government (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1976; Local Government Act 2003/Localism Act 2011	Statutory Discretionary / Discretionary – The Authority may provide certain leisure and recreation facilities under the Local Government (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1976 either without charge or on such charges as the authority thinks fit. If any facilities are provided beyond the scope of the 1976 Act the authority is not obliged to provide the service but if it does so then the charges must be based on costs recovery, based on the statutory power to charge in Local Government Act 2003/Localism Act 2011.	
GT10	Events	Greenspaces	Large Fun Fair (13-19 rides)	Per Event	£1,319.87	£1,366.06	£46.20	3.5%		S19, Local Government (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1976; Local Government Act 2003/Localism Act 2011	Statutory Discretionary / Discretionary – The Authority may provide certain leisure and recreation facilities under the Local Government (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1976 either without charge or on such charges as the authority thinks fit. If any facilities are provided beyond the scope of the 1976 Act the authority is not obliged to provide the service but if it does so then the charges must be based on costs recovery, based on the statutory power to charge in Local Government Act 2003/Localism Act 2011.	
GT11	Events	Greenspaces	Charity and Community Events	Per Day	80% discount	80% discount	No change	No change	Discount is applied to the appropriate full day rate based on size of event. Applies to GT1 to GT5	S19, Local Government (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1976; Local Government Act 2003/Localism Act 2011	Statutory Discretionary / Discretionary – The Authority may provide certain leisure and recreation facilities under the Local Government (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1976 either without charge or on such charges as the authority thinks fit. If any facilities are provided beyond the scope of the 1976 Act the authority is not obliged to provide the service but if it does so then the charges must be based on costs recovery, based on the statutory power to charge in Local Government Act 2003/Localism Act 2011.	
GT12	Events	Greenspaces	Non Trading Day costs for events	Per Day	25% discount	25% discount	No change	No change	Discount is applied to the appropriate full day rate based on size of event. Applies to GT1 to GT10	S19, Local Government (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1976; Local Government Act 2003/Localism Act 2011	Statutory Discretionary / Discretionary – The Authority may provide certain leisure and recreation facilities under the Local Government (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1976 either without charge or on such charges as the authority thinks fit. If any facilities are provided beyond the scope of the 1976 Act the authority is not obliged to provide the service but if it does so then the charges must be based on costs recovery, based on the statutory power to charge in Local Government Act 2003/Localism Act 2011.	
GT13	Events	Greenspaces	Late application fee (Within 4 weeks of a small - medium event)	Per Event	£57.20	£59.20	£2.00	3.5%		S19, Local Government (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1976; Local Government Act 2003/Localism Act 2011	Statutory Discretionary / Discretionary – The Authority may provide certain leisure and recreation facilities under the Local Government (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1976 either without charge or on such charges as the authority thinks fit. If any facilities are provided beyond the scope of the 1976 Act the authority is not obliged to provide the service but if it does so then the charges must be based on costs recovery, based on the statutory power to charge in Local Government Act 2003/Localism Act 2011.	
GT14	Events	Greenspaces	Late application fee (Within 12 weeks of a medium - large event)	Per Event	£130.00	£134.55	£4.55	3.5%		S19, Local Government (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1976; Local Government Act 2003/Localism Act 2011	Statutory Discretionary / Discretionary – The Authority may provide certain leisure and recreation facilities under the Local Government (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1976 either without charge or on such charges as the authority thinks fit. If any facilities are provided beyond the scope of the 1976 Act the authority is not obliged to provide the service but if it does so then the charges must be based on costs recovery, based on the statutory power to charge in Local Government Act 2003/Localism Act 2011.	
GT15	Events	Greenspaces	Banner costs	Per Week	£35.39	£36.63	£1.24	3.5%		S19, Local Government (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1976; Local Government Act 2003/Localism Act 2011	Statutory Discretionary / Discretionary – The Authority may provide certain leisure and recreation facilities under the Local Government (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1976 either without charge or on such charges as the authority thinks fit. If any facilities are provided beyond the scope of the 1976 Act the authority is not obliged to provide the service but if it does so then the charges must be based on costs recovery, based on the statutory power to charge in Local Government Act 2003/Localism Act 2011.	
GT16	Fitness Bookings & Licences	Greenspaces	Sports course bookings (no pavilion) 2hrs max per day	Per Event	£27.00	£27.95	£0.95	3.5%		S19, Local Government (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1976	Statutory Discretionary – The Authority may provide certain leisure and recreation facilities under the Local Government (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1976 either without charge or on such charges as the authority thinks fit.	
GT17	Fitness Bookings & Licences	Greenspaces	Sports course bookings (no pavilion) over 2hrs per day	Per Event	£88.06	£70.44	£2.38	3.5%		S19, Local Government (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1976	Statutory Discretionary – The Authority may provide certain leisure and recreation facilities under the Local Government (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1976 either without charge or on such charges as the authority thinks fit.	

Reference/ Area	Fee/Charge Title	Area	Description	Unit of Measure	Charges 2022/23	Charges 2023/24	Change from prior year (actual)	Change from prior year (%)	Comments	Statutory Basis for Charging (i.e. the legislation that permits you to charge for this service / product)	Basis of charging (Statutory prescribed, Statutory discretionary, statutory costs recovery or Discretionary)	Additional detail for new charges / above inflation
GT18	Fitness Bookings & Licences	Greenspaces	Fitness programmes i.e. exercise classes. - Min. 20 session booking	Per Event	£13.42	£13.89	£0.47	3.5%		S19, Local Government (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1976; Local Government Act 2003/Localism Act 2011	Statutory Discretionary / Discretionary – The Authority may provide certain leisure and recreation facilities under the Local Government (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1976 either without charge or on such charges as the authority thinks fit. If any facilities are provided beyond the scope of the 1976 Act the authority is not obliged to provide the service but if it does so then the charges must be based on costs recovery, based on the statutory power to charge in Local Government Act 2003/Localism Act 2011.	
GT19	Fitness Bookings & Licences	Greenspaces	Not for profit fitness programmes - i.e. volunteer led programmes	One off fee, every 6 months	£61.30	£63.44	£2.15	3.5%		S19, Local Government (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1976; Local Government Act 2003/Localism Act 2011	Statutory Discretionary / Discretionary – The Authority may provide certain leisure and recreation facilities under the Local Government (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1976 either without charge or on such charges as the authority thinks fit. If any facilities are provided beyond the scope of the 1976 Act the authority is not obliged to provide the service but if it does so then the charges must be based on costs recovery, based on the statutory power to charge in Local Government Act 2003/Localism Act 2011.	
GT20	Fitness Bookings & Licences	Greenspaces	Fitness Instructors annual licence	Annual	£312.00	£322.92	£10.92	3.5%		S19, Local Government (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1976; Local Government Act 2003/Localism Act 2011	Discretionary – here the authority is not obliged to provide the service but if it does so then the charges must be based on costs recovery, based on the statutory power to charge in Local Government Act 2003/Localism Act 2011	New Charge for annual licence for 121 fitness instructors in Parks and Open Spaces
GT21	Miscellaneous Fees and Charges	Greenspaces	Storage room rental small	Per Event	£18.97	£19.63	£0.66	3.5%		S19, Local Government (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1976; Local Government Act 2003/Localism Act 2011	Statutory Discretionary / Discretionary – The Authority may provide certain leisure and recreation facilities under the Local Government (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1976 either without charge or on such charges as the authority thinks fit. If any facilities are provided beyond the scope of the 1976 Act the authority is not obliged to provide the service but if it does so then the charges must be based on costs recovery, based on the statutory power to charge in Local Government Act 2003/Localism Act 2011.	
GT22	Miscellaneous Fees and Charges	Greenspaces	Storage room rental large	Per Event	£31.80	£32.92	£1.11	3.5%		S19, Local Government (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1976; Local Government Act 2003/Localism Act 2011	Statutory Discretionary / Discretionary – The Authority may provide certain leisure and recreation facilities under the Local Government (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1976 either without charge or on such charges as the authority thinks fit. If any facilities are provided beyond the scope of the 1976 Act the authority is not obliged to provide the service but if it does so then the charges must be based on costs recovery, based on the statutory power to charge in Local Government Act 2003/Localism Act 2011.	
GT23	Miscellaneous Fees and Charges	Greenspaces	Charge for bounced cheques	Per Event	£64.65	£66.91	£2.26	3.5%		Local Government Act 2003/Localism Act 2011	Discretionary – here the authority is not obliged to provide the service but if it does so then the charges must be based on costs recovery, based on the statutory power to charge in Local Government Act 2003/Localism Act 2011	
GT24	Miscellaneous Fees and Charges	Greenspaces	Site Hire (non sporting/non event use)	Hour	£79.01	£81.78	£2.77	3.5%		S19, Local Government (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1976; Local Government Act 2003/Localism Act 2011	Statutory Discretionary / Discretionary – The Authority may provide certain leisure and recreation facilities under the Local Government (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1976 either without charge or on such charges as the authority thinks fit. If any facilities are provided beyond the scope of the 1976 Act the authority is not obliged to provide the service but if it does so then the charges must be based on costs recovery, based on the statutory power to charge in Local Government Act 2003/Localism Act 2011.	
GT25	Miscellaneous Fees and Charges	Greenspaces	Administration Fee	Hour	£26.34	£27.26	£0.92	3.5%		S19, Local Government (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1976; Local Government Act 2003/Localism Act 2011	Discretionary – here the authority is not obliged to provide the service but if it does so then the charges must be based on costs recovery, based on the statutory power to charge in Local Government Act 2003/Localism Act 2011	
GT26	Miscellaneous Fees and Charges	Greenspaces	Officer Fee	Hour	£31.61	£32.71	£1.11	3.5%		S19, Local Government (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1976; Local Government Act 2003/Localism Act 2011	Statutory Discretionary / Discretionary – The Authority may provide certain leisure and recreation facilities under the Local Government (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1976 either without charge or on such charges as the authority thinks fit. If any facilities are provided beyond the scope of the 1976 Act the authority is not obliged to provide the service but if it does so then the charges must be based on costs recovery, based on the statutory power to charge in Local Government Act 2003/Localism Act 2011.	
GT27	Miscellaneous Fees and Charges	Greenspaces	Postage - per set of keys return and or collection	Per Event	£12.84	£13.29	£0.45	3.5%		S19, Local Government (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1976; Local Government Act 2003/Localism Act 2011	Discretionary – here the authority is not obliged to provide the service but if it does so then the charges must be based on costs recovery, based on the statutory power to charge in Local Government Act 2003/Localism Act 2011	
GT28	Parks Car Parks	Greenspaces	Hendon Park Short Stay Bays - Up to 30 mins	Per Visit	£0.00	£0.00	£0.00	0.0%		S19, Local Government (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1976; Local Government Act 2003/Localism Act 2011	Statutory Discretionary / Discretionary – The Authority may provide certain leisure and recreation facilities under the Local Government (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1976 either without charge or on such charges as the authority thinks fit. If any facilities are provided beyond the scope of the 1976 Act the authority is not obliged to provide the service but if it does so then the charges must be based on costs recovery, based on the statutory power to charge in Local Government Act 2003/Localism Act 2011.	
GT29	Parks Car Parks	Greenspaces	Hendon Park Short Stay Bays - Up to 1 hour	Per Visit	£1.15	£1.25	£0.10	8.7%	Increased broadly inline with 10.1% rounded down to nearest 5p	S19, Local Government (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1976; Local Government Act 2003/Localism Act 2011	Statutory Discretionary / Discretionary – The Authority may provide certain leisure and recreation facilities under the Local Government (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1976 either without charge or on such charges as the authority thinks fit. If any facilities are provided beyond the scope of the 1976 Act the authority is not obliged to provide the service but if it does so then the charges must be based on costs recovery, based on the statutory power to charge in Local Government Act 2003/Localism Act 2011.	
GT30	Parks Car Parks	Greenspaces	Hendon Park Short Stay Bays - Up to 2 hours	Per Visit	£1.70	£1.85	£0.15	8.8%	Increased broadly inline with 10.1% rounded down to nearest 5p	S19, Local Government (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1976; Local Government Act 2003/Localism Act 2011	Statutory Discretionary / Discretionary – The Authority may provide certain leisure and recreation facilities under the Local Government (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1976 either without charge or on such charges as the authority thinks fit. If any facilities are provided beyond the scope of the 1976 Act the authority is not obliged to provide the service but if it does so then the charges must be based on costs recovery, based on the statutory power to charge in Local Government Act 2003/Localism Act 2011.	
GT31	Parks Car Parks	Greenspaces	Hendon Park Short Stay Bays - Up to 3 hours	Per Visit	£2.20	£2.40	£0.20	9.1%	Increased broadly inline with 10.1% rounded down to nearest 5p	S19, Local Government (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1976; Local Government Act 2003/Localism Act 2011	Statutory Discretionary / Discretionary – The Authority may provide certain leisure and recreation facilities under the Local Government (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1976 either without charge or on such charges as the authority thinks fit. If any facilities are provided beyond the scope of the 1976 Act the authority is not obliged to provide the service but if it does so then the charges must be based on costs recovery, based on the statutory power to charge in Local Government Act 2003/Localism Act 2011.	
GT32	Parks Car Parks	Greenspaces	Hendon Park Long Stay Bays - Up to 4 hours	Per Visit	£5.60	£6.15	£0.55	9.8%	Increased broadly inline with 10.1% rounded down to nearest 5p	S19, Local Government (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1976; Local Government Act 2003/Localism Act 2011	Statutory Discretionary / Discretionary – The Authority may provide certain leisure and recreation facilities under the Local Government (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1976 either without charge or on such charges as the authority thinks fit. If any facilities are provided beyond the scope of the 1976 Act the authority is not obliged to provide the service but if it does so then the charges must be based on costs recovery, based on the statutory power to charge in Local Government Act 2003/Localism Act 2011.	
GT33	Parks Car Parks	Greenspaces	Hendon Park Long Stay Bays - All Day	Per Visit	£6.70	£7.35	£0.65	9.7%	Increased broadly inline with 10.1% rounded down to nearest 5p	S19, Local Government (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1976; Local Government Act 2003/Localism Act 2011	Statutory Discretionary / Discretionary – The Authority may provide certain leisure and recreation facilities under the Local Government (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1976 either without charge or on such charges as the authority thinks fit. If any facilities are provided beyond the scope of the 1976 Act the authority is not obliged to provide the service but if it does so then the charges must be based on costs recovery, based on the statutory power to charge in Local Government Act 2003/Localism Act 2011.	
GT34	Parks Car Parks	Greenspaces	Old Courthouse Rec - Up to 30 minutes	Per Visit	£0.00	£0.00	£0.00	0.0%		S19, Local Government (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1976; Local Government Act 2003/Localism Act 2011	Statutory Discretionary / Discretionary – The Authority may provide certain leisure and recreation facilities under the Local Government (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1976 either without charge or on such charges as the authority thinks fit. If any facilities are provided beyond the scope of the 1976 Act the authority is not obliged to provide the service but if it does so then the charges must be based on costs recovery, based on the statutory power to charge in Local Government Act 2003/Localism Act 2011.	
GT35	Parks Car Parks	Greenspaces	Old Courthouse Rec - Up to 1 hour	Per Visit	£1.05	£1.15	£0.10	9.5%	Increased broadly inline with 10.1% rounded down to nearest 5p	S19, Local Government (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1976; Local Government Act 2003/Localism Act 2011	Statutory Discretionary / Discretionary – The Authority may provide certain leisure and recreation facilities under the Local Government (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1976 either without charge or on such charges as the authority thinks fit. If any facilities are provided beyond the scope of the 1976 Act the authority is not obliged to provide the service but if it does so then the charges must be based on costs recovery, based on the statutory power to charge in Local Government Act 2003/Localism Act 2011.	

Reference/ Area	Fee/Charge Title	Area	Description	Unit of Measure	Charges 2022/23	Charges 2023/24	Change from prior year (actual)	Change from prior year (%)	Comments	Statutory Basis for Charging (i.e. the legislation that permits you to charge for this service / product)	Basis of charging (Statutory prescribed, Statutory discretionary, statutory costs recovery or Discretionary)	Additional detail for new charges / above inflation
GT60	Pitches & Lettings	Greenspaces	Tennis per court - Adult	Hour	£7.92	£8.00	£0.08	1.0%	Tennis court charging is currently only applied to two locations and the actual fee charged for adults is £7.00 hence the reduced % increase	S19, Local Government (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1976	Statutory Discretionary – The Authority may provide certain leisure and recreation facilities under the Local Government (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1976 either without charge or on such charges as the authority thinks fit	
GT61	Pitches & Lettings	Greenspaces	Tennis per court - Concessionary Adult & Junior	Hour	£3.93	£4.00	£0.07	1.7%	Tennis court charging is currently only applied to two locations and the actual fee charged for adults is £3.60 hence the reduce % increase	S19, Local Government (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1976	Statutory Discretionary – The Authority may provide certain leisure and recreation facilities under the Local Government (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1976 either without charge or on such charges as the authority thinks fit	
GT62	Pitches & Lettings	Greenspaces	Tennis per court - Club/group bookings - Adult (Over 10 bookings VAT exempt)	Hour	£5.90	£6.67	£0.77	13.1%	This charge should be based on VAT saving from GS60. The charge has been amended to align with the correct fee structure	S19, Local Government (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1977	Statutory Discretionary – The Authority may provide certain leisure and recreation facilities under the Local Government (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1976 either without charge or on such charges as the authority thinks fit	
GT63	Pitches & Lettings	Greenspaces	Tennis per court - Club/group bookings - Concessionary Adults & Junior (Over 10 bookings VAT exempt)	Hour	£3.01	£3.34	£0.33	11.1%	This charge should be based on VAT saving from GS61. The charge has been amended to align with the correct fee structure	S19, Local Government (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1976; Local Government Act 2003/Localism Act 2011	Statutory Discretionary – The Authority may provide certain leisure and recreation facilities under the Local Government (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1976 either without charge or on such charges as the authority thinks fit	
GT64	Pitches & Lettings	Greenspaces	Tennis Coaching annual licence	Annual	£208.00	£215.28	£7.28	3.5%		S19, Local Government (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1976; Local Government Act 2003/Localism Act 2011	Statutory Discretionary – The Authority may provide certain leisure and recreation facilities under the Local Government (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1976 either without charge or on such charges as the authority thinks fit	
GT65	Pitches & Lettings	Greenspaces	Cricket casual adult (Inc. Pavilion)	Game	£147.23	£152.38	£5.15	3.5%		S19, Local Government (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1976	Statutory Discretionary – The Authority may provide certain leisure and recreation facilities under the Local Government (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1976 either without charge or on such charges as the authority thinks fit	
GT66	Pitches & Lettings	Greenspaces	Cricket casual junior (Inc. Pavilion)	Game	£74.77	£77.39	£2.62	3.5%		S19, Local Government (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1976	Statutory Discretionary – The Authority may provide certain leisure and recreation facilities under the Local Government (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1976 either without charge or on such charges as the authority thinks fit	
GT67	Pitches & Lettings	Greenspaces	Cricket nets adult	Hour	£9.08	£9.40	£0.32	3.5%		S19, Local Government (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1976	Statutory Discretionary – The Authority may provide certain leisure and recreation facilities under the Local Government (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1976 either without charge or on such charges as the authority thinks fit	
GT68	Pitches & Lettings	Greenspaces	Cricket nets junior	Hour	£4.45	£4.61	£0.16	3.5%		S19, Local Government (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1976	Statutory Discretionary – The Authority may provide certain leisure and recreation facilities under the Local Government (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1976 either without charge or on such charges as the authority thinks fit	
GT69	Pitches & Lettings	Greenspaces	Netball/Multi sport court booking	Per game	£11.57	£11.97	£0.40	3.5%		S19, Local Government (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1976	Statutory Discretionary – The Authority may provide certain leisure and recreation facilities under the Local Government (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1976 either without charge or on such charges as the authority thinks fit	
GT70	Pitches & Lettings	Greenspaces	Netball/Multi sport court	hour	£17.12	£17.72	£0.60	3.5%		S19, Local Government (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1976	Statutory Discretionary – The Authority may provide certain leisure and recreation facilities under the Local Government (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1976 either without charge or on such charges as the authority thinks fit	
GT71	Pitches & Lettings	Greenspaces	Admin charge for changing dates etc	Per Event	£12.84	£13.29	£0.45	3.5%		Local Government Act 2003/Localism Act 2011	Discretionary – here the authority is not obliged to provide the service but if it does so then the charges must be based on costs recovery, based on the statutory power to charge in Local Government Act 2003/Localism Act 2011	
GT72	Pitches & Lettings	Greenspaces	Pavilion with event/sports booking per hour (min charge 2 hrs per day)	Per Event	£18.68	£19.33	£0.65	3.5%		S19, Local Government (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1976	Statutory Discretionary – The Authority may provide certain leisure and recreation facilities under the Local Government (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1976 either without charge or on such charges as the authority thinks fit	
GT73	Pitches & Lettings	Greenspaces	Pavilion - without sport booking per hour (min charge 2 hrs per day)	Per Event	£37.93	£39.26	£1.33	3.5%		S19, Local Government (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1976	Statutory Discretionary – The Authority may provide certain leisure and recreation facilities under the Local Government (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1976 either without charge or on such charges as the authority thinks fit	
GT74	Schools Pitches and lettings	Greenspaces	LBB Schools Rounders (Inc. pavilion)	Per Game	£25.67	£26.57	£0.90	3.5%		S19, Local Government (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1976	Statutory Discretionary – The Authority may provide certain leisure and recreation facilities under the Local Government (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1976 either without charge or on such charges as the authority thinks fit	
GT75	Schools Pitches and lettings	Greenspaces	Non LBB Schools Rugby (Inc. pavilion)	Per Game	£35.51	£36.75	£1.24	3.5%		S19, Local Government (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1976	Statutory Discretionary – The Authority may provide certain leisure and recreation facilities under the Local Government (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1976 either without charge or on such charges as the authority thinks fit	
GT76	Schools Pitches and lettings	Greenspaces	Pavilion hire for schools or groups such as cubs and scouts	Session (Max 2 Hours)	£18.68	£19.33	£0.65	3.5%		S19, Local Government (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1976	Statutory Discretionary – The Authority may provide certain leisure and recreation facilities under the Local Government (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1976 either without charge or on such charges as the authority thinks fit	
GT77	Schools Pitches and lettings	Greenspaces	LBB Schools Cricket (Inc. pavilion)	Per Game	£41.69	£43.15	£1.46	3.5%		S19, Local Government (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1976	Statutory Discretionary – The Authority may provide certain leisure and recreation facilities under the Local Government (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1976 either without charge or on such charges as the authority thinks fit	
GT78	Schools Pitches and lettings	Greenspaces	LBB Schools Football (Inc. pavilion)	Per Game	£27.00	£27.95	£0.95	3.5%		S19, Local Government (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1976	Statutory Discretionary – The Authority may provide certain leisure and recreation facilities under the Local Government (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1976 either without charge or on such charges as the authority thinks fit	
GT79	Schools Pitches and lettings	Greenspaces	LBB Schools Rugby (Inc. pavilion)	Per Game	£29.38	£30.40	£1.03	3.5%		S19, Local Government (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1976	Statutory Discretionary – The Authority may provide certain leisure and recreation facilities under the Local Government (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1976 either without charge or on such charges as the authority thinks fit	
GT80	Schools Pitches and lettings	Greenspaces	Non LBB Schools Cricket (Inc. pavilion)	Per Game	£44.82	£46.38	£1.57	3.5%		S19, Local Government (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1976	Statutory Discretionary – The Authority may provide certain leisure and recreation facilities under the Local Government (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1976 either without charge or on such charges as the authority thinks fit	
GT81	Schools Pitches and lettings	Greenspaces	Non LBB Schools Football (Inc. pavilion)	Per Game	£32.15	£33.28	£1.13	3.5%		S19, Local Government (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1976	Statutory Discretionary – The Authority may provide certain leisure and recreation facilities under the Local Government (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1976 either without charge or on such charges as the authority thinks fit	
GT82	Schools Pitches and lettings	Greenspaces	Non LBB Schools Rounders (Inc. pavilion)	Per Game	£28.16	£29.15	£0.99	3.5%		S19, Local Government (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1976	Statutory Discretionary – The Authority may provide certain leisure and recreation facilities under the Local Government (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1976 either without charge or on such charges as the authority thinks fit	
GT83	Schools Pitches and lettings	Greenspaces	Site hire (Inc. pavilion) for events/sports days etc	Per Booking	£27.00	£27.95	£0.95	3.5%		S19, Local Government (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1976	Statutory Discretionary – The Authority may provide certain leisure and recreation facilities under the Local Government (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1976 either without charge or on such charges as the authority thinks fit	
GT84	Schools Pitches and lettings	Greenspaces	Netball/Multi sport court booking	Per game	£9.08	£9.40	£0.32	3.5%		S19, Local Government (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1976	Statutory Discretionary – The Authority may provide certain leisure and recreation facilities under the Local Government (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1976 either without charge or on such charges as the authority thinks fit	
GT85	Sports Markings	Greenspaces	Sports markings - mini soccer pitch, rounders, soft ball or similar (25% discount on additional marking on the same site)	Per Event	£115.94	£120.00	£4.06	3.5%		S19, Local Government (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1976; Local Government Act 2003/Localism Act 2011	Statutory Discretionary / Discretionary – The Authority may provide certain leisure and recreation facilities under the Local Government (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1976 either without charge or on such charges as the authority thinks fit. If any facilities are provided beyond the scope of the 1976 Act the authority is not obliged to provide the service but if it does so then the charges must be based on costs recovery, based on the statutory power to charge in Local Government Act 2003/Localism Act 2011.	
GT86	Sports Markings	Greenspaces	Sports markings - 8x100m track similar	Per Event	£115.94	£120.00	£4.06	3.5%		S19, Local Government (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1976; Local Government Act 2003/Localism Act 2011	Statutory Discretionary / Discretionary – The Authority may provide certain leisure and recreation facilities under the Local Government (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1976 either without charge or on such charges as the authority thinks fit. If any facilities are provided beyond the scope of the 1976 Act the authority is not obliged to provide the service but if it does so then the charges must be based on costs recovery, based on the statutory power to charge in Local Government Act 2003/Localism Act 2011.	

Reference/ Area	Fee/Charge Title	Area	Description	Unit of Measure	Charges 2022/23	Charges 2023/24	Change from prior year (actual)	Change from prior year (%)	Comments	Statutory Basis for Charging (i.e. the legislation that permits you to charge for this service / product)	Basis of charging (Statutory prescribed, Statutory discretionary, statutory costs recovery or Discretionary)	Additional detail for new charges / above inflation
GT87	Sports Markings	Greenspaces	Sport markings - 200 m track	Per Event	£218.06	£225.69	£7.63	3.5%		S19, Local Government (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1976; Local Government Act 2003/Localism Act 2011	Statutory Discretionary / Discretionary – The Authority may provide certain leisure and recreation facilities under the Local Government (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1976 either without charge or on such charges as the authority thinks fit. If any facilities are provided beyond the scope of the 1976 Act the authority is not obliged to provide the service but if it does so then the charges must be based on costs recovery, based on the statutory power to charge in Local Government Act 2003/Localism Act 2011.	
GT88	Sports Markings	Greenspaces	Sport markings - 400 m track	Per Event	£367.63	£380.71	£12.88	3.5%		S19, Local Government (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1976; Local Government Act 2003/Localism Act 2011	Statutory Discretionary / Discretionary – The Authority may provide certain leisure and recreation facilities under the Local Government (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1976 either without charge or on such charges as the authority thinks fit. If any facilities are provided beyond the scope of the 1976 Act the authority is not obliged to provide the service but if it does so then the charges must be based on costs recovery, based on the statutory power to charge in Local Government Act 2003/Localism Act 2011.	
GT89	Sports Markings	Greenspaces	Additional markings (e.g. relay boxes, markers)	Per Event	£27.00	£27.95	£0.95	3.5%		S19, Local Government (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1976; Local Government Act 2003/Localism Act 2011	Statutory Discretionary / Discretionary – The Authority may provide certain leisure and recreation facilities under the Local Government (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1976 either without charge or on such charges as the authority thinks fit. If any facilities are provided beyond the scope of the 1976 Act the authority is not obliged to provide the service but if it does so then the charges must be based on costs recovery, based on the statutory power to charge in Local Government Act 2003/Localism Act 2011.	
GT90	Sports Markings	Greenspaces	Over mark for sports markings	Per Event	£40.42	£44.50	£4.08	10.1%	Increased inline with 10.1% in order to ensure service cost are recovered.	S19, Local Government (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1976; Local Government Act 2003/Localism Act 2011	Statutory Discretionary / Discretionary – The Authority may provide certain leisure and recreation facilities under the Local Government (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1976 either without charge or on such charges as the authority thinks fit. If any facilities are provided beyond the scope of the 1976 Act the authority is not obliged to provide the service but if it does so then the charges must be based on costs recovery, based on the statutory power to charge in Local Government Act 2003/Localism Act 2011.	
GT91	Trees Fees and Charges	Greenspaces	Memorial Tree (Standard 45/65 litre, 12-14cm girth)	Per Tree, Species Varies	Price on application	Price on application	No change	No change		Local Government Act 2003/Localism Act 2071	Discretionary – here the authority is not obliged to provide the service but if it does so then the charges must be based on costs recovery, based on the statutory power to charge in Local Government Act 2003/Localism Act 2011	
GT92	Trees Fees and Charges	Greenspaces	Basic Inspection of trees already on the system for verification and/or management recommendations.	Per day	£335.40	£347.14	£11.74	3.5%		Local Government Act 2003/Localism Act 2067	Discretionary – here the authority is not obliged to provide the service but if it does so then the charges must be based on costs recovery, based on the statutory power to charge in Local Government Act 2003/Localism Act 2011	
GT93	Trees Fees and Charges	Greenspaces	Basic Inspection of trees already on the system for verification and/or management recommendations.	Per hour	£50.13	£51.88	£1.75	3.5%		Local Government Act 2003/Localism Act 2068	Discretionary – here the authority is not obliged to provide the service but if it does so then the charges must be based on costs recovery, based on the statutory power to charge in Local Government Act 2003/Localism Act 2011	
GT94	Trees Fees and Charges	Greenspaces	Intermediate Tree Inspection / survey. To include: • Identification • Plotting onto GIS system • Safety and condition assessment • Recommendations and management plans	Per hour	£78.18	£80.92	£2.74	3.5%		Local Government Act 2003/Localism Act 2069	Discretionary – here the authority is not obliged to provide the service but if it does so then the charges must be based on costs recovery, based on the statutory power to charge in Local Government Act 2003/Localism Act 2011	
GT95	Trees Fees and Charges	Greenspaces	Professional Tree Advice - Assessment of development impact on public trees	Per hour	£102.24	£105.82	£3.58	3.5%		Local Government Act 2003/Localism Act 2070	Discretionary – here the authority is not obliged to provide the service but if it does so then the charges must be based on costs recovery, based on the statutory power to charge in Local Government Act 2003/Localism Act 2011	

Terminology key

Statutory prescribed – legislation provides that the local authority charge for providing a service and either (a) the charge is prescribed (i.e. set eg. £100) or (b) the range is prescribed.

Statutory discretionary (or statutory costs recovery) - legislation provides that you may charge for providing a service but the amount of the charge is discretionary, within the remit of the legislation – the charge may be limited to cost recovery, reasonable cost or based on consideration of prescribed matters eg. consideration of rental value of land for allotments.

Discretionary – here the authority is not obliged to provide the service but if it does so then the charges must be based on costs recovery, based on the statutory power to charge in Local Government Act 2003/Localism Act 2011

Fees and Charges 2023/24

Department: **Customer & Place**
 Area: **Street Lighting, DLO & EV Charging**

Reference/ Area	Fee/Charge Title	Area	Description	Unit of Measure	Charges 2022/23	Charges from 01/01/23	Change from prior year (actual)	Change from prior year (%)	Comments	Statutory Basis for Charging (i.e. the legislation that permits you to charge for this service / product)	Basis of charging (Statutory prescribed, Statutory discretionary, statutory costs recovery or Discretionary)	Additional detail for new charges / above inflation
SL1	Install a Banner on a Street Light Column	Street Lighting	Charge applicable to attaching a banner with dual bracket arm to a lighting column	Each	£100.00 to £200.00 (Depending on volumes)	£100.00 to £200.00 (Depending on volumes)	£0.00	0.00%		s115B, s115E Highways Act 1980; Local Government Act 2003; Localism Act 2011	Statutory Discretionary / Discretionary	
SL2	Install a Banner on a Street Light Column, including design and printing	Street Lighting	Charge applicable to designing, printing and attaching a banner with dual bracket arm to a lighting column	Each	£350.00 to £500.00 (Depending on volumes)	£350.00 to £500.00 (Depending on volumes)	£0.00	0.00%		s115B, s115E Highways Act 1980; Local Government Act 2003; Localism Act 2011	Statutory Discretionary / Discretionary	
SL3	Rent of an approved Advertising Banner placed on Street Furniture	Advertising	Weekly Charge applicable to a banner being displayed on street furniture	Weekly Charge per banner	£250.00	£250.00	£0.00	0.00%		s115B, s115E Highways Act 1980; Local Government Act 2003; Localism Act 2011	Statutory Discretionary / Discretionary	
SL4	Electric Vehicle Charging	EV Charging	Per Kilowatt Hour charge for using the Electric Vehicle Charging points	Per Kilowatt Hour	Between 24p and 34p excl vat (depending on Charger Type)	Between 30p excl vat and 45p excl vat (depending on charger type)	6p to 11p excl vat	33.00%	Summer 22 Energy price increase well above inflation at 60% with additional increases expected in the Autumn and March 23. The % increase has been calculated based on the comparison between the proposed maximum charge in each period, so equates to the maximum potential increase.	s115B, s115E Highways Act 1980; Local Government Act 2003; Localism Act 2011	Statutory Discretionary / Discretionary	Energy prices rising above inflation.
SL5	Replacement 10 metre Lighting column	Street Lighting	Replacement double door 10 metre lighting column to accommodate additional attachments	Each	n/a	£3,000.00	n/a	n/a	Where a request is received to authorise attachments to lighting columns which cannot be accommodated without the column being replaced with a new double door column.	s115B, s115E Highways Act 1980; Local Government Act 2003; Localism Act 2011	Statutory Discretionary / Discretionary	

Terminology key

Statutory prescribed – legislation provides that the local authority charge for providing a service and either (a) the charge is prescribed (i.e. set eg. £100) or (b) the range is prescribed.

Statutory discretionary (or statutory costs recovery) - legislation provides that you may charge for providing a service but the amount of the charge is discretionary, within the remit of the legislation – the charge may be limited to cost recovery, reasonable cost or based on consideration of prescribed matters eg. consideration of rental value of land for allotments.

Discretionary – here the authority is not obliged to provide the service but if it does so then the charges must be based on costs recovery, based on the statutory power to charge in Local Government Act 2003/Localism Act 2011

Fees and Charges 2023/24

Department: **Customer & Place**
 Area: **Street Scene**

Reference/ Area	Fee/Charge Title	Area	Description	Unit of Measure	Charges 2022/23	Charges 2023/24	Change from prior year (actual)	Change from prior year (%)	Comments	Statutory Basis for Charging (i.e. the legislation that permits you to charge for this service / product)	Basis of charging (Statutory prescribed, Statutory discretionary, statutory costs recovery or Discretionary)	Additional detail for new charges / above inflation
SS1	Recycling and Waste - Wheeled Bins	Street Scene Service Delivery	Charge for 1100 litre bin including delivery. The bin remains property of the Council	Per Bin	£523.96	£550.00	£26.00	4.96%		s46 Environmental Protection Act 1990	Statutory Discretionary	
SS2	Recycling and Waste - Wheeled Bins	Street Scene Service Delivery	Charge for 660 Litre bin including delivery. The bin remains property of the Council	Per Bin	£358.54	£363.52	£4.98	1.39%		s46 Environmental Protection Act 1991	Discretionary	
SS3	Recycling and Waste - Wheeled Bins	Street Scene Service Delivery	Charge for 240 ltr black (refuse) bin including delivery. The bin remains property of the Council	Per Bin	£58.32	£61.31	£2.99	5.13%		s46 Environmental Protection Act 1992	Discretionary	
SS4	Recycling and Waste - Wheeled Bins	Street Scene Service Delivery	Charge for 240 ltr blue (dry recycling) bin including delivery. The bin remains property of the Council	Per Bin	£41.86	£45.85	£3.99	9.53%		s46 Environmental Protection Act 1993	Discretionary	
SS5	Recycling and Waste - Wheeled Bins	Street Scene Service Delivery	Charge for additional 240 ltr blue (dry recycling) bin including delivery. The bin remains property of the Council	Per Bin	£58.32	£61.31	£2.99	5.13%		s46 Environmental Protection Act 1994	Discretionary	
SS6	Recycling and Waste - Wheeled Bins	Street Scene Service Delivery	Charge for 240 ltr green (garden) bin including delivery. The bin remains property of the Council	Per Bin	£58.32	£61.31	£2.99	5.13%		s46 Environmental Protection Act 1995	Discretionary	
SS8	Recycling and Waste - 4 Wheeled Bins	Street Scene Service Delivery	Lid for 4 Wheeled bin	Per Lid	£90.30	£93.91	£3.61	4.00%		s46 & s47 Environmental Protection Act 1990	Statutory Discretionary	
SS9	Recycling and Waste - 2 Wheeled Bins	Street Scene Service Delivery	Lid for 2 Wheeled bin	Per Lid	£15.80	£16.43	£0.63	3.99%		s46 & s47 Environmental Protection Act 1991	Statutory Discretionary	
SS10	Recycling and Waste - 4 Wheeled Bins	Street Scene Service Delivery	Wheel for 4 Wheeled bin	Per Wheel	£20.33	£21.14	£0.81	3.98%		s46 & s47 Environmental Protection Act 1992	Statutory Discretionary	
SS11	Recycling and Waste - 2 Wheeled Bins	Street Scene Service Delivery	Wheel for 2 Wheeled bin	Per Wheel	£16.79	£17.46	£0.67	3.99%		s46 & s47 Environmental Protection Act 1993	Statutory Discretionary	
SS12	Bin Maintenance & Repair Works	Street Scene Service Delivery	Priced work as required by the client (cost defined by time, resources and parts used)	Per hour / Per unit	£80.86 per hour plus parts	£84.09 per hour plus parts	£3.23	4.00%		s46 & s47 Environmental Protection Act 1994	Discretionary	
SS13	Bin Maintenance - developers/managing agents	Street Scene Service Delivery	Bin supply, delivery, rental and maintenance - 4 wheeled bins (5 year contract with bin - year 1)	Per annum	£311.47	£323.92	£12.45	4.00%		s46 & s47 Environmental Protection Act 1995	Statutory Discretionary	
SS14	Bin Maintenance - developers/managing agents	Street Scene Service Delivery	Ongoing bin rental and maintenance - 4 wheeled bins (5 year new bin contract - years 2-5)	Per annum	£103.82	£107.97	£4.15	4.00%		s46 & s47 Environmental Protection Act 1996	Statutory Discretionary	
SS15	Bin Maintenance - developers/managing agents	Street Scene Service Delivery	Ongoing bin rental and maintenance - 4 wheeled bins (5 year contract - bins previously supplied)	Per annum	£76.91	£79.98	£3.07	3.99%		s46 & s47 Environmental Protection Act 1997	Statutory Discretionary	
SS16	Bin Maintenance - developers/managing agents	Street Scene Service Delivery	Bin supply, delivery, rental and maintenance - 2 wheeled bins (5 year contract with bin - year 1)	Per annum	£57.68	£59.98	£2.30	3.99%		s46 & s47 Environmental Protection Act 1998	Statutory Discretionary	
SS17	Bin Maintenance - developers/managing agents	Street Scene Service Delivery	Ongoing bin rental and maintenance - 2 wheeled bins (5 year contract with bin - years 2-5)	Per annum	£23.07	£23.99	£0.92	3.99%		s46 & s47 Environmental Protection Act 1999	Statutory Discretionary	
SS18	Bin Maintenance - developers/managing agents	Street Scene Service Delivery	Ongoing bin rental and maintenance - 2 wheeled bins (5 year contract - bins previously supplied)	Per annum	£19.22	£19.98	£0.76	3.95%		s46 & s47 Environmental Protection Act 2000	Statutory Discretionary	
SS19	Commercial Waste - Refuse Band A (Up to 70Kg)	Street Scene Service Delivery	1100 Litre Bins	Per container	£903.92	£940.07	£36.15	4.00%		s45-47 Environmental Protection Act 1990	Statutory Discretionary	
SS20	Commercial Waste - Refuse Band B (Up to 20Kg)	Street Scene Service Delivery	240 Litre Bins	Per container	£446.48	£464.33	£17.85	4.00%		s45-47 Environmental Protection Act 1990	Statutory Discretionary	
SS21	Commercial Waste - Refuse Band B (Up to 30Kg)	Street Scene Service Delivery	360 Litre Bins	Per container	£561.53	£583.99	£22.46	4.00%		s45-47 Environmental Protection Act 1990	Statutory Discretionary	New Charge for annual licence for 121 fitness instructors in Parks and Open Spaces
SS22	Commercial Waste - Refuse Band B (Up to 60Kg)	Street Scene Service Delivery	660 Litre Bins	Per container	£821.75	£854.62	£32.87	4.00%		s45-47 Environmental Protection Act 1990	Statutory Discretionary	
SS23	Commercial Waste - Refuse Band B (Up to 100Kg)	Street Scene Service Delivery	1100 Litre Bins	Per container	£1,087.44	£1,130.93	£43.49	4.00%		s45-47 Environmental Protection Act 1990	Statutory Discretionary	
SS24	Commercial Waste - Refuse Band C (Up to 100Kg)	Street Scene Service Delivery	660 Litre Bins	Per container	£1,076.48	£1,119.53	£43.05	4.00%		s45-47 Environmental Protection Act 1990	Statutory Discretionary	
SS25	Commercial Waste - Refuse Band C (Up to 150Kg)	Street Scene Service Delivery	1100 Litre Bins	Per container	£1,410.67	£1,467.09	£56.42	4.00%		s45-47 Environmental Protection Act 1990	Statutory Discretionary	
SS26	Commercial Waste - Recycling Band A (Up to 70Kg)	Street Scene Service Delivery	1100 Litre Bins	Per container	£676.57	£703.63	£27.06	4.00%		s45-47 Environmental Protection Act 1990	Statutory Discretionary	
SS27	Commercial Waste - Recycling Band B (Up to 20Kg)	Street Scene Service Delivery	240 Litre Bins	Per container	£394.44	£410.21	£15.77	4.00%		s45-47 Environmental Protection Act 1990	Statutory Discretionary	
SS28	Commercial Waste - Recycling Band B (Up to 30Kg)	Street Scene Service Delivery	360 Litre Bins	Per container	£506.74	£527.00	£20.26	4.00%		s45-47 Environmental Protection Act 1990	Statutory Discretionary	
SS29	Commercial Waste - Recycling Band B (Up to 60Kg)	Street Scene Service Delivery	660 Litre Bins	Per container	£651.91	£677.98	£26.07	4.00%		s45-47 Environmental Protection Act 1990	Statutory Discretionary	
SS30	Commercial Waste - Recycling Band B (Up to 100Kg)	Street Scene Service Delivery	1100 Litre Bins	Per container	£791.62	£823.28	£31.66	4.00%		s45-47 Environmental Protection Act 1990	Statutory Discretionary	

Reference/ Area	Fee/Charge Title	Area	Description	Unit of Measure	Charges 2022/23	Charges 2023/24	Change from prior year (actual)	Change from prior year (%)	Comments	Statutory Basis for Charging (i.e. the legislation that permits you to charge for this service / product)	Basis of charging (Statutory prescribed, Statutory discretionary, statutory costs recovery or Discretionary)	Additional detail for new charges / above inflation
SS31	Commercial Waste - Recycling Band C (Up to 100Kg)	Street Scene Service Delivery	660 Litre Bins	Per container	£791.62	£823.28	£31.66	4.00%		s45-47 Environmental Protection Act 1990	Statutory Discretionary	
SS32	Commercial Waste - Recycling Band C (Up to 150Kg)	Street Scene Service Delivery	1100 Litre Bins	Per container	£961.44	£999.89	£38.45	4.00%		s45-47 Environmental Protection Act 1990	Statutory Discretionary	
SS33	Commercial Waste - Food Waste	Street Scene Service Delivery	240 Litre Bins	Per container	£849.14	£883.10	£33.96	4.00%		s45(4), s47 Environmental Protection Act 1990	Statutory Discretionary	
SS34	Commercial Waste - Garden Waste	Street Scene Service Delivery	240 Litre Bins	Per container	£451.96	£225.98	£-225.98	-50.00%		s45(4), s47 Environmental Protection Act 1990	Statutory Discretionary	
SS35	Collection Only - Recycling & Waste (Schools)	Street Scene Service Delivery	240 Litre Bins	Per container	£388.96	£404.51	£15.55	4.00%		s45-47 Environmental Protection Act 1990; Schedule 1, Controlled Waste (England & Wales) Regulations 2012	Statutory Discretionary	
SS36	Collection Only - Recycling & Waste (Schools)	Street Scene Service Delivery	360 Litre Bins	Per container	£460.18	£478.58	£18.40	4.00%		s45-47 Environmental Protection Act 1990; Schedule 1, Controlled Waste (England & Wales) Regulations 2012	Statutory Discretionary	
SS37	Collection Only - Recycling & Waste (Schools)	Street Scene Service Delivery	660 Litre Bins	Per container	£586.18	£609.62	£23.44	4.00%		s45-47 Environmental Protection Act 1990; Schedule 1, Controlled Waste (England & Wales) Regulations 2012	Statutory Discretionary	
SS38	Collection Only - Recycling & Waste (Schools)	Street Scene Service Delivery	1100 Litre Bins	Per container	£665.61	£692.23	£26.62	4.00%		s45-47 Environmental Protection Act 1990; Schedule 1, Controlled Waste (England & Wales) Regulations 2012	Statutory Discretionary	
SS39	Commercial Collection Only Food Waste	Street Scene Service Delivery	140 Litre Bins	Per container	£388.96	£404.51	£15.55	4.00%		s45-47 Environmental Protection Act 1990; Schedule 1, Controlled Waste (England & Wales) Regulations 2012	Statutory Discretionary	
SS40	Commercial Collection Only Food Waste	Street Scene Service Delivery	240 Litre Bins	Per container	£388.96	£404.51	£15.55	4.00%		s45-47 Environmental Protection Act 1990; Schedule 1, Controlled Waste (England & Wales) Regulations 2012	Statutory Discretionary	
SS41	Commercial Collection Only Garden waste	Street Scene Service Delivery	240 Litre Bins	Per container	£388.96	£404.51	£15.55	4.00%		s45-47 Environmental Protection Act 1990; Schedule 1, Controlled Waste (England & Wales) Regulations 2012	Statutory Discretionary	
SS42	Commercial Waste - attend & empty first container (including contaminated recycling)	Street Scene Service Delivery	1100 Litre Refuse Bins	Per container	£116.77	£121.44	£4.67	4.00%		s45-47 Environmental Protection Act 1990	Statutory Discretionary	
SS43	Commercial Waste - each additional container (including contaminated recycling)	Street Scene Service Delivery	1100 Litre Refuse Bins	Per container	£34.83	£36.22	£1.39	3.99%		s45-47 Environmental Protection Act 1990	Statutory Discretionary	
SS44	Commercial Waste - attend & empty first container (including contaminated recycling)	Street Scene Service Delivery	660 Litre Refuse Bins	Per container	£102.84	£106.95	£4.11	4.00%		s45-47 Environmental Protection Act 1990	Statutory Discretionary	
SS45	Commercial Waste - each additional container (including contaminated recycling)	Street Scene Service Delivery	660 Litre Refuse Bins	Per container	£20.89	£21.72	£0.83	3.97%		s45-47 Environmental Protection Act 1990	Statutory Discretionary	
SS46	Commercial Waste - attend & empty first container (including contaminated recycling)	Street Scene Service Delivery	360 Litre Refuse Bins	Per container	£95.87	£99.70	£3.83	3.99%		s45-47 Environmental Protection Act 1990	Statutory Discretionary	
SS47	Commercial Waste - each additional container (including contaminated recycling)	Street Scene Service Delivery	360 Litre Refuse Bins	Per container	£13.93	£14.48	£0.55	3.95%		s45-47 Environmental Protection Act 1990	Statutory Discretionary	
SS48	Commercial Waste - attend & empty first container (including contaminated recycling)	Street Scene Service Delivery	240 Litre Refuse Bins	Per container	£92.38	£96.07	£3.69	3.99%		s45-47 Environmental Protection Act 1990	Statutory Discretionary	
SS49	Commercial Waste - each additional container (including contaminated recycling)	Street Scene Service Delivery	240 Litre Refuse Bins	Per container	£10.45	£10.86	£0.41	3.92%		s45-47 Environmental Protection Act 1990	Statutory Discretionary	
SS50	Commercial Waste - attend & empty first container	Street Scene Service Delivery	1100 Litre Recycling Bins	Per container	£108.06	£112.38	£4.32	4.00%		s45-47 Environmental Protection Act 1990	Statutory Discretionary	
SS51	Commercial Waste - each additional container	Street Scene Service Delivery	1100 Litre Recycling Bins	Per container	£26.11	£27.15	£1.04	3.98%		s45-47 Environmental Protection Act 1990	Statutory Discretionary	
SS52	Commercial Waste - attend & empty first container	Street Scene Service Delivery	660 Litre Recycling Bins	Per container	£97.60	£101.50	£3.90	4.00%		s45-47 Environmental Protection Act 1990	Statutory Discretionary	
SS53	Commercial Waste - each additional container	Street Scene Service Delivery	660 Litre Recycling Bins	Per container	£15.66	£16.28	£0.62	3.96%		s45-47 Environmental Protection Act 1990	Statutory Discretionary	
SS54	Commercial Waste - attend & empty first container	Street Scene Service Delivery	360 Litre Recycling Bins	Per container	£92.38	£96.07	£3.69	3.99%		s45-47 Environmental Protection Act 1990	Statutory Discretionary	
SS55	Commercial Waste - each additional container	Street Scene Service Delivery	360 Litre Recycling Bins	Per container	£10.45	£10.86	£0.41	3.92%		s45-47 Environmental Protection Act 1990	Statutory Discretionary	
SS56	Commercial Waste - attend & empty first container	Street Scene Service Delivery	240 Litre Recycling Bins	Per container	£89.77	£93.36	£3.59	4.00%		s45-47 Environmental Protection Act 1990	Statutory Discretionary	
SS57	Commercial Waste - each additional container	Street Scene Service Delivery	240 Litre Recycling Bins	Per container	£9.03	£9.39	£0.36	3.99%		s45-47 Environmental Protection Act 1990	Statutory Discretionary	
SS58	Collection Only - attend & empty first container (including contaminated recycling)	Street Scene Service Delivery	1100 Litre Recycling/Refuse Bins	Per container	£93.55	£97.29	£3.74	4.00%		s45-47 Environmental Protection Act 1990; Schedule 1, Controlled Waste (England & Wales) Regulations 2012	Statutory Discretionary	
SS59	Collection Only - each additional container (including contaminated recycling)	Street Scene Service Delivery	1100 Litre Recycling/Refuse Bins	Per container	£25.54	£26.56	£1.02	3.99%		s45-47 Environmental Protection Act 1990; Schedule 1, Controlled Waste (England & Wales) Regulations 2012	Statutory Discretionary	
SS60	Collection Only - attend & empty first container (including contaminated recycling)	Street Scene Service Delivery	660 Litre Recycling/Refuse Bins	Per container	£88.91	£92.46	£3.55	3.99%		s45-47 Environmental Protection Act 1990; Schedule 1, Controlled Waste (England & Wales) Regulations 2012	Statutory Discretionary	

Reference/ Area	Fee/Charge Title	Area	Description	Unit of Measure	Charges 2022/23	Charges 2023/24	Change from prior year (actual)	Change from prior year (%)	Comments	Statutory Basis for Charging (i.e. the legislation that permits you to charge for this service / product)	Basis of charging (Statutory prescribed, Statutory discretionary, statutory costs recovery or Discretionary)	Additional detail for new charges / above inflation
SS61	Collection Only - each additional container (including contaminated recycling)	Street Scene Service Delivery	660 Litre Recycling/Refuse Bins	Per container	£15.32	£15.93	£0.61	3.98%		s45-47 Environmental Protection Act 1990; Schedule 1, Controlled Waste (England & Wales) Regulations 2012	Statutory Discretionary	
SS62	Collection Only - attend & empty first container (including contaminated recycling)	Street Scene Service Delivery	360 Litre Recycling/Refuse Bins	Per container	£86.58	£90.04	£3.46	4.00%		s45-47 Environmental Protection Act 1990; Schedule 1, Controlled Waste (England & Wales) Regulations 2012	Statutory Discretionary	
SS63	Collection Only - each additional container (including contaminated recycling)	Street Scene Service Delivery	360 Litre Recycling/Refuse Bins	Per container	£11.14	£11.58	£0.44	3.95%		s45-47 Environmental Protection Act 1990; Schedule 1, Controlled Waste (England & Wales) Regulations 2012	Statutory Discretionary	
SS64	Collection Only - attend & empty first container (including contaminated recycling)	Street Scene Service Delivery	240 Litre Recycling/Refuse Bins	Per container	£85.43	£88.84	£3.41	3.99%		s45-47 Environmental Protection Act 1990; Schedule 1, Controlled Waste (England & Wales) Regulations 2012	Statutory Discretionary	
SS65	Collection Only - each additional container (including contaminated recycling)	Street Scene Service Delivery	240 Litre Recycling/Refuse Bins	Per container	£8.59	£8.93	£0.34	3.96%		s45-47 Environmental Protection Act 1990; Schedule 1, Controlled Waste (England & Wales) Regulations 2012	Statutory Discretionary	
SS66	Commercial Refuse	Street Scene Service Delivery	Refuse Sacks	Per 52	£90.39	£94.00	£3.61	3.99%		s45-47 Environmental Protection Act 1990	Statutory Discretionary	
SS67	Commercial Refuse	Street Scene Service Delivery	Refuse Sacks	Per 104	£173.12	£180.04	£6.92	4.00%		s45-47 Environmental Protection Act 1990	Statutory Discretionary	
SS68	Commercial Refuse	Street Scene Service Delivery	Refuse Sacks	Per 208	£328.70	£341.84	£13.14	4.00%		s45-47 Environmental Protection Act 1990	Statutory Discretionary	
SS69	Commercial Refuse	Street Scene Service Delivery	Premium Sacks	Per 52	£145.17	£150.97	£5.80	4.00%		s45-47 Environmental Protection Act 1990	Statutory Discretionary	
SS70	Commercial Refuse	Street Scene Service Delivery	Premium Sacks	Per 104	£282.68	£293.98	£11.30	4.00%		s45-47 Environmental Protection Act 1990	Statutory Discretionary	
SS71	Commercial Refuse	Street Scene Service Delivery	Premium Sacks	Per 208	£547.83	£569.74	£21.91	4.00%		s45-47 Environmental Protection Act 1990	Statutory Discretionary	
SS72	Commercial Recycling	Street Scene Service Delivery	Recycling Sacks	Per 52	£74.51	£77.49	£2.98	4.00%		s45-47 Environmental Protection Act 1990	Statutory Discretionary	
SS73	Commercial Recycling	Street Scene Service Delivery	Recycling Sacks	Per 104	£142.44	£148.13	£5.69	3.99%		s45-47 Environmental Protection Act 1990	Statutory Discretionary	
SS74	Commercial Recycling	Street Scene Service Delivery	Recycling Sacks	Per 208	£271.72	£282.58	£10.86	4.00%		s45-47 Environmental Protection Act 1990	Statutory Discretionary	
SS75	Commercial Recycling	Street Scene Service Delivery	Cardboard Recycling Strips	Per 50	£60.58	£63.00	£2.42	3.99%		s45-47 Environmental Protection Act 1990	Statutory Discretionary	
SS76	Commercial Recycling	Street Scene Service Delivery	Cardboard Recycling Strips	Per 100	£115.89	£120.52	£4.63	4.00%		s45-47 Environmental Protection Act 1990	Statutory Discretionary	
SS77	Commercial Recycling	Street Scene Service Delivery	Cardboard Recycling Strips	Per 200	£221.24	£230.08	£8.84	4.00%		s45-47 Environmental Protection Act 1990	Statutory Discretionary	
SS78	Commercial Bin Replacement	Street Scene Service Delivery	1100 Litre Bin - Lost/stolen/broken	Per unit	£360.98	£375.41	£14.43	4.00%		s45-47 Environmental Protection Act 1990	Statutory Discretionary	
SS79	Commercial Bin Replacement	Street Scene Service Delivery	660 Litre Bin - Lost/stolen/broken	Per unit	£214.09	£222.65	£8.56	4.00%		s45-47 Environmental Protection Act 1990	Statutory Discretionary	
SS80	Commercial Bin Replacement	Street Scene Service Delivery	360 Litre Bin - Lost/stolen/broken	Per unit	£71.32	£74.17	£2.85	4.00%		s45-47 Environmental Protection Act 1990	Statutory Discretionary	
SS81	Commercial Bin Replacement	Street Scene Service Delivery	240 Litre Bin - Lost/stolen/broken	Per unit	£45.49	£47.30	£1.81	3.98%		s45-47 Environmental Protection Act 1990	Statutory Discretionary	
SS82	Commercial Bin Delivery or Collection	Street Scene Service Delivery	4 wheeled bin	Per bin	£54.52	£56.70	£2.18	4.00%		s45-47 Environmental Protection Act 1990	Statutory Discretionary	
SS83	Commercial Bin Delivery or Collection	Street Scene Service Delivery	2 wheeled bin	Per bin	£27.12	£28.20	£1.08	3.98%		s45-47 Environmental Protection Act 1990	Statutory Discretionary	
SS84	Event/Fete Bins - delivery & collection from site	Street Scene Service Delivery	6 to 10 bins delivered & collected	Per event	£326.59	£339.65	£13.06	4.00%		s45-47 Environmental Protection Act 1990	Discretionary	
SS85	Event/Fete Bins - delivery & collection from site	Street Scene Service Delivery	Up to 5 bins delivered & collected	Per event	£218.61	£227.35	£8.74	4.00%		s45-47 Environmental Protection Act 1991	Discretionary	
SS86	Commercial Refuse - Compactor Skip	Street Scene Service Delivery	Weekly collection of up to a tonne of waste	Per annum	£15,855.48	£16,489.69	£634.21	4.00%		s45-47 Environmental Protection Act 1990	Statutory Discretionary	
SS87	Commercial Refuse - Compactor Skip	Street Scene Service Delivery	Overweight - only applied to weight after 1 tonne	Per tonne	£131.16	£136.40	£5.24	4.00%		s45-47 Environmental Protection Act 1990	Statutory Discretionary	
SS88	Collection Only - Compactor Skip	Street Scene Service Delivery	Collection only charge for additional collections	Per annum	£14,148.77	£14,714.72	£565.95	4.00%		s45-47 Environmental Protection Act 1990; Schedule 1 Controlled Waste (England & Wales) Regulations 2012	Statutory Discretionary	
SS89	Barnet Allotments 12 Yard Skip (2 Weeks maximum on site)	Street Scene Service Delivery	Collection of up to a tonne of green waste	Per skip	£290.29	£301.90	£11.61	4.00%		s45-47 Environmental Protection Act 1990	Statutory Discretionary	
SS90	Barnet Allotments 12 Yard Skip (2 Weeks maximum on site)	Street Scene Service Delivery	Overweight - applied to weight after 1 tonne	Per tonne	£76.38	£79.43	£3.05	3.99%		s45-47 Environmental Protection Act 1990	Statutory Discretionary	
SS91	Barnet Allotments 12 Yard Skip(2 Weeks maximum on site)	Street Scene Service Delivery	Contaminated - applied to complete load	Per tonne	£54.52	£56.70	£2.18	4.00%		s45-47 Environmental Protection Act 1990	Statutory Discretionary	
SS92	Skip Charges - Internal Clients 12 Yard Skip (2 Weeks maximum on site)	Street Scene Service Delivery	Single collection - materials up to 1 tonnes	Per skip	£290.29	£301.90	£11.61	4.00%		s45-47 Environmental Protection Act 1990	Statutory Discretionary	
SS93	Skip Charges - Internal Clients(2 Weeks maximum on site)	Street Scene Service Delivery	Overweight - applied to weight after 1 tonne	Per tonne	£96.81	£100.68	£3.87	4.00%		s45-47 Environmental Protection Act 1990	Statutory Discretionary	
SS94	16 Yard Skip Charges - External clients(2 Weeks maximum on site)	Street Scene Service Delivery	Single collection - light/medium weights up to 1.5 tonnes	Per skip	£350.00	£364.00	£14.00	4.00%		s45-47 Environmental Protection Act 1990	Statutory Discretionary	
SS95	12 Yard Skip Charges - External clients(2 Weeks maximum on site)	Street Scene Service Delivery	Single collection - light/medium weights up to 1.25 tonnes	Per skip	£290.00	£301.60	£11.60	4.00%		s45-47 Environmental Protection Act 1990	Statutory Discretionary	
SS96	8 Yard Skip Charges - External clients(2 Weeks maximum on site)	Street Scene Service Delivery	Single collection - medium/heavy materials up to 1 tonnes	Per skip	£235.00	£244.40	£9.40	4.00%		s45-47 Environmental Protection Act 1990	Statutory Discretionary	

Reference/ Area	Fee/Charge Title	Area	Description	Unit of Measure	Charges 2022/23	Charges 2023/24	Change from prior year (actual)	Change from prior year (%)	Comments	Statutory Basis for Charging (i.e. the legislation that permits you to charge for this service / product)	Basis of charging (Statutory prescribed, Statutory discretionary, statutory costs recovery or Discretionary)	Additional detail for new charges / above inflation
SS97	6 Yard Skip Charges - External clients(2 Weeks maximum on site)	Street Scene Service Delivery	Single collection - medium/heavy materials up to 0.75 tonnes	Per skip	£205.00	£213.20	£8.20	4.00%		s45-47 Environmental Protection Act 1990	Statutory Discretionary	
SS98	Skip Charges - External clients(2 Weeks maximum on site)	Street Scene Service Delivery	Overweight - applied to skip weights exceeding the prescribed limits	Per tonne	£131.16	£136.40	£5.24	4.00%		s45-47 Environmental Protection Act 1990	Statutory Discretionary	
SS99	Grab Lorry Hire - All clients	Street Scene Service Delivery	Grab Lorry Service Charge (minimum booking 3.5 hours)	Per hour	£105.35	£109.56	£4.21	4.00%		s45-47 Environmental Protection Act 1990	Statutory Discretionary	
SS100	Grab Lorry Hire - All clients	Street Scene Service Delivery	Grab Lorry Disposal costs	Per tonne	£131.16	£136.40	£5.24	4.00%		s45-47 Environmental Protection Act 1990	Statutory Discretionary	
SS101	Additional Commercial Waste Clearance Services	Street Scene Service Delivery	Priced work as required by the client (cost defined by tonnages, time taken and resources used)	Per tonne/ Per hour / Per unit	£129.48 per tonne plus resources	£134.65	£5.17	4.00%		s45-47 Environmental Protection Act 1990; s93 Local Government Act 2003	Discretionary	
SS102	Commercial Agreement Non-Payment	Street Scene Service Delivery	Stopped collections administration charge	Per process	£52.68	£54.78	£2.10	3.99%		s45-47 Environmental Protection Act 1990	Statutory Discretionary	
SS103	Commercial Agreement Non-Payment	Street Scene Service Delivery	Bin removal or bin return charge	Per action	£54.62	£56.80	£2.18	3.99%		s47 Environmental Protection Act 1990	Statutory Discretionary	
SS104	Bin Maintenance - commercial customers	Street Scene Service Delivery	4 wheeled bin charge	Per annum	£96.14	£99.98	£3.84	3.99%		s47 Environmental Protection Act 1991	Statutory Discretionary	
SS105	Bin Maintenance - commercial customers	Street Scene Service Delivery	2 wheeled bin charge	Per annum	£65.36	£67.97	£2.61	3.99%		s47 Environmental Protection Act 1992	Statutory Discretionary	
SS106	Bin Washing Service - commercial customers	Street Scene Service Delivery	4 wheeled bin charge	Per wash	£21.07	£21.91	£0.84	3.99%		s47 Environmental Protection Act 1993	Statutory Discretionary	
SS107	Bin Washing Service - commercial customers	Street Scene Service Delivery	2 wheeled bin charge	Per wash	£10.54	£10.96	£0.42	3.98%		s47 Environmental Protection Act 1994	Statutory Discretionary	
SS108	Clinical waste collection	Street Scene Service Delivery	Individual user in own home (per bag, sharp or box)	Per unit collected	Free	Free	£0.00	0.00%		s45-47 Environmental Protection Act 1990; Schedule 1 Controlled Waste (England & Wales) Regulations 2012	Statutory Discretionary	
SS109	Clinical waste collection	Street Scene Service Delivery	Residential care homes or similar (per bag, sharps or box)	Per unit collected	£37.10	£38.58	£1.48	3.99%		s45-47 Environmental Protection Act 1990; Schedule 1 Controlled Waste (England & Wales) Regulations 2012	Statutory Discretionary	
SS110	Removal of dead domestic animals (private dwellings)	Street Scene Service Delivery	Charge for removal	Per animal	£69.19	£72.64	£3.45	4.99%		s45-47 Environmental Protection Act 1990; Schedule 1 Controlled Waste (England & Wales) Regulations 2012	Statutory Discretionary	
SS111	Graffiti removal	Street Scene Service Delivery	Charge for 1st square metre	Per area	£69.19	£72.64	£3.45	4.99%		s93 Local Government Act 2003	Discretionary	
SS112	Graffiti removal	Street Scene Service Delivery	Charge for each additional square metre	Per area	£81.37	£85.43	£4.06	4.99%		s93 Local Government Act 2004	Discretionary	
SS113	Commercial Agreement Administration	Street Scene Service Delivery	Customer initiated activity (account changes)	Per process	£26.33	£27.38	£1.05	3.99%		s45-47 Environmental Protection Act 1990	Statutory Discretionary	
SS114	Commercial Agreement Administration	Street Scene Service Delivery	Contract termination charge (un-notified)	Per process	10% of annual service costs	10% of annual service costs	£0.00	0.00%		s45-47 Environmental Protection Act 1990	Statutory Discretionary	
SS115	Bulky & electrical items collection (Domestic Households)	Street Scene Service Delivery	Prepaid charge for removal of up to 3 non electrical items of rubbish or furniture (an additional £10 for each subsequent item up to a maximum of 10 items)	Up to 3 items	£35 up to £105	£35 up to £105	£0.00	0.00%		s45-47 Environmental Protection Act 1990; Schedule 1 Controlled Waste (England & Wales) Regulations 2012	Statutory Discretionary	
SS116	Bulky & electrical items collection (Domestic Households)	Street Scene Service Delivery	An additional item - up to 10	Per additional item	£10.00	£10.00	£0.00	0.00%		s45-47 Environmental Protection Act 1990; Schedule 1 Controlled Waste (England & Wales) Regulations 2012	Statutory Discretionary	
SS117	Commercial Services Administration	Street Scene Service Delivery	Copy of WTN provided	Per Record	£10.40	£10.81	£0.41	3.94%		s45-47 Environmental Protection Act 1990; Local Government Act 2003	Discretionary	
SS118	Commercial Services Administration	Street Scene Service Delivery	Delivery of commercial refuse sacks	Per Delivery	£5.20	£5.40	£0.20	3.85%		s45-47 Environmental Protection Act 1990; Local Government Act 2003	Discretionary	
SS119	Recycling and Waste - Wheeled Bins	Street Scene Service Delivery	Collection Only Band S2	1100 Litre Bins	£811.20	£843.64	£32.44	4.00%		s45-47 Environmental Protection Act 1990; Schedule 1 Controlled Waste (England & Wales) Regulations 2012	Statutory Discretionary	
SS120	Recycling and Waste - Wheeled Bins	Street Scene Service Delivery	Commercial Waste - Refuse Band A* (Up to 40Kg)	1100 Litre Bins	£774.43	£805.40	£30.97	4.00%		s45-47 Environmental Protection Act 1990	Statutory Discretionary	
SS121	Recycling and Waste - Wheeled Bins	Street Scene Service Delivery	Commercial Waste - Refuse Band D (Up to 200Kg)	1100 Litre Bins	£1,678.64	£1,745.78	£67.14	4.00%		s45-47 Environmental Protection Act 1990	Statutory Discretionary	
SS122	Recycling and Waste - Wheeled Bins	Street Scene Service Delivery	Commercial Waste - Recycling Band A* (Up to 40Kg)	1100 Litre Bins	£575.41	£598.42	£23.01	4.00%		s45-47 Environmental Protection Act 1990	Statutory Discretionary	
SS123	Recycling and Waste - Wheeled Bins	Street Scene Service Delivery	Commercial Waste - Recycling Band D (Up to 200Kg)	1100 Litre Bins	£1,168.13	£1,214.85	£46.72	4.00%		s45-47 Environmental Protection Act 1990	Statutory Discretionary	
SS124	Skip Charges - All Clients	Street Scene Service Delivery	Skip Charges - All Clients - Skips Licensed to be on the street for up to 2 weeks	Skips	£60.00	£60.00	£0.00	0.00%		s139 Highways Act 1980; Local Authorities (Transport Charges) Regulations 1998;	Statutory Discretionary	
SS125	Skip Charges - All Clients	Street Scene Service Delivery	Skip Charges - All Clients - Skips Licencing Fee 1 month	Skips	£120.00	£120.00	£0.00	0.00%		s139 Highways Act 1980; Local Authorities (Transport Charges) Regulations 1998;	Statutory Discretionary	
SS126	Skip Charges - All Clients	Street Scene Service Delivery	Skip Charges - All Clients - Skips Parking Bay Suspension Fee	Per Skip/Day	£40.00	£40.00	£0.00	0.00%		s139 Highways Act 1980; Local Authorities (Transport Charges) Regulations 1998; s45-47 Environmental Protection Act 1990	Statutory Discretionary	
SS127	Skip Charges - All Clients	Street Scene Service Delivery	Skip Charges - All Clients - Skips Parking Bay Suspension Fee	Per Skip/Day	£55.00	£55.00	£0.00	0.00%		s139 Highways Act 1980; Local Authorities (Transport Charges) Regulations 1998; s45-47 Environmental Protection Act 1990	Statutory Discretionary	
SS128	Garden Waste	Street Scene Service Delivery	Chargeable Garden Waste Collection - 1st Bin annual charge	Per Container	£70.00	£70.00	£0.00	0.00%		s45-47 Environmental Protection Act 1990; Schedule 1 Controlled Waste (England & Wales) Regulations 2012	Statutory Discretionary	

Reference/ Area	Fee/Charge Title	Area	Description	Unit of Measure	Charges 2022/23	Charges 2023/24	Change from prior year (actual)	Change from prior year (%)	Comments	Statutory Basis for Charging (i.e. the legislation that permits you to charge for this service / product)	Basis of charging (Statutory prescribed, Statutory discretionary, statutory costs recovery or Discretionary)	Additional detail for new charges / above inflation
SS129	Garden Waste	Street Scene Service Delivery	Chargeable Garden Waste Collection - Per Additional Bin annual charge	Per Container	£50.00	£50.00	£0.00	0.00%		s45-47 Environmental Protection Act 1990; Schedule 1 Controlled Waste (England & Wales) Regulations 2012	Statutory Discretionary	
SS130	Garden Waste	Street Scene Service Delivery	Chargeable Garden Waste Collection - 1st Bin Part Year Charge	Per Container	£40.00	£40.00	£0.00	0.00%		s45-47 Environmental Protection Act 1990; Schedule 1 Controlled Waste (England & Wales) Regulations 2012	Statutory Discretionary	
SS131	Garden Waste	Street Scene Service Delivery	Chargeable Garden Waste Collection - Per Additional Bin Part Year Charge	Per Container	£30.00	£30.00	£0.00	0.00%		s45-47 Environmental Protection Act 1990; Schedule 1 Controlled Waste (England & Wales) Regulations 2012	Statutory Discretionary	
SS132	Garden Waste	Street Scene Service Delivery	Removal of garden waste bin	Per Collection	£10.00	£10.00	£0.00	0.00%		s45 Environmental Protection Act 1990; Schedule 1 Controlled Waste (England & Wales) Regulations 2012	Statutory Discretionary	
SS145	Class 4 MOT fees	Street Scene Service Delivery	Class 4 MOT fees	Per Test	Up to £54	£0.00	Up to £54			Charges capped by DVSA	Statutory Discretionary	
SS146	Class 4 (9 to 12 Seats) MOT fees	Street Scene Service Delivery	Class 4 (9 to 12 Seats) MOT fees	Per Test	Up to £57	£0.00	Up to £57			Charges capped by DVSA	Statutory Discretionary	
SS147	Class 5 MOT fees	Street Scene Service Delivery	Class 5 MOT fees	Per Test	Up to £59	£0.00	Up to £59			Charges capped by DVSA	Statutory Discretionary	
SS148	Class 7 MOT fees	Street Scene Service Delivery	Class 7 MOT fees	Per Test	Up to £58	£0.00	Up To £58			Charges capped by DVSA	Statutory Discretionary	
SS149	Class 4,5,7 MOT retest	Street Scene Service Delivery	Class 4,5,7 MOT retest	Per Test	Up to £20	£0.00	Up to £20			Charges capped by DVSA	Statutory Discretionary	
SS150	Vehicle Inspection, Repair and Maintenance work	Street Scene Service Delivery	Priced work as required by the client (cost defined by time, resources and parts used)	Per Hour	Up to £60 plus parts	£0.00	Up to £60 plus parts			s93 Local Government Act 2003	Discretionary	

Terminology key

Statutory prescribed – legislation provides that the local authority charge for providing a service and either (a) the charge is prescribed (i.e. set eg. £100) or (b) the range is prescribed.

Statutory discretionary (or statutory costs recovery) - legislation provides that you may charge for providing a service but the amount of the charge is discretionary, within the remit of the legislation – the charge may be limited to cost recovery, reasonable cost or based on consideration of prescribed matters eg. consideration of rental value of land for allotments.

Discretionary – here the authority is not obliged to provide the service but if it does so then the charges must be based on costs recovery, based on the statutory power to charge in Local Government Act 2003/Localism Act 2011

Fees and Charges 2023/24

Department: **Customer & Place**
 Area: **Parking**

Reference/ Area	Fee/Charge Title	Area	Description	Unit of Measure	Charges 2022/23	Charges 2023/24	Change from prior year (actual)	Change from prior year (%)	Comments	Statutory Basis for Charging (i.e. the legislation that permits you to charge for this service / product)	Basis of charging (Statutory prescribed, Statutory discretionary, statutory costs recovery or discretionary)
P1	Surrendered Vehicle Disposal	Parking	End of Life Surrender and disposal	Annual	£60.00	£66.00	£6.00	10.00%		Local Government Act 2003, s93:	Statutory discretionary
P2	Schools Permit	Parking	Annual	Annual	£190.00	£209.00	£19.00	10.00%		Road Traffic Regulation Act 1984, s46	Statutory discretionary
P3	Key Worker Permits	Parking	Annual	Annual	£190.00	£209.00	£19.00	10.00%		Road Traffic Regulation Act 1984, s46	Statutory discretionary
P4	Essential Service Vouchers	Parking	Full-day essential service vouchers	1 Day	£2.50	£2.80	£0.30	12.00%	Above inflation to round to the next suitable price point.	Road Traffic Regulation Act 1984, s46	Statutory discretionary
P5	Car Club Permits	Parking	To allow car club permit vehicles to park within the borough	Annual	£1,260.00	£1,387.50	£127.50	10.12%		Road Traffic Regulation Act 1984, s46	Statutory discretionary
P6	Restricted Car Park Permit	Parking	Restricted Off Street Location Annual Car Park Permit	Annual	£350.00	£385.50	£35.50	10.14%		Road Traffic Regulation Act 1984, s35	Statutory discretionary
P7	Resident Car Park Permit	Parking	Resident only bays in off street car parks	Annual	£200.00	£220.00	£20.00	10.00%		Road Traffic Regulation Act 1984, s35	Statutory discretionary
P8	Business Permit	Parking	Specific vehicle, g/CO2/km: 0	Annual	£200.00	£220.00	£20.00	10.00%		Road Traffic Regulation Act 1984, s46	Statutory discretionary
P9	Business Permit	Parking	Specific vehicle, g/CO2/km: 1-50	Annual	£262.50	£289.00	£26.50	10.10%		Road Traffic Regulation Act 1984, s46	Statutory discretionary
P10	Business Permit	Parking	Specific vehicle, g/CO2/km: 51-75	Annual	£472.50	£520.00	£47.50	10.05%		Road Traffic Regulation Act 1984, s46	Statutory discretionary
P11	Business Permit	Parking	Specific vehicle, g/CO2/km: 76-90	Annual	£525.00	£578.00	£53.00	10.10%		Road Traffic Regulation Act 1984, s46	Statutory discretionary
P12	Business Permit	Parking	Specific vehicle, g/CO2/km: 91-100	Annual	£525.00	£578.00	£53.00	10.10%		Road Traffic Regulation Act 1984, s46	Statutory discretionary
P13	Business Permit	Parking	Specific vehicle, g/CO2/km: 101-110	Annual	£525.00	£578.00	£53.00	10.10%		Road Traffic Regulation Act 1984, s46	Statutory discretionary
P14	Business Permit	Parking	Specific vehicle, g/CO2/km: 111-130	Annual	£577.50	£636.00	£58.50	10.13%		Road Traffic Regulation Act 1984, s46	Statutory discretionary
P15	Business Permit	Parking	Specific vehicle, g/CO2/km: 131-150	Annual	£577.50	£636.00	£58.50	10.13%		Road Traffic Regulation Act 1984, s46	Statutory discretionary
P16	Business Permit	Parking	Specific vehicle, g/CO2/km: 151-170	Annual	£656.25	£722.50	£66.25	10.10%		Road Traffic Regulation Act 1984, s46	Statutory discretionary
P17	Business Permit	Parking	Specific vehicle, g/CO2/km: 171-190	Annual	£656.25	£722.50	£66.25	10.10%		Road Traffic Regulation Act 1984, s46	Statutory discretionary
P18	Business Permit	Parking	Specific vehicle, g/CO2/km: 191-200	Annual	£656.25	£722.50	£66.25	10.10%		Road Traffic Regulation Act 1984, s46	Statutory discretionary
P19	Business Permit	Parking	Specific vehicle, g/CO2/km: 201-225	Annual	£787.50	£867.00	£79.50	10.10%		Road Traffic Regulation Act 1984, s46	Statutory discretionary
P20	Business Permit	Parking	Specific vehicle, g/CO2/km: 226-255	Annual	£787.50	£867.00	£79.50	10.10%		Road Traffic Regulation Act 1984, s46	Statutory discretionary
P21	Business Permit	Parking	Specific vehicle, g/CO2/km: 256+	Annual	£787.50	£867.00	£79.50	10.10%		Road Traffic Regulation Act 1984, s46	Statutory discretionary
P22	Business Permit Diesel Surcharge	Parking	Annual	Annual	£10.00	£11.00	£1.00	10.00%		Road Traffic Regulation Act 1984, s46	Statutory discretionary
P23	Business Permit	Parking	Any vehicle	Annual	£1,272.00	£1,400.50	£128.50	10.10%		Road Traffic Regulation Act 1984, s46	Statutory discretionary
P24	Contractor Permit	Parking	Specific vehicle, g/CO2/km: 0	Annual	£500.00	£550.50	£50.50	10.10%		Road Traffic Regulation Act 1984, s46	Statutory discretionary
P25	Contractor Permit	Parking	Specific vehicle, g/CO2/km: 1-50	Annual	£656.25	£722.50	£66.25	10.10%		Road Traffic Regulation Act 1984, s46	Statutory discretionary
P26	Contractor Permit	Parking	Specific vehicle, g/CO2/km: 51-75	Annual	£1,181.25	£1,300.50	£119.25	10.10%		Road Traffic Regulation Act 1984, s46	Statutory discretionary
P27	Contractor Permit	Parking	Specific vehicle, g/CO2/km: 76-90	Annual	£1,312.50	£1,445.00	£132.50	10.10%		Road Traffic Regulation Act 1984, s46	Statutory discretionary
P28	Contractor Permit	Parking	Specific vehicle, g/CO2/km: 91-100	Annual	£1,312.50	£1,445.00	£132.50	10.10%		Road Traffic Regulation Act 1984, s46	Statutory discretionary
P29	Contractor Permit	Parking	Specific vehicle, g/CO2/km: 101-110	Annual	£1,312.50	£1,445.00	£132.50	10.10%		Road Traffic Regulation Act 1984, s46	Statutory discretionary
P30	Contractor Permit	Parking	Specific vehicle, g/CO2/km: 111-130	Annual	£1,443.75	£1,589.50	£145.75	10.10%		Road Traffic Regulation Act 1984, s46	Statutory discretionary
P31	Contractor Permit	Parking	Specific vehicle, g/CO2/km: 131-150	Annual	£1,443.75	£1,589.50	£145.75	10.10%		Road Traffic Regulation Act 1984, s46	Statutory discretionary
P32	Contractor Permit	Parking	Specific vehicle, g/CO2/km: 151-170	Annual	£1,640.63	£1,806.50	£165.87	10.11%		Road Traffic Regulation Act 1984, s46	Statutory discretionary
P33	Contractor Permit	Parking	Specific vehicle, g/CO2/km: 171-190	Annual	£1,640.63	£1,806.50	£165.87	10.11%		Road Traffic Regulation Act 1984, s46	Statutory discretionary
P34	Contractor Permit	Parking	Specific vehicle, g/CO2/km: 191-200	Annual	£1,640.63	£1,806.50	£165.87	10.11%		Road Traffic Regulation Act 1984, s46	Statutory discretionary
P35	Contractor Permit	Parking	Specific vehicle, g/CO2/km: 201-225	Annual	£1,968.75	£2,167.50	£198.75	10.10%		Road Traffic Regulation Act 1984, s46	Statutory discretionary
P36	Contractor Permit	Parking	Specific vehicle, g/CO2/km: 226-255	Annual	£1,968.75	£2,167.50	£198.75	10.10%		Road Traffic Regulation Act 1984, s46	Statutory discretionary
P37	Contractor Permit	Parking	Specific vehicle, g/CO2/km: 256+	Annual	£1,968.75	£2,167.50	£198.75	10.10%		Road Traffic Regulation Act 1984, s46	Statutory discretionary
P38	Contractor Permit Diesel Surcharge	Parking	Annual	Annual	£10.00	£11.00	£1.00	10.00%		Road Traffic Regulation Act 1984, s46	Statutory discretionary
P39	Contractor Permit	Parking	Any vehicle	Annual	£3,152.00	£3,470.50	£318.50	10.10%		Road Traffic Regulation Act 1984, s46	Statutory discretionary
P40	Doctors	Parking	Doctors	Annual	£200.00	£220.00	£20.00	10.00%		Road Traffic Regulation Act 1984, s46	Statutory discretionary
P41	Builders	Parking	Specific vehicle	Monthly	£38.00	£42.00	£4.00	10.53%		Road Traffic Regulation Act 1984, s46	Statutory discretionary
P42	Builders	Parking	Specific vehicle	Annual	£310.00	£341.50	£31.50	10.16%		Road Traffic Regulation Act 1984, s46	Statutory discretionary
P43	Builders	Parking	Any vehicle	Monthly	£76.00	£83.50	£7.50	9.87%		Road Traffic Regulation Act 1984, s46	Statutory discretionary
P44	Builders	Parking	Any vehicle	Annual	£620.00	£682.50	£62.50	10.08%		Road Traffic Regulation Act 1984, s46	Statutory discretionary
P45	Carers	Parking	Annual	Annual	Free	Free	£0.00	0.00%		Road Traffic Regulation Act 1984, s46	Statutory discretionary
P46	Religious Permit	Parking	First Vehicle	Annual	£40.00	£44.00	£4.00	10.00%		Road Traffic Regulation Act 1984, s46	Statutory discretionary
P47	Religious Permit Surcharge	Parking	2nd or 3rd vehicle	Annual	£30.00	£33.00	£3.00	10.00%		Road Traffic Regulation Act 1984, s46	Statutory discretionary
P48	Members	Parking	Member Permit	Annual	Free	As per resident permit				Road Traffic Regulation Act 1984, s46	Statutory discretionary
P49	Admin Fee	Parking	Amendments to existing permit	Each	£0.00	£0.00	£0.00	0.00%		Road Traffic Regulation Act 1984, s46	Statutory discretionary
P50	Admin Fee	Parking	Permit refunds	Each	£0.00	£0.00	£0.00	0.00%		Road Traffic Regulation Act 1984, s46	Statutory discretionary
P51	Bay Suspensions	Parking	One Bay Suspension for One Day	One Day	Admin Fee: £130, Resident £40, Paid parking bay £55	Admin Fee: £145, Resident £45, Paid parking bay £60	Admin Fee: £15 Resident: £5 Paid Parking bay: £5	Admin Fee: 11.1% Resident: 12.5% Paid Parking bay: 9.1%	Increase above inflation to ensure that quarterly permits remain above the cost of four quarters purchased as individual permits, which would increase processing costs.	Road Traffic Regulation Act 1984, s46	Statutory discretionary
P52	Resident Permit	Parking	g/CO2/km: 0	Annual	£15.00	£16.50	£1.50	10.00%		Road Traffic Regulation Act 1984, s46	Statutory discretionary
P53	Resident Permit	Parking	g/CO2/km: 1-50	Annual	£25.00	£27.50	£2.50	10.00%		Road Traffic Regulation Act 1984, s46	Statutory discretionary
P54	Resident Permit	Parking	g/CO2/km: 51-75	Annual	£25.00	£27.50	£2.50	10.00%		Road Traffic Regulation Act 1984, s46	Statutory discretionary
P55	Resident Permit	Parking	g/CO2/km: 76-90	Annual	£50.00	£55.00	£5.00	10.00%		Road Traffic Regulation Act 1984, s46	Statutory discretionary
P56	Resident Permit	Parking	g/CO2/km: 91-100	Annual	£50.00	£55.00	£5.00	10.00%		Road Traffic Regulation Act 1984, s46	Statutory discretionary
P57	Resident Permit	Parking	g/CO2/km: 101-110	Annual	£50.00	£55.00	£5.00	10.00%		Road Traffic Regulation Act 1984, s46	Statutory discretionary
P58	Resident Permit	Parking	g/CO2/km: 111-130	Annual	£65.55	£72.00	£6.45	9.84%		Road Traffic Regulation Act 1984, s46	Statutory discretionary
P59	Resident Permit	Parking	g/CO2/km: 131-150	Annual	£71.25	£78.50	£7.25	10.18%		Road Traffic Regulation Act 1984, s46	Statutory discretionary
P60	Resident Permit	Parking	g/CO2/km: 151-170	Annual	£85.50	£94.00	£8.50	9.94%		Road Traffic Regulation Act 1984, s46	Statutory discretionary
P61	Resident Permit	Parking	g/CO2/km: 171-190	Annual	£99.75	£110.25	£10.50	10.28%		Road Traffic Regulation Act 1984, s46	Statutory discretionary
P62	Resident Permit	Parking	g/CO2/km: 191-200	Annual	£114.00	£125.50	£11.50	10.09%		Road Traffic Regulation Act 1984, s46	Statutory discretionary
P63	Resident Permit	Parking	g/CO2/km: 201-225	Annual	£142.50	£157.00	£14.50	10.18%		Road Traffic Regulation Act 1984, s46	Statutory discretionary
P64	Resident Permit	Parking	g/CO2/km: 226-255	Annual	£171.00	£188.50	£17.50	10.23%		Road Traffic Regulation Act 1984, s46	Statutory discretionary
P65	Resident Permit	Parking	g/CO2/km: 256+	Annual	£182.25	£200.50	£18.25	10.01%		Road Traffic Regulation Act 1984, s46	Statutory discretionary
P66	Resident Permit	Parking	g/CO2/km: 0	3 Month	£3.75	£4.20	£0.45	12.00%	Increase above inflation to ensure that quarterly permits remain above the cost of four quarters purchased as individual permits, which would increase processing costs.	Road Traffic Regulation Act 1984, s46	Statutory discretionary
P67	Resident Permit	Parking	g/CO2/km: 1-50	3 Month	£6.25	£7.00	£0.75	12.00%	Increase above inflation to ensure that quarterly permits remain above the cost of four quarters purchased as individual permits, which would increase processing costs.	Road Traffic Regulation Act 1984, s46	Statutory discretionary

Reference/ Area	Fee/Charge Title	Area	Description	Unit of Measure	Charges 2022/23	Charges 2023/24	Change from prior year (actual)	Change from prior year (%)	Comments	Statutory Basis for Charging (i.e. the legislation that permits you to charge for this service / product)	Basis of charging (Statutory prescribed, Statutory discretionary, statutory costs recovery or Discretionary)
P68	Resident Permit	Parking	g/CO2/km: 51-75	3 Month	£6.25	£7.00	£0.75	12.00%	Increase above inflation to ensure that quarterly permits remain above the cost of four quarters purchased as individual permits, which would increase processing costs.	Road Traffic Regulation Act 1984, s46	Statutory discretionary
P69	Resident Permit	Parking	g/CO2/km: 76-90	3 Month	£12.50	£14.00	£1.50	12.00%	Increase above inflation to ensure that quarterly permits remain above the cost of four quarters purchased as individual permits, which would increase processing costs.	Road Traffic Regulation Act 1984, s46	Statutory discretionary
P70	Resident Permit	Parking	g/CO2/km: 91-100	3 Month	£12.50	£14.00	£1.50	12.00%	Increase above inflation to ensure that quarterly permits remain above the cost of four quarters purchased as individual permits, which would increase processing costs.	Road Traffic Regulation Act 1984, s46	Statutory discretionary
P71	Resident Permit	Parking	g/CO2/km: 101-110	3 Month	£12.50	£14.00	£1.50	12.00%	Increase above inflation to ensure that quarterly permits remain above the cost of four quarters purchased as individual permits, which would increase processing costs.	Road Traffic Regulation Act 1984, s46	Statutory discretionary
P72	Resident Permit	Parking	g/CO2/km: 111-130	3 Month	£16.39	£18.25	£1.86	11.35%	Increase above inflation to ensure that quarterly permits remain above the cost of four quarters purchased as individual permits, which would increase processing costs.	Road Traffic Regulation Act 1984, s46	Statutory discretionary
P73	Resident Permit	Parking	g/CO2/km: 131-150	3 Month	£17.81	£19.75	£1.94	10.89%	Increase above inflation to ensure that quarterly permits remain above the cost of four quarters purchased as individual permits, which would increase processing costs.	Road Traffic Regulation Act 1984, s46	Statutory discretionary
P74	Resident Permit	Parking	g/CO2/km: 151-170	3 Month	£21.38	£23.75	£2.37	11.09%	Increase above inflation to ensure that quarterly permits remain above the cost of four quarters purchased as individual permits, which would increase processing costs.	Road Traffic Regulation Act 1984, s46	Statutory discretionary
P75	Resident Permit	Parking	g/CO2/km: 171-190	3 Month	£24.94	£27.75	£2.81	11.27%	Increase above inflation to ensure that quarterly permits remain above the cost of four quarters purchased as individual permits, which would increase processing costs.	Road Traffic Regulation Act 1984, s46	Statutory discretionary
P76	Resident Permit	Parking	g/CO2/km: 191-200	3 Month	£28.50	£31.50	£3.00	10.53%	Increase above inflation to ensure that quarterly permits remain above the cost of four quarters purchased as individual permits, which would increase processing costs.	Road Traffic Regulation Act 1984, s46	Statutory discretionary
P77	Resident Permit	Parking	g/CO2/km: 201-225	3 Month	£35.63	£39.50	£3.87	10.86%	Increase above inflation to ensure that quarterly permits remain above the cost of four quarters purchased as individual permits, which would increase processing costs.	Road Traffic Regulation Act 1984, s46	Statutory discretionary
P78	Resident Permit	Parking	g/CO2/km: 226-255	3 Month	£42.75	£47.25	£4.50	10.53%	Increase above inflation to ensure that quarterly permits remain above the cost of four quarters purchased as individual permits, which would increase processing costs.	Road Traffic Regulation Act 1984, s46	Statutory discretionary
P79	Resident Permit	Parking	g/CO2/km: 256+	3 Month	£45.56	£50.25	£4.69	10.29%	Increase above inflation to ensure that quarterly permits remain above the cost of four quarters purchased as individual permits, which would increase processing costs.	Road Traffic Regulation Act 1984, s46	Statutory discretionary
P80	Resident Permit Surcharge	Parking	2, 3 or 4th vehicle	Annual	£25.00	£27.50	£2.50	10.00%	Increase above inflation to ensure that quarterly permits remain above the cost of four quarters purchased as individual permits, which would increase processing costs.	Road Traffic Regulation Act 1984, s46	Statutory discretionary
P81	Resident Permit Surcharge	Parking	2, 3 or 4th vehicle	3 Month	£6.25	£7.00	£0.75	12.00%	Increase above inflation to ensure that quarterly permits remain above the cost of four quarters purchased as individual permits, which would increase processing costs.	Road Traffic Regulation Act 1984, s46	Statutory discretionary
P82	Resident Permit Diesel Surcharge	Parking	Annual	Annual	£10.00	£11.00	£1.00	10.00%	Increase above inflation to ensure that quarterly permits remain above the cost of four quarters purchased as individual permits, which would increase processing costs.	Road Traffic Regulation Act 1984, s46	Statutory discretionary
P83	Resident Permit Diesel Surcharge	Parking	Annual	3 Month	£2.50	£2.80	£0.30	12.00%	Increase above inflation to ensure that quarterly permits remain above the cost of four quarters purchased as individual permits, which would increase processing costs.	Road Traffic Regulation Act 1984, s46	Statutory discretionary
P84	Resident Permit 7 seater discount	Parking		Each	As 2020/21	As 2022/23	£0.00	0.00%		Road Traffic Regulation Act 1984, s46	Statutory discretionary
P85	Resident Visitor Vouchers - Virtual	Parking	All resident permit zones, except Event Day, visitor vouchers. Sold in batches of 4 visitor vouchers, minimum purchase is 12 vouchers with a maximum per household of 200 in any 12 month period. Limit applies across virtual and printed.	Day	£1.10	£1.20	£0.10	9.09%		Road Traffic Regulation Act 1984, s46	Statutory discretionary
P86	Resident Visitor Vouchers - Printed	Parking	All resident permit zones, except Event Day, visitor vouchers. Sold in batches of 4 visitor vouchers, minimum purchase is 12 vouchers with a maximum per household of 200 in any 12 month period. Limit applies across virtual and printed.	Day	£1.25	£1.40	£0.15	12.00%	Above inflation to round to the next suitable price point.	Road Traffic Regulation Act 1984, s46	Statutory discretionary
P87	Event Day Visitor Vouchers	Parking	Event Day controlled parking zone visitor vouchers with a maximum per household or workplace of 88 in any 12 month period.	12 Month Period	£1.10	£1.20	£0.10	9.09%		Road Traffic Regulation Act 1984, s46	Statutory discretionary
P88	On Street Parking Charges	Parking	Payment to Park	As per location, local signage and Traffic Management Order 2019-20	As 2020/21	As 2022/23 plus 10.1%	£0.00	10.10%		Road Traffic Regulation Act 1984, s46	Statutory discretionary
P89	Off Street Parking Charges	Parking	Payment to Park	As per location, local signage and Traffic Management Order 2019-20	As 2020/21	As 2022/23 plus 10.1%	£0.00	10.10%		Road Traffic Regulation Act 1984, s35	Statutory discretionary
P90	Parking Voucher	Parking	Sold in batches of 4	one hour	£2.56	£2.80	£0.24	9.38%		Road Traffic Regulation Act 1984, s46	Statutory discretionary
P91	Parking Voucher	Parking	Sold in batches of 4	half hour	£1.28	£1.40	£0.12	9.38%		Road Traffic Regulation Act 1984, s46	Statutory discretionary
P92	Business Permit Charity Discount	Parking	Discount for applicants who receive charitable business rates relief	Each	50%	As 2022-23		0.00%		Road Traffic Regulation Act 1984, s46	Statutory discretionary
P93	Admin Fee	Parking	Administration fee associated with setting up each property with limit on number of permits allowed on the permit system - for developments of up to 100 units	Each	25	£27.50	£2.50	10.00%		Local Government Act 2003, s93;	Discretionary
P94	Admin Fee	Parking	Administration fee associated with setting up each property with limit on number of permits allowed on the permit system - for developments of 101 to 250 units	Each	20	£22.00	£2.00	10.00%		Local Government Act 2003, s93;	Discretionary

Reference/ Area	Fee/Charge Title	Area	Description	Unit of Measure	Charges 2022/23	Charges 2023/24	Change from prior year (actual)	Change from prior year (%)	Comments	Statutory Basis for Charging (i.e. the legislation that permits you to charge for this service / product)	Basis of charging (Statutory prescribed, Statutory discretionary, statutory costs recovery or Discretionary)
P95	Admin Fee	Parking	Administration fee associated with setting up each property with limit on number of permits allowed on the permit system - for developments of 251 units and upwards	Each	15	£16.50	£1.50	10.00%		Local Government Act 2003, s93;	Discretionary

Terminology key

Statutory prescribed – legislation provides that the local authority charge for providing a service and either (a) the charge is prescribed (i.e. set eg. £100) or (b) the range is prescribed.

Statutory discretionary (or statutory costs recovery) - legislation provides that you may charge for providing a service but the amount of the charge is discretionary, within the remit of the legislation – the charge may be limited to cost recovery, reasonable cost or based on consideration of prescribed matters eg. consideration of rental value of land for allotments.

Discretionary – here the authority is not obliged to provide the service but if it does so then the charges must be based on costs recovery, based on the statutory power to charge in Local Government Act 2003/Localism Act 2011

Fees and Charges 2023/24

Department: Re
Area: Highways

Reference/ Area	Fee/Charge Title	Area	Description	Unit of Measure	Charges 2022/23	Charges 2023/24	Change from prior year (actual)	Change from prior year (%)	Comments	Statutory Basis for Charging (i.e. the legislation that permits you to charge for this service / product)	Basis of charging (Statutory prescribed, Statutory discretionary, statutory costs recovery or Discretionary)	Additional detail for new charges / above inflation
Re	HW 1 Highways	Highways	Unlicensed Skip found on the highway	Each	£338.51	£372.70	£34.19	10.10%		reg. 4 and Sch. 1 Para. 1 Table 1 Local Authorities (Transport Charges) Regulations 1998; Section 140 Highways Act 1980	Statutory Discretionary	
Re	HW 2 Highways	Highways	Traffic sensitive site inspection charge Skips	Each	£67.25	£74.05	£6.79	10.10%		reg. 4 and Sch. 1 Para. 1 Table 1 Local Authorities (Transport Charges) Regulations 1998	Statutory Discretionary	
Re	HW 3 Highways	Highways	Licence to erect or retain on or over a highway any scaffolding or other structure	Each	£202.88	£223.37	£20.49	10.10%		s.169 Highways Act 1980 and Sch. 1 Para. 1 Table 1 Local Authorities (Transport Charges) Regulations 1998	Statutory Discretionary	
Re	HW 4 Highways	Highways	Licence to erect a hoarding or fence and site inspections to monitor compliance	Each	£202.88	£223.37	£20.49	10.10%		s.172&173 Highways Act 1980 and reg. 4 and Sch. 1 Para. 1 Table 1 Local Authorities (Transport Charges) Regulations 1998	Statutory Discretionary	
Re	HW 5 Highways	Highways	Licence to construct works, cellars, cranes, portacabins, temporary crossovers, vaults or pavement lights under or on a street	Each	£202.88	£223.37	£20.49	10.10%		For buildings/construction over highway - s.177 Highways Act 1980 For buildings/construction under highway (incl cellars) - s.179 Highways Act 1980 and reg. 4 and Sch. 1 Para. 1 Table 1 Local Authorities (Transport Charges) Regulations 1998	Statutory Discretionary	
Re	HW 6 Highways	Highways	Licence to temporarily deposit materials in a street or to make an excavation in it and the undertaking of site inspections to monitor compliance	Each	£202.88	£223.37	£20.49	10.10%		s.171, s171A Highways Act 1980 and reg. 4 and Sch. 1 Para. 1 Table 1 Local Authorities (Transport Charges) Regulations 1998	Statutory Discretion	
Re	HW 8 Highways	Highways	Vehicle Crossover - On occasions where it is necessary for obstructions to be considered for removal in order for a crossover to be constructed such as a tree or lighting column, thereby necessitating a site visit by a tree officer/lighting engineer.	Each	£161.41	£177.71	£16.30	10.10%		s.184 Highways Act 1980 and reg. 4 and Sch. 1 Para. 1 Table 1 Local Authorities (Transport Charges) Regulations 1998	Statutory Discretionary	
Re	HW 9 Highways	Highways	Rechargeable construction Works - Vehicle Crossovers, Street Lighting, Highway Construction, Sign supply and installation etc.	Each	£271.26	£298.65	£27.40	10.10%		s. 184 and s.278 Highways Act 1980; and reg. 4, Sch. 1 Para. 1 Table 1 Local Authorities (Transport Charges) Regulations 1998	Statutory Discretionary	
Re	HW 11 Highways	Highways	Section 50 Street works licence	Per licence	£583.99	£642.97	£58.98	10.10%		s.50 and Sch. 3 Para. 2 New Roads and Street Works Act 1991	Statutory discretionary	
Re	HW 12 Highways	Highways	Section 50 Street works licence - additional phases of works on previously excavated sites	per application	£260.05	£286.31	£26.26	10.10%		s.50 and Sch. 3 Para. 2 New Roads and Street Works Act 1991	Statutory discretionary	
Re	HW 13 Highways	Highways	Memorial Seat/bench, up to 6ft in length, including on-going care for 10 years (minimum bench cost £1438.91 dependant on material availability)	Each Bench	up to £1306.91 plus £625 fixings and installation plus £500 on going care	up to £1438.91 plus £688 fixings and installation plus £550 on going care	£245.00	10.10%		s.93 Local Government Act 2003 and s.1 Localism Act 2011.	Discretionary	
Re	HW 14 Highways	Highways	Type 1 Bronze Plaque 152 x 63mm Flush Fitted	Each	£240.44	£264.72	£24.28	10.10%		s.93 Local Government Act 2003 and s.1 Localism Act 2011.	Discretionary	
Re	HW 15 Highways	Highways	Type 2 Bronze Plaque 152 x 63mm Flush Fitted	Each	£284.86	£313.63	£28.77	10.10%		s.93 Local Government Act 2003 and s.1 Localism Act 2011.	Discretionary	
Re	HW 16 Highways	Highways	Works directed under the Highways Act 1980 and the Town & Country Planning Act 1990: Pre-application initial meeting to discuss proposed developments.	Each	£678.14	£746.63	£68.49	10.10%		s.93 Local Government Act 2003 and s.1 Localism Act 2011.	Discretionary	
Re	HW 17 Highways	Highways	Works directed under the Highways Act 1980 and the Town & Country Planning Act 1990: Pre-application advice or Pre-approval meeting to discuss proposed development and the scope of adoptable highway works in connection with new developments	Hourly Rate up to Snr Eng.	£145.72	£160.43	£14.72	10.10%		s.93 Local Government Act 2003 and s.1 Localism Act 2011.	Discretionary	
Re	HW 18 Highways	Highways	Works directed under the Highways Act 1980 and the Town & Country Planning Act 1990: Pre-application advice or Pre-approval meeting to discuss proposed development and the scope of adoptable highway works in connection with new developments	Hourly Rate above Snr Eng.	£226.42	£249.29	£22.87	10.10%		s.93 Local Government Act 2003 and s.1 Localism Act 2011.	Discretionary	
Re	HW 19 Highways	Highways	The alteration of parking layout through Traffic Management Order (TMO) processes. Charge covers the public consultation, advertising and one TMO alteration	Each	£1,527.60	£1,681.89	£154.29	10.10%		reg. 4 and Sch. 1 Para. 1 Tables 1 & 2 Local Authorities (Transport Charges) Regulations 1998; Road Traffic Regulation Act 1984; Local Government Act 2003	Statutory Discretionary	
Re	NEW HW19b	Highways	Finalisation of the TMO - 1 TMO alteration	Each	£738.84	£813.47	£74.62	10.10%		reg. 4 and Sch. 1 Para. 1 Tables 1 & 2 Local Authorities (Transport Charges) Regulations 1998; Road Traffic Regulation Act 1984; Local Government Act 2003	Statutory Discretionary	
Re	NEW HW19c	Highways	Review and respond to any objections received	Each	£221.24	£243.58	£22.35	10.10%		reg. 4 and Sch. 1 Para. 1 Table 1 Local Authorities (Transport Charges) Regulations 1998	Statutory Discretionary	
Re	HW 20 Highways	Highways	Enquiries on Highway matters requiring an official response. To cover all enquiries including GIS, Traffic Management Order, traffic schemes, accident data, rights of way and similar	Each	£244.35	£269.03	£24.68	10.10%		s.93 Local Government Act 2003 and s.1 Localism Act 2011.	Discretionary	

Reference/ Area	Fee/Charge Title	Area	Description	Unit of Measure	Charges 2022/23	Charges 2023/24	Change from prior year (actual)	Change from prior year (%)	Comments	Statutory Basis for Charging (i.e. the legislation that permits you to charge for this service / product)	Basis of charging (Statutory prescribed, Statutory discretionary, statutory costs recovery or Discretionary)	Additional detail for new charges / above inflation
Re	HW 20b	Highways	Enquiries on Highway matters requiring an official response. To cover all enquiries including GIS, Traffic Management Order, traffic schemes, accident data, rights of way and similar items or queries over and above those set out in HW20.	Per item	£79.01	£86.99	£7.98	10.10%		s.93 Local Government Act 2003 and s.1 Localism Act 2011.	Discretionary	
Re	HW 23 Highways	Highways	Section 38, 278 and 106 Highway Work : Technical approval of highway layout & construction details and the supervision of adoptable highway works in connection with new estate roads offered for adoption. These works are carried out under Section 38 / 278 of the Highways Act 1980 and / or Section 106 of the Town and Country Planning Act by Agreement. Highest percentage figure used when works cost in under £400,000. Lowest percentage used when works cost £1m to £2m. When works cost over £2m they are subject to individual negotiation. The Fees and Charges made will recover all expenses incurred in checking of the technical submission, site inspections, processing and administration. However, provision will also be made when dealing with external developers to recover all costs incurred by the Council as a result of the increased scope of the works, delay in developers programme for completion of highway works, concluding the relevant agreements under the Highways Act 1980 and dealing with any objections when processing statutory orders.	Each	12%, 15.5% and 20.5%	12%, 15.5% and 20.5%	£0.00	0.00%		S. 278 Highways Act 1980	Statutory Discretionary	
Re	HW 24 Highways	Highways	Minor Offsite Highways Work : Technical approval of highway layout & construction details and the supervision of highway works on the public highway for minor offsite highways work necessitated by the new development. Under section 184 of the Highways Act 1980, the charges relate to each access created or closed. This fee applies for all new developments (two or more units) requiring light / heavy duty crossovers, temporary habitual crossings, accesses serving multiple dwellings, commercial or industrial development, accesses to car park / forecourt, accesses for emergency and refuse vehicles or single access that forms part of a multiple property development to facilitate site construction or permanent accesses for the new development. The Council levies a fixed charge per access / crossover created or redundant crossover reinstated. Total fees are calculated based on the number of accesses, crossovers and redundant crossovers which need to be created, realigned or reinstated on the public highway for the whole development. The fees cover costs associated with Officer time and the administration, site assessment, technical approval, estimation of highway works refundable deposit, inspection and certification of the works and covers staff cost from the time of application made to the completion of highway works. The fees do not include the costs of carrying out the works or costs associated with lowering of services affected by development proposals	Each	£3,392.94	£3,735.63	£342.69	10.10%		The Highways Act 1980 - S184	Statutory discretionary	
Re	HW 25 Highways	Highways	Highway Licences : Processing of Licences under the Highways Act 1980 on new developments (i.e. under Sections 142;177;179, etc.) Initial application fee. Additional charges may be levied as the Fees and Charges made will recover all expenses incurred in checking of the technical submission, site inspections, processing and administration. However, provision will be made when dealing with external developers to recover all costs incurred by the Council as a result of the increased scope of the works, delay in developers programme for completion of highway works, concluding the relevant agreements under the Highways Act 1980 and dealing with any objections when processing statutory orders.	Each	£4,250.42	£4,679.72	£429.29	10.10%		Highways Act 1980 - Sections 142; 177; 179; s.179 application fee charged under Sch. 1 Para. 1 Table 1 Local Authorities (Transport Charges) Regulations 1998	Statutory discretionary	
Re	HW 26 Highways	Highways	Processing of Stopping Up Order Under Section 247 of Town & Country Planning Act 1990 - Initial application fee. Additional charges may be levied as the Fees and Charges made will recover all expenses incurred in checking of the technical submission, site inspections, processing and administration. However, provision will be made when dealing with external developers to recover all costs incurred by the Council as a result of the increased scope of the works, delay in developers programme for completion of highway works, concluding the relevant agreements under the Highways Act 1980 and dealing with any objections when processing statutory orders.	Each	£5,548.42	£6,108.81	£560.39	10.10%		s.247 Town and Country Planning Act 1990	Statutory discretionary	
Re	HW 27 Highways	Highways	Processing of Stopping Up Order Under the Highways Act 1980 - Initial application fee. Additional charges may be levied as the Fees and Charges made will recover all expenses incurred in checking of the technical submission, site inspections, processing and administration. However, provision will be made when dealing with external developers to recover all costs incurred by the Council as a result of the increased scope of the works, delay in developers programme for completion of highway works, concluding the relevant agreements under the Highways Act 1980 and dealing with any objections when processing statutory orders.	Each	£8,720.54	£9,601.32	£880.77	10.10%		Statutory Discretionary - s.177 Highways Act 1980	Statutory discretionary	

Reference/ Area	Fee/Charge Title	Area	Description	Unit of Measure	Charges 2022/23	Charges 2023/24	Change from prior year (actual)	Change from prior year (%)	Comments	Statutory Basis for Charging (i.e. the legislation that permits you to charge for this service / product)	Basis of charging (Statutory prescribed, Statutory discretionary, statutory costs recovery or Discretionary)	Additional detail for new charges / above inflation
Re	HW 28 Highways	Highways	Processing of Notification for Transport for London approval under TMA 2004. Initial application fee. Additional charges may be levied as the Fees and Charges made will recover all expenses incurred in checking of the technical submission, site inspections, processing and administration. However, provision will be made when dealing with external developers to recover all costs incurred by the Council as a result of the increased scope of the works, delay in developers programme for completion of highway works, concluding the relevant agreements under the Highways Act 1980 and dealing with any objections when processing statutory orders.	Each	£4,250.42	£4,679.72	£429.29	10.10%		s.278 Highways Act 1980	Statutory discretionary	
Re	HW 29 Highways	Highways	Consideration of a request to construct a vehicle crossover, where works are arranged by the authority via the highways term contractor	Each	£199.52	£219.67	£20.15	10.10%		s.184 Highways Act 1980 and reg. 4 and Sch. 1 Para. 1 Table 1 Local Authorities (Transport Charges) Regulations 1998 for charges arising from the cost of determining the application	Statutory Discretionary	
Re	HW 30 Highways	Highways	Minimum deposit related to an application for a licence to erect or retain on or over a highway any scaffolding or other structure	Each	£617.61	£679.99	£62.38	10.10%		s.169 Highways Act 1980 and Sch. 1 Para. 1 Table 1 Local Authorities (Transport Charges) Regulations 1998	Statutory Discretionary	
Re	HW 31 Highways	Highways	Minimum deposit related to an application to erect a hoarding or fence and site inspections to monitor compliance	Each	£617.61	£679.99	£62.38	10.10%		s.172&173 Highways Act 1980 and reg. 4 and Sch. 1 Para. 1 Table 1 Local Authorities (Transport Charges) Regulations 1998	Statutory Discretionary	
Re	HW 32 Highways	Highways	Minimum deposit in relation to a request to construct works, cellars, cranes, portacabins, temporary crossovers, vaults or pavement lights under or on a street	Each	£617.61	£679.99	£62.38	10.10%		For buildings/construction over highway - s.177 Highways Act 1980 For buildings/construction under highway (incl cellars) - s.179 Highways Act 1980 and reg. 4 and Sch. 1 Para. 1 Table 1 Local Authorities (Transport Charges) Regulations 1998	Statutory Discretionary	
Re	HW 33 Highways	Highways	Minimum deposit in relation to an application to temporarily deposit materials in a street or to make an excavation in it and the undertaking of site inspections to monitor compliance	Each	£271.20	£298.59	£27.39	10.10%		s.171 Highways Act 1980 and reg. 4 and Sch. 1 Para. 1 Table 1 Local Authorities (Transport Charges) Regulations 1998	Statutory Discretion	
Re	HW 34 Highways	Highways	Vehicle Crossover Legal Agreement	Each	£216.33	£238.18	£21.85	10.10%		s.184 Highways Act 1980 and reg. 4 and Sch. 1 Para. 1 Table 1 Local Authorities (Transport Charges) Regulations 1998 for charges arising from the cost of determining the application	Statutory Discretionary	
Re	HW 35 Highways	Highways	Vehicle Crossover White Line - Process Application	Each	£172.62	£190.05	£17.43	10.10%		s.184 Highways Act 1980 and reg. 4 and Sch. 1 Para. 1 Table 1 Local Authorities (Transport Charges) Regulations 1998 for charges arising from the cost of determining the application	Statutory Discretionary	
Re	HW 36 Highways	Highways	Vehicle Crossover White Line Installation	Each	£190.55	£209.80	£19.25	10.10%		s.184 Highways Act 1980 and reg. 4 and Sch. 1 Para. 1 Table 1 Local Authorities (Transport Charges) Regulations 1998 for charges arising from the cost of determining the application	Statutory Discretionary	
Re	NEW HW 36a	Highways	Vehicle crossover White Line Installation - markings over 5m for every additional metre	Each	£21.07	£23.20	£2.13	10.10%		s.184 Highways Act 1980 and reg. 4 and Sch. 1 Para. 1 Table 1 Local Authorities (Transport Charges) Regulations 1998 for charges arising from the cost of determining the application	Statutory Discretionary	
Re	HW 38 Highways	Highways	Licence to place skip on the highway	Each	£30.26	£33.32	£3.06	10.10%		reg. 4 and Sch. 1 Para. 1 Table 1 Local Authorities (Transport Charges) Regulations 1998	Statutory Discretionary	
Re	HW 39 Highways	Highways	Renewal for expired skip licence	Each	£30.26	£33.32	£3.06	10.10%		reg. 4 and Sch. 1 Para. 1 Table 1 Local Authorities (Transport Charges) Regulations 1998	Statutory Discretionary	
Re	HW 41 Highways	Highways	Private Street Name Plate - Quote and Specification Fee	Each	£129.58	£142.67	£13.09	10.10%		Localism Act 2011	Discretionary	
Re	HW 42 Highways	Highways	Temporary Traffic Regulation Order - 14.1 Road Traffic Regulation Act- Extension per month - The additional fee is applied each month between months 4 and 18 of an order period to enable further co-ordination, permitting and network management functions	Each	£208.00	£229.01	£21.01	10.10%		The Road Traffic Regulation Act - S14	Statutory Discretionary	
Re	HW 43 Highways	Highways	Damage to Highways - Recharges Recharge cost of repairs to damage caused to the public highway by building works. S133 Highways Act 1980	Per incident	Cost + 40%	Cost + 40%	£0.00	0.00%		The Highways Act 1980 - S133	Statutory Discretionary	
Re	HW 44 Highways	Highways	Failure to secure lighting or safety markings on a skip. Penalty for no lighting of safety markings on a builders skip deposited on the highway. S139 (4) (a) Highways Act 1980	Per incident	£104.00	£114.50	£10.50	10.10%		London Local Authorities and Transport for London Act 2003 Sch. 4	Statutory prescribed	

Reference/ Area	Fee/Charge Title	Area	Description	Unit of Measure	Charges 2022/23	Charges 2023/24	Change from prior year (actual)	Change from prior year (%)	Comments	Statutory Basis for Charging (i.e. the legislation that permits you to charge for this service / product)	Basis of charging (Statutory prescribed, Statutory discretionary, statutory costs recovery or Discretionary)	Additional detail for new charges / above inflation
Re	HW 45 Highways	Highways	Failure to clearly mark owners details on a skip. Penalty for not clearly marking the owner of a skip on the public highway. S139 (4) (b) Highways Act 1980	Per incident	£104.00	£114.50	£10.50	10.10%		London Local Authorities and Transport for London Act 2003 Sch. 4	Statutory prescribed	
Re	HW 46 Highways	Highways	Depositing or storing building materials on the public highway without a licence. Penalty for depositing or storing building materials on the public highway without a licence. S148 (a) & (c) Highways Act 1980	Per incident	£104.00	£114.50	£10.50	10.10%		Highways Act (1980) S.148(b), FPN provision by Schedule 4 of the London Local Authorities and Transport for London Act 2003	Statutory prescribed	
Re	HW 47 Highways	Highways	Erection of a scaffold or any other structure on the public highway without a licence. Penalty for the erection of a scaffold or any other structure on the public highway without a licence. S169 (5) Highways Act 1980	Per incident	£104.00	£114.50	£10.50	10.10%		Highways Act (1980) S.169(5), FPN provision by Schedule 4 of the London Local Authorities and Transport for London Act 2003	Statutory prescribed	
Re	HW 48 Highways	Highways	Affixing a sign or banner upon the public highway without authorisation. Penalty for erecting or fixing a sign on the public highway, tree or highway structure without authorisation. S132 (1) Highways Act 1980	Per incident	£104.00	£114.50	£10.50	10.10%		Highways Act (1980) S.169(5), FPN provision by Schedule 4 of the London Local Authorities and Transport for London Act 2003 The Highways Act 1980 - S132 (1)	Statutory prescribed	
Re	HW 49 Highways	Highways	Crane over-sailing licence. The minimum licence period is 3 months and each individual licence costs £1568.88. Once the licence has expired you will be required to apply for a new licence should you require longer than 3 months.	Per incident	£1,424.96	£1,568.88	£143.92	10.10%		s.169/s.179 Highways Act 1980 and Local Authorities (Transport Charges) Regulations 1998/948 Reg 3, 4 and Schedule 1	Statutory Discretionary	To properly and robustly manage extensions of these licences it is necessary to apply the same rigour as is required for the initial application. The existing weekly renewal fee does not cover the cost of the work required to do this and multiple weekly extensions are an inefficient means of administering this process
Re	HW 50 Rechargeable Works	Rechargeable Works	Provide and place new salt bin, inc. salt	Item	£412.49	£454.15	£41.66	10.10%		Localism Act 2011	Discretionary	
Re	HW 51 Rechargeable Works	Rechargeable Works	Replace damaged salt bin, inc. salt refill	Item	£412.49	£454.15	£41.66	10.10%		Localism Act 2011	Discretionary	
Re	HW 52 Rechargeable Works	Rechargeable Works	Salt refill of bin	Item	£164.77	£181.41	£16.64	10.10%		Localism Act 2011	Discretionary	
Re	HW 54 Rechargeable Works	Rechargeable Works	Anything done to temporarily restrict or prohibit traffic in order to facilitate a Special Event or similar whether on or off-street. Includes site meetings, making and advertising temporary traffic orders and erecting street notice. Excludes signs/road markings. This is a fee to cover initial consideration including site inspection, consultations, estimate preparation and processing costs only. The cost of physical construction work will be a separate composite unit rate based on contractor's tendered rate plus 30% overhead costs to cover detailed design, drafting and advertising traffic order/notice(s). Supervision and admin costs. Note: Discretionary charges or a waiver of fees may be applied in instances where the Council considers it appropriate – for example Charity events.	Per order	£232.02	£255.46	£23.43	10.10%		Reg 4, Local Authorities (Transport Charges) Regulations 1998/948	Statutory Discretionary	
Re	HW 55 Rechargeable Works	Rechargeable Works	Approval to carry out a traffic count on borough roads	Each	£364.29	£401.08	£36.79	10.10%		Localism Act 2011	Discretionary	
Re	HW 56 Rechargeable Works	Rechargeable Works	Anything done to restrict or prohibit traffic on a road in order to carry out works on or near the road. Includes making temporary traffic orders, advertising, providing notification of the restrictions and making, erecting, maintaining diversion signs, barriers etc. to implement the road closure and removal thereof.	Per order	£4,486.93	£4,940.11	£453.18	10.10%		Reg 4, Local Authorities (Transport Charges) Regulations 1998/948	Statutory Discretionary	
Re	HW 57 Rechargeable Works	Rechargeable Works	Anything done to temporarily restrict or prohibit traffic in order to carry out works on or near the road. Includes site meetings, making and advertising temporary traffic orders and erecting street notice. Excludes signs/road markings	Per order	£2,289.98	£2,521.27	£231.29	10.10%		Reg 4, Local Authorities (Transport Charges) Regulations 1998/948	Statutory Discretionary	
Re	HW 58 Rechargeable Works	Rechargeable Works	Anything done to temporarily restrict or prohibit traffic in order to carry out works on or near the road when restriction is required without delay. Includes site meetings, making temporary traffic notices and erecting street notices. Excludes signs/road markings	Per order	£1,878.62	£2,068.36	£189.74	10.10%		Reg 4, Local Authorities (Transport Charges) Regulations 1998/948	Statutory Discretionary	
Re	HW 59 Rechargeable Works	Rechargeable Works	Consideration of a request to place a traffic sign to indicate the route to specified land or premises and the placing of such a sign	Per Sign	£388.95	£428.23	£39.28	10.10%		Localism Act 2011	Discretionary	
Re	NEW HW 59a	Rechargeable Works	Consideration, quotation and specification to place a traffic sign to indicate the route to specified land or premises and the placing of such a sign	Per Sign	£155.57	£171.29	£15.71	10.10%		Localism Act 2011	Discretionary	
Re	HW 60 Rechargeable Works	Rechargeable Works	Provide traffic flow data from automatic traffic counters or previously conducted manual counts	Each	£476.38	£524.49	£48.11	10.10%		Localism Act 2011	Discretionary	
Re	HW 75 Rechargeable Works	Rechargeable Works	Recovery of costs in coring programme for failed sample - material and depth failure	Per failure	£145.93	£160.67	£14.74	10.10%		s.72 New Roads and Street Works Act 1991	statutory costs recovery	
Re	HW 76 Rechargeable Works	Rechargeable Works	Recovery of costs in coring programme for failed sample - air void, 1 layer	Per failure	£188.62	£207.68	£19.05	10.10%		s.72 New Roads and Street Works Act 1991	statutory costs recovery	
Re	HW 77 Rechargeable Works	Rechargeable Works	Recovery of costs in coring programme for failed sample - air void, 2 layers	Per failure	£233.80	£257.42	£23.61	10.10%		s.72 New Roads and Street Works Act 1991	statutory costs recovery	
Re	HW 78 Rechargeable Works	Rechargeable Works	Recovery of costs in coring programme for failed sample - air void, 3 layers	Per failure	£278.97	£307.15	£28.18	10.10%		s.72 New Roads and Street Works Act 1991	statutory costs recovery	
Re	HW 79 Rechargeable Works	Rechargeable Works	Recovery of costs in coring programme for failed sample - air void, 4 layers	Per failure	£324.15	£356.89	£32.74	10.10%		s.72 New Roads and Street Works Act 1991	statutory costs recovery	
Re	HW 80 Rechargeable Works	Rechargeable Works	Commutated Sums for Highways	Unit depends on the Assets Adopted	Commutated Sum rates calculated based on ADEPT Guidelines	Commutated Sum rates calculated based on ADEPT Guidelines	N/A	N/A		s.278 Highways Act 1980	statutory discretionary	

Reference/ Area	Fee/Charge Title	Area	Description	Unit of Measure	Charges 2022/23	Charges 2023/24	Change from prior year (actual)	Change from prior year (%)	Comments	Statutory Basis for Charging (i.e. the legislation that permits you to charge for this service / product)	Basis of charging (Statutory prescribed, Statutory discretionary, statutory costs recovery or Discretionary)	Additional detail for new charges / above inflation
Re	HW 81 - Highways	Highways	Consideration of a request to construct a vehicle crossover, where works are arranged by the authority via the highways term contractor where the contractor is already onsite undertaking a footway relay.	Each	£146.91	£161.75	£14.84	10.10%		s.184 Highways Act 1980 and reg. 4 and Sch. 1 Para. 1 Table 1 Local Authorities (Transport Charges) Regulations 1998 for charges arising from the cost of determining the application	Statutory Discretionary	
Re	HW 82 - Highways	Highways	Construction cost of residential crossover (per sq. metre)	Per sq. Metre	£182.00	£200.38	£18.38	10.10%		s.184 Highways Act 1980 and reg. 4 and Sch. 1 Para. 1 Table 1 Local Authorities (Transport Charges) Regulations 1998	Statutory Discretionary	
Re	HW 082a -Highways	Highways	Construction cost of residential crossover (per sq. metre) where works are carried by the authority via the highways term contractor where the contractor is already onsite undertaking a footway relay.	Per sq. Metre		£150.29	NEW			s.184 Highways Act 1980 and reg. 4 and Sch. 1 Para. 1 Table 1 Local Authorities (Transport Charges) Regulations 1998	Statutory Discretionary	Construction costs discounted by 25% when where the contractor is already onsite undertaking a footway relay.
Re	HW 83 - Highways	Highways PUBLIC PATH ORDERS	Stage 1 Process Application. Check application, site visit, map preparation, initial consultation, correspondence and prepare committee report. Legal advice if required will be charged at £150 per hour (an estimate of costs will be provided before works start) Additional time dealing with consultee responses will be charged at £40 per hour (an estimate of costs to be provided before works start)	per path	up to £955	up to £1051.45	£96.45	10.10%		HW Act 1980 sections 26, 118 and 119 Local Authorities (Recovery of Costs for Public Path Orders) Regulation 1993 (as amended).	statutory costs recovery	
Re	HW 84 - Highways	Highways PUBLIC PATH ORDERS	Stage 2 – Order Making. Prepare Order, Notice, and statement. Sign and seal Order. Distribute Order to all consultees and advertise (28 days consultation period) and advertise on Barnet website. Post, check and remove notices. Respond to queries and seek to overcome objections charged at £40 per hour. Additional site meetings if required charged at £110 per visit. Forward to Secretary of State if objections upheld and follow due process with possible Public Inquiry (non-chargeable work)	per order	up to £685	up to £754.19	£69.19	10.10%		HW Act 1980 sections 26, 118 and 119 Local Authorities (Recovery of Costs for Public Path Orders) Regulation 1993 (as amended).	statutory costs recovery	
Re	HW 85 - Highways	Highways PUBLIC PATH ORDERS	Stage 3 & 4 – Confirmation of Order/Legal Event Order Confirm works completed to agreed standard. Sign confirmed Order, draft confirmation notice. Quality control check. Distribute Order. Post notices on site, check and remove. Advertise notice of confirmation of order (cost not included, advertising cost will be charged at the prevailing rate). Send copies to prescribed organisations. Amend Definitive Map and Statement. Produce Legal event Order (LEO) and sign and seal 2 copies	per order	up to £550	£605.55	£55.55	10.10%		HW Act 1980 sections 26, 118 and 119 Local Authorities (Recovery of Costs for Public Path Orders) Regulation 1993 (as amended).	statutory costs recovery	
Re	HW 86 - Highways	Highways PUBLIC PATH ORDERS	Stage 5 Certification. Confirm works completed to agreed standard as detailed in Certificate of Works plus any additional agreements. Draft certificate, advertise (advertising cost not included, advertising cost will be charged at the prevailing rate) and send to all on consultation list including applicant, landowners and Ordnance Survey.	per certificate	up to £245	£269.75	£24.75	10.10%		HW Act 1980 sections 26, 118 and 119 Local Authorities (Recovery of Costs for Public Path Orders) Regulation 1993 (as amended).	statutory costs recovery	
Re	HW 87 - Highways	Highways Act S31(6)	Deposit of first declaration, statement and map £245. Deposit of subsequent declarations within expiry period of first deposit (20 years) £245. Multiple areas of land may require more than one application and more than one fee. In the event of a joint application under s15A(1) of the Commons Act additional fees may apply for that element for which an estimate of costs will be provided before works commence	per landholding	£225.00	£247.73	£22.73	10.10%		Section 31(6) (Highways Act 1980) s.93 Local Government Act 2003 and s.1 Localism Act 2011	Discretionary	
Re	HW 88 - Highways	Highways -Eruv Licence	Significant Eruv Licence renewal - 5 year licence plus legal fees charged at £150 per hour (an estimate of costs will be provided before works start)	per Eruv area	£1,648.00	£1,814.45	£166.45	10.10%		s169 Highways Act 1980 Local Authorities (Transport Charges) Regulations 1998/948 Reg 3, 4 and Schedule 1	Statutory Discretionary	
Re	HW 89 - Highways	Highways -Eruv Licence	Significant Eruv Licence new - 5 year licence minimum fee £1814.45 dependant on size of area, complexity, number of roadways affected and number of wires and poles required (plus legal fees charged at £150 per hour an estimate of costs will be provided before works start)	per Eruv area	£1,648.00	£1,814.45	£166.45	10.10%		Local Authorities (Transport Charges) Regulations 1998/948 Reg 3, 4 and Schedule 1	Statutory Discretionary	
Re	HW 90 -Highways	Highways -Eruv Licence	Small Eruv Licence - 5 year licence up to £1841.45 dependant on size of area, complexity, number of roadways affected and number of wires and poles required (plus legal fees charged at £150 per hour an estimate of costs will be provided before works start)	per Eruv area	upto £1648.00	£1,814.45	£166.45	10.10%		Local Authorities (Transport Charges) Regulations 1998/948 Reg 3, 4 and Schedule 2	Statutory Discretionary	
Re	HW 91 Highways	Highways	Private Street Name Plate - Supply and Installation on supporting poles, posts or wall	Each	up to 714.60	£786.77	£72.17	10.10%		s.93 Local Government Act 2003; Localism Act 2011	Discretionary	
Re	TSL 57 Trading Standards and Licensing	Trading Standards and Licensing	Demarcation of a street trading pitch by insertion of studs into the footway or road	Per stud	£22.88	£25.19	£2.31	10.10%		s.32 London Local Authorities Act 1990.	Statutory Discretionary	

Terminology key

Statutory prescribed – legislation provides that the local authority charge for providing a service and either (a) the charge is prescribed (i.e. set eg. £100) or (b) the range is prescribed.

Statutory discretionary (or statutory costs recovery) - legislation provides that you may charge for providing a service but the amount of the charge is discretionary, within the remit of the legislation – the charge may be limited to cost recovery, reasonable cost or based on consideration of prescribed matters eg. consideration of rental value of land for allotments.

Discretionary – here the authority is not obliged to provide the service but if it does so then the charges must be based on costs recovery, based on the statutory power to charge in Local Government Act 2003/Localism Act 2011

Fees and Charges 2023/24

Department: **Re**
 Area: **Environmental health**

Reference/ Area	Fee/Charge Title	Area	Description	Unit of Measure	Charges 2022/23	Charges 2023/24	Change from prior year (actual)	Change from prior year (%)	Comments	Statutory Basis for Charging (i.e. the legislation that permits you to charge for this service / product)	Basis of charging (Statutory prescribed, Statutory discretionary, statutory costs recovery or Discretionary)	Additional detail for new charges / above inflation
Environmental Health												
Re	EH 1 Completion of Works	Environmental Health	To carry out work(s) in default of a notice recipient	Per case	All costs to be recorded on an hourly rate up to £94.98 from non compliance visit and charged accordingly plus reasonable cost of works	All costs to be recorded on an hourly rate up to £104.57 from non compliance visit and charged accordingly plus reasonable cost of works	£9.59	10.10%		Local Government (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1982	Statutory cost recovery	
Re	EH 2 Completion of Works	Environmental Health	Empty Property Agency Service	Per case	Up to 15% of the cost of the building works, or up to 12.5% of the cost of the building works if the cost of the work is above £75k and up to 10% if the cost of the work is over £100k. Minimum fee £184.37	Up to 15% of the cost of the building works, or up to 12.5% of the cost of the building works if the cost of the work is above £75k and up to 10% if the cost of the work is over £100k. Minimum fee £202.99	£18.62	10.10%		Local Government Act 2003 Localism Act 2011	Discretionary	
Re	EH 3 Completion of Works	Environmental Health	Voluntary Works In Default Service	Per case	Up to 15% of the cost of the building works, or up to 12.5% of the cost of the building works if the cost of the work is above £75k and up to 10% if the cost of the work is over £100k. Minimum fee £184.37	Up to 15% of the cost of the building works, or up to 12.5% of the cost of the building works if the cost of the work is above £75k and up to 10% if the cost of the work is over £100k. Minimum fee £202.99	£18.62	10.10%		Local Government Act 2003 Localism Act 2011	Discretionary	
Re	EH 4 Home Improvement Agency Environmental Health	Environmental Health	Enquiry including historical data multiple addresses	Each	On enquiry		£0.00	0.00%		Regulation 8, Environmental Information Regulations 2004	Statutory Discretionary	
Re	EH 5 Housing Reports	Environmental Health	Inspection of house in multiple occupation and provision of inspection report e.g. HHSRS inspection to meet visa requirements or on a consultancy basis	Each	£333.96 plus hourly rate of up to £94.98 for revisits and/or additional advice	£367.69 plus hourly rate of up to £104.57 for revisits and/or additional advice	£33.73 £9.59	10.10%		Local Government Act 2003 Localism Act 2011	Discretionary	
Re	EH 6 Housing Reports	Environmental Health	Housing Consultation fee	Each	£108.51 (additional fees charged over two hours at up to £94.98/hour)	£119.47 (additional fees charged over two hours at up to £104.57/hour)	£10.96 £9.59	10.10%		Local Government Act 2003 Localism Act 2011	Discretionary	
Re	EH 7 Housing Reports	Environmental Health	Rent Repayment Order Support Service	Each	£108.51 (additional fees charged over two hours at up to £94.98/hour)	£119.47 (additional fees charged over two hours at up to £104.57/hour)	£10.96 £9.59	10.10%		Local Government Act 2003 Localism Act 2011	Discretionary	
Re	EH 8 Housing Reports	Environmental Health	Inspection of single occupied dwelling and provision of inspection report e.g. HHSRS inspection to meet visa requirements or on a consultancy basis	Each	£266.54 plus hourly rate of up to £94.98 for revisits and/or additional advice	£293.46 plus hourly rate of up to £104.57 for revisits and/or additional advice	£26.92 £9.59	10.10%		Local Government Act 2003 Localism Act 2011	Discretionary	
Re	EH 9 Housing Reports	Environmental Health	HMO Set Up Advice Service	Each	£487.78 plus hourly rate of up to £94.98 for revisits and/or additional advice	£537.05 plus hourly rate of up to £104.57 for revisits and/or additional advice	£49.27 £9.59	10.10%		Local Government Act 2003 Localism Act 2011	Discretionary	
Re	EH 10 Housing Reports	Environmental Health	Fire risk assessment for standard HMO	Each	£650.02 for a standard HMO plus hourly rate of up to £94.98 for revisits and/or additional advice	£715.67 for a standard HMO plus hourly rate of up to £104.57 for revisits and/or additional advice	£65.65 £9.59	10.10%		Local Government Act 2003 Localism Act 2011	Discretionary	
Re	EH 11 Housing Act	Environmental Health	Waiver of fees for notices i.e. Improvement Notice, Suspended Improvement Order, Prohibition Order, Emergency Prohibition Order, Suspended Prohibition Order, Emergency Remedial Action excluding the cost of all /any works completed/certificates obtained.	Each	umber forwarded to LBB.	umber forwarded to LBB.	NA	NA		section 49 Housing Act 2004	Statutory Discretionary	
Re	EH 12 Housing Act	Environmental Health	Service of an Improvement Notice	Each	£538 for standard construction plus additional costs per hour incurred in relation to tower blocks. Hourly rate up to £94/hour.	£592.34 for standard construction plus additional costs per hour incurred in relation to tower blocks. Hourly rate up to £103.49/hour.	£54.34 £9.49	10.10%		section 49 Housing Act 2004	Statutory Discretionary	

Reference/ Area	Fee/Charge Title	Area	Description	Unit of Measure	Charges 2022/23	Charges 2023/24	Change from prior year (actual)	Change from prior year (%)	Comments	Statutory Basis for Charging (i.e. the legislation that permits you to charge for this service / product)	Basis of charging (Statutory prescribed, Statutory discretionary, statutory costs recovery or Discretionary)	Additional detail for new charges / above inflation
Re	EH 13 Housing Act	Environmental Health	Service of a Suspended Improvement Notice	Each	£538 for standard construction plus additional costs per hour incurred in relation to tower blocks. Hourly rate up to £94/hour.	£592.34 for standard construction plus additional costs per hour incurred in relation to tower blocks. Hourly rate up to £103.49/hour.	£54.34 £9.49	10.10%		section 49 Housing Act 2004	Statutory Discretionary	
Re	EH 14 Housing Act	Environmental Health	Service of a Prohibition Order	Each	£467 for standard construction plus additional costs per hour incurred in relation to tower blocks. Hourly rate up to £94/hour.	£514.17 for standard construction plus additional costs per hour incurred in relation to tower blocks. Hourly rate up to £103.49/hour.	£47.17 £9.49	10.10%		section 49 Housing Act 2004	Statutory Discretionary	
Re	EH 15 Housing Act	Environmental Health	Service of a Suspended Prohibition Order	Each	£459 for standard construction plus additional costs per hour incurred in relation to tower blocks. Hourly rate up to £94/hour.	£505.36 for standard construction plus additional costs per hour incurred in relation to tower blocks. Hourly rate up to £103.49/hour.	£46.36 £9.49	10.10%		section 49 Housing Act 2004	Statutory Discretionary	
Re	EH 16 Housing Act	Environmental Health	Service of an Emergency Prohibition Order	Each	£459 for standard construction plus additional costs per hour incurred in relation to tower blocks. Hourly rate up to £94/hour.	£505.36 for standard construction plus additional costs per hour incurred in relation to tower blocks. Hourly rate up to £103.49/hour.	£46.36 £9.49	10.10%		section 49 Housing Act 2004	Statutory Discretionary	
Re	EH 17 Housing Act	Environmental Health	Service of a Demolition Order	Each	Cost of administration up to hourly rate of £94.98 plus reasonable cost of works	Cost of administration up to hourly rate of £104.57 plus reasonable cost of works	£9.59	10.10%		section 49 Housing Act 2004	Statutory Discretionary	
Re	EH 18 Housing Act	Environmental Health	Taking Emergency Remedial Action	Each	reasonable cost of work	reasonable cost of work	£45.63	10.10%		section 49 Housing Act 2004	Statutory Discretionary	
Re	EH 19 Housing Act	Environmental Health	Add on fee to notice/order cost if electrical certificate is obtained	Each	Actual cost plus administration costs up to £54.88/hour.	Actual fee plus administration costs of up to £60.42/hour	£5.54	10.10%		section 49 Housing Act 2004	Statutory Discretionary	
Re	EH 20 Housing Act	Environmental Health	Add on fee to notice/order cost if a gas certificate is obtained	Each	Actual cost plus administration costs up to £54.88/hour.	Actual fee plus administration costs of up to £60.42/hour	£5.54	10.10%		section 49 Housing Act 2004	Statutory Discretionary	
Re	EH 21 Housing Act	Environmental Health	Add on fee to notice/order cost if legal advice is obtained e.g. to interpret leasehold/freehold responsibilities	Each	Actual cost plus administration costs up to £54.88/hour.	Actual fee plus administration costs of up to £60.42/hour	£5.54	10.10%		section 49 Housing Act 2004	Statutory Discretionary	
Re	EH 22 Housing Act	Environmental Health	Add on fee to notice/order cost if a structural engineers report is obtained	Each	Actual cost plus administration costs up to £54.88/hour.	Actual fee plus administration costs of up to £60.42/hour	£5.54	10.10%		section 49 Housing Act 2004	Statutory Discretionary	
Re	EH 22b Housing Act	Environmental Health	Add on fee to notice/order cost if a fire engineers report or similar is required in relation to enforcement	Each	n costs of up to £54/hour	osts of up to £60.34/hour	£5.46	10.10%		section 49 Housing Act 2004	Statutory Discretionary	
Re	EH 23 Housing Act	Environmental Health	Copying grant files and postage	Each	£10.13	£11.15	£1.02	10.10%		section 49 Housing Act 2004	Statutory Discretionary	
Re	EH 24 Housing Act	Environmental Health	Review of Suspended Prohibition Order	Each	£347.66	£382.78	£35.11	10.10%		section 49 Housing Act 2004	Statutory Discretionary	
Re	EH 25 Housing Act	Environmental Health	Review of Suspended Improvement Notice	Each	£342.40	£376.98	£34.58	10.10%		section 49 Housing Act 2004	Statutory Discretionary	
Re	EH 26 Housing Act	Environmental Health	Hazard Awareness Notice	Each	£316.06	£347.98	£31.92	10.10%		section 49 Housing Act 2004	Statutory Discretionary	
Re	EH 27 Housing Act	Environmental Health	Copying enforcement files and postage	Each	sheet plus postage costs.	sheet plus postage costs.	£0.00	0.00%		section 49 Housing Act 2004	Statutory Discretionary	
Re	EH 28 Mandatory HMO Licensing	Environmental Health	New Licence fee up to 5 units of accommodation (paper application) for 5 years	Per HMO (F1+F2)	£1,404.02	£1,546	£141.81	10.10%		section 63 Housing Act 2004	Statutory Discretionary	
				Fee 1	£648.32	£714	£65.48	10.10%				
				Fee 2	£755.70	£832	£76.33	10.10%				
Re	EH 29 Mandatory HMO Licensing	Environmental Health	Assisted New Licence fee up to 5 units of accommodation (paper application) for 5 years	Per HMO (F1+F2)	£1,496.20	£1,647	£151.12	10.10%		section 63 Housing Act 2004	Statutory Discretionary	
				Fee 1	£756.71	£833	£76.43	10.10%				
				Fee 2	£739.49	£814	£74.69	10.10%				
Re	EH 30 Mandatory HMO Licensing	Environmental Health	New Licence fee up to 5 units of accommodation (on-line application - when available) for 5 years	Per HMO (F1+F2)	£1,263.21	£1,391	£127.58	10.10%		section 63 Housing Act 2004	Statutory Discretionary	
				Fee 1	£583.49	£642	£58.93	10.10%				
				Fee 2	£679.72	£748	£68.65	10.10%				

Reference/ Area	Fee/Charge Title	Area	Description	Unit of Measure	Charges 2022/23	Charges 2023/24	Change from prior year (actual)	Change from prior year (%)	Comments	Statutory Basis for Charging (i.e. the legislation that permits you to charge for this service / product)	Basis of charging (Statutory prescribed, Statutory discretionary, statutory costs recovery or Discretionary)	Additional detail for new charges / above inflation
Re	EH 31 Mandatory HMO Licensing	Environmental Health	Assisted New Licence fee up to 5 units of accommodation (online application- when available) for 5 years	Per HMO (F1+F2)	£1,347.29	£1,483	£136.08	10.10%		section 63 Housing Act 2004	Statutory Discretionary	
				Fee 1	£883.78	£753	£89.06	10.10%				
				Fee 2	£663.52	£731	£67.02	10.10%				
Re	EH 32 Mandatory HMO Licensing	Environmental Health	New HMO Licensing Fee for a 1 year licence (paper application)	Per HMO (F1+F2)	£844.84	£930	£85.33	10.10%		section 63 Housing Act 2004	Statutory Discretionary	
				Fee 1	£633.13	£697	£63.95	10.10%				
				Fee 2	£211.72	£233	£21.38	10.10%				
Re	EH 33 Mandatory HMO Licensing	Environmental Health	New HMO Licensing Assisted fee for a 1 year licence (paper application)	Per HMO (F1+F2)	£981.60	£1,081	£99.14	10.10%		section 63 Housing Act 2004	Statutory Discretionary	
				Fee 1	£769.88	£848	£77.76	10.10%				
				Fee 2	£211.72	£233	£21.38	10.10%				
Re	EH 34 Mandatory HMO Licensing	Environmental Health	New HMO Licensing Fee for a 1 year licence (on line application)	Per HMO (F1+F2)	£782.04	£861	£78.99	10.10%		section 63 Housing Act 2004	Statutory Discretionary	
				Fee 1	£570.32	£628	£57.60	10.10%				
				Fee 2	£211.72	£233	£21.38	10.10%				
Re	EH 35 Mandatory HMO Licensing	Environmental Health	New HMO Licensing Assisted fee for a 1 year licence (on line application)	Per HMO (F1+F2)	£901.57	£993	£91.06	10.10%		section 63 Housing Act 2004	Statutory Discretionary	
				Fee 1	£689.85	£760	£69.67	10.10%				
				Fee 2	£211.72	£233	£21.38	10.10%				
Re	EH 36 Mandatory HMO Licensing	Environmental Health	Discount for accredited landlords	Per HMO	10% off fee 1	10% off fee 1	£0.00	0.00%		section 63 Housing Act 2004	Statutory Discretionary	
Re	EH 37 Mandatory HMO Licensing	Environmental Health	Discount for registered charities	Per HMO	10% off fee 1	10% off fee 1	£0.00	0.00%		section 63 Housing Act 2004	Statutory Discretionary	
Re	EH 38 Mandatory HMO Licensing	Environmental Health	Renewal fee up to 5 units of accommodation (paper application) for 5 years	Per HMO (F1+F2)	£1,235.86	£1,360.68	£124.82	10.10%		section 63 Housing Act 2004	Statutory Discretionary	
				Fee 1	£480.16	£528.66	£48.50	10.10%				
				Fee 2	£755.70	£832.03	£76.33	10.10%				
Re	EH 39 Mandatory HMO Licensing	Environmental Health	Assisted Renewal fee up to 5 units of accommodation (paper application)/for 5 years	Per HMO (F1+F2)	£1,282.46	£1,411.99	£129.53	10.10%		section 63 Housing Act 2004	Statutory Discretionary	
				Fee 1	£526.76	£579.96	£53.20	10.10%				
				Fee 2	£755.70	£832.03	£76.33	10.10%				
Re	EH 40 Mandatory HMO Licensing	Environmental Health	Renewal fee up to 5 units of accommodation (on-line application, when introduced) for 5 years	Per HMO (F1+F2)	£1,112.27	£1,224.61	£112.34	10.10%		section 63 Housing Act 2004	Statutory Discretionary	
				Fee 1	£432.55	£476.24	£43.69	10.10%				
				Fee 2	£679.72	£748.37	£68.65	10.10%				
Re	EH 41 Mandatory HMO Licensing	Environmental Health	Assisted Renewal fee up to 5 units of accommodation (on-line application, when introduced)/for 5 years	Per HMO (F1+F2)	£1,154.82	£1,271.46	£116.64	10.10%		section 63 Housing Act 2004	Statutory Discretionary	
				Fee 1	£473.07	£520.85	£47.78	10.10%				
				Fee 2	£681.75	£750.61	£68.86	10.10%				
Re	EH 42 Mandatory HMO Licensing	Environmental Health	Renewal fee up to 5 units of accommodation (paper application) for 1 year	Per HMO (F1+F2)	£812.43	£894.49	£82.06	10.10%		section 63 Housing Act 2004	Statutory Discretionary	
				Fee 1	£481.18	£529.78	£48.60	10.10%				
				Fee 2	£331.25	£364.71	£33.46	10.10%				
Re	EH 43 Mandatory HMO Licensing	Environmental Health	Assisted Renewal fee up to 5 units of accommodation (paper application)/for 1 year	Per HMO (F1+F2)	£861.05	£948.02	£86.97	10.10%		section 63 Housing Act 2004	Statutory Discretionary	
				Fee 1	£526.76	£579.96	£53.20	10.10%				
				Fee 2	£334.29	£368.05	£33.76	10.10%				
Re	EH 44 Mandatory HMO Licensing	Environmental Health	HMO Licensing Renewal fee for a 1 year licence (on line application, when introduced)	Per HMO (F1+F2)	£645.28	£710.45	£65.17	10.10%		section 63 Housing Act 2004	Statutory Discretionary	
				Fee 1	£433.56	£477.35	£43.79	10.10%				
				Fee 2	£211.72	£233.10	£21.38	10.10%				

Reference/ Area	Fee/Charge Title	Area	Description	Unit of Measure	Charges 2022/23	Charges 2023/24	Change from prior year (actual)	Change from prior year (%)	Comments	Statutory Basis for Charging (i.e. the legislation that permits you to charge for this service / product)	Basis of charging (Statutory prescribed, Statutory discretionary, statutory costs recovery or Discretionary)	Additional detail for new charges / above inflation
Re	EH 45 Mandatory HMO Licensing	Environmental Health	HMO Licensing Assisted Renewal fee for a 1 year licence (on line application, when introduced)	Per HMO (F1+F2)	£684.79	£753.95	£69.16	10.10%		section 63 Housing Act 2004	Statutory Discretionary	
				Fee 1	£473.07	£520.85	£47.78	10.10%				
				Fee 2	£211.72	£233.10	£21.38	10.10%				
Re	EH 46 Mandatory HMO Licensing	Environmental Health	Fee associated with an abortive visit	Per HMO	£81.65	£89.90	£8.25	10.10%		section 63 Housing Act 2004	Statutory Discretionary	
Re	EH 47 Mandatory HMO Licensing	Environmental Health	Each extra unit of accommodation over 5 units (assuming a standard fee is for up to a 5 room HMO)	Per unit	£26.84	£29.56	£2.71	10.10%		section 63 Housing Act 2004	Statutory Discretionary	
Re	EH 48 Mandatory HMO Licensing	Environmental Health	Licence holder changing nominated manager	Per request	£0.00	£0.00	£0.00	0.00%		section 63 Housing Act 2004	Statutory Discretionary	
Re	EH 49 Mandatory HMO Licensing	Environmental Health	Change in Licence holder	Per request	per EH28 - EH35, above	per EH28 - EH35, above	NEW	NEW		section 63 Housing Act 2004	Statutory Discretionary	
Re	EH 50 Mandatory HMO Licensing	Environmental Health	Recovery fee for dishonoured cheque	Each	£0.00	£0.00	NEW	NEW		section 63 Housing Act 2004	Statutory Discretionary	
Re	EH 51 Mandatory HMO Licensing	Environmental Health	HMO Licensing pre inspection refund (to cover preliminary administration costs)	Each licence	ci's administrative costs.	ci's administrative costs.	£6.04	10.10%		section 63 Housing Act 2004	Statutory Discretionary	
Re	EH 52 Mandatory HMO Licensing	Environmental Health	HMO Licensing post inspection, where no paperwork is drafted refund (to cover preliminary administration costs and inspecting officer costs)	Each licence	ci's administrative costs.	ci's administrative costs.	£28.85	10.10%		section 63 Housing Act 2004	Statutory Discretionary	
Re	EH 53 Mandatory HMO Licensing	Environmental Health	HMO Licensing post inspection refund when the property is found not to be licensable (to cover preliminary administration costs and inspection)	Each licence	ci's administrative costs.	ci's administrative costs.	£17.40	10.10%		section 63 Housing Act 2004	Statutory Discretionary	
Re	EH 54 Mandatory HMO Licensing	Environmental Health	Refund clarification for revocations	Each licence	evoked there is no refund	evoked there is no refund	£0.00	0.00%		section 63 Housing Act 2004	Statutory Discretionary	
Re	EH 55 Mandatory HMO Licensing	Environmental Health	HMO Licensing additional fee for failure to pay 2nd HMO licensing fee within 48 hours of request	Each licence	£15.70 on top of Fee 2	£17.29 on top of Fee 2	£1.59	10.10%		section 63 Housing Act 2004	Statutory Discretionary	
Food, Health & Safety												
Re	EH 56 Food Safety Courses	Food, Health and Safety	Level 2 Award in Food Safety - Per person	Per person	£72.00	£72.00	£0.00	0.00%	proposed to move to on-line	Local Government Act 2003 Localism Act 2011	Discretionary	
Re	EH 57 Food Safety Courses	Food, Health and Safety	Level 3 Award in Food Safety - Supervising food safety in catering.	Per person	£355.00	£355.00	£0.00	0.00%	proposed to move to on-line	Local Government Act 2003 Localism Act 2011	Discretionary	
Re	EH 58 Food Safety Courses	Food, Health and Safety	Level 3 Award in Food Safety - Supervising food safety in catering. - Block bookings by organisations	Per session	price on request	poa	£0.00	0.00%		Local Government Act 2003 Localism Act 2011	Discretionary	
Re	EH 59 Food Safety Courses	Food, Health and Safety	Level 2 Award in Food Safety - Council Services	Per person	£62.00	£62.00	£0.00	0.00%	proposed to move to on-line	Local Government Act 2003 Localism Act 2011	Discretionary	
Re	EH 60 Food Safety Courses	Food, Health and Safety	Level 2 Award in Food Safety - examination resit.	Per person	£35.00	£35.00	£0.00	0.00%	proposed to move to on-line	Local Government Act 2003 Localism Act 2011	Discretionary	
Re	EH 61 Food Safety Courses	Food, Health and Safety	Level 2 Award in Food Safety - Refresher - Per person	Per person	£55.00	£55.00	£0.00	0.00%	proposed to move to on-line	Local Government Act 2003 Localism Act 2011	Discretionary	
Re	EH 62 Food Safety Courses	Food, Health and Safety	Level 2 Award in Food Safety - Group Courses - Block Bookings	Per session	price on request	poa	£0.00	0.00%		Local Government Act 2003 Localism Act 2011	Discretionary	
Re	EH 63 Food Safety Courses	Food, Health and Safety	Administration charge for cancelled courses (minimum of 24 hours before course, otherwise full fee for no show)	Per person/session as applicable	30% of course fee	no change	£0.00	0.00%		Local Government Act 2003 Localism Act 2011	Discretionary	
Re	EH 64 Food Safety Courses	Food, Health and Safety	Level 1 Award in Food Safety	Per person	£50.00	£50.00	£0.00	0.00%	proposed to move to on-line	Local Government Act 2003 Localism Act 2011	Discretionary	
Re	EH 65 Food Safety Courses	Food, Health and Safety	Food Allergen training	Per person	£25.00	£25.00	£0.00	0.00%	proposed to move to on-line	Local Government Act 2003 Localism Act 2011	Discretionary	
Re	EH 66 Food Safety Courses	Food, Health and Safety	Level 1 Award in Food Safety - block bookings	per course	price on request	poa	£0.00	0.00%		Local Government Act 2003 Localism Act 2011	Discretionary	
Re	EH 67 Food Safety Courses	Food, Health and Safety	Food Allergen training courses - block bookings	per course	price on request	poa	£0.00	0.00%		Local Government Act 2003 Localism Act 2011	Discretionary	
Re	EH 68 Health and Safety at Work Courses	Food, Health and Safety	Health & Safety at Work Courses	Per person	£72.00	£72.00	£0.00	0.00%	proposed to move to on-line	Local Government Act 2003 Localism Act 2011	Discretionary	
Re	EH 69 Health and Safety at Work Courses	Food, Health and Safety	Health & Safety at Work Courses	Registered Charities	£72.00	£72.00	£0.00	0.00%	proposed to move to on-line	Local Government Act 2003 Localism Act 2011	Discretionary	
Re	EH 70 Health and Safety at Work Courses	Food, Health and Safety	Health & Safety at Work Courses	Council Services	£62.00	£62.00	£0.00	0.00%	proposed to move to on-line	Local Government Act 2003 Localism Act 2011	Discretionary	
Re	EH 71 Health and Safety at Work Courses	Food, Health and Safety	Level 2 Certificate in Health and Safety Group Courses - Block Bookings	Per session	price on request	poa	£0.00	0.00%		Local Government Act 2003 Localism Act 2011	Discretionary	

Reference/ Area	Fee/Charge Title	Area	Description	Unit of Measure	Charges 2022/23	Charges 2023/24	Change from prior year (actual)	Change from prior year (%)	Comments	Statutory Basis for Charging (i.e. the legislation that permits you to charge for this service / product)	Basis of charging (Statutory prescribed, Statutory discretionary, statutory costs recovery or Discretionary)	Additional detail for new charges / above inflation
Re	EH 72 Health and Safety at Work Courses	Food, Health and Safety	Administration charge for cancelled courses (minimum of 24 hours before course, otherwise full fee for no show)		30% of course fee	no change	£0.00	0.00%		Local Government Act 2003 Localism Act 2011	Discretionary	
Re	EH 73 Miscellaneous Food Business Charges	Food, Health and Safety	Safer Food Better Business (SFBB) Pack (Sent by post)	Each	£18.50	£20.37	£1.87	10.10%		Local Government Act 2003 Localism Act 2011	Discretionary	
Re	EH 74 Miscellaneous Food Business Charges	Food, Health and Safety	Safer Food Better Business (SFBB) Pack (Collected)	Each	£15.00	£16.52	£1.52	10.10%		Local Government Act 2003 Localism Act 2011	Discretionary	
Re	EH 75 Miscellaneous Food Business Charges	Food, Health and Safety	Safer Food Better Business diary	Each	£10.00	£11.01	£1.01	10.10%		Local Government Act 2003 Localism Act 2011	Discretionary	
Re	EH 76 Miscellaneous Food Business Charges	Food, Health and Safety	Requested Food Hygiene Rating Scheme Re-rating Inspection	Per inspection	£243.00	£267.54	£24.54	10.10%		Local Government Act 2003 Localism Act 2011	Discretionary	
Re	EH 77 Miscellaneous Food Business Charges	Food, Health and Safety	Unsound Food (Business and Commercial premises) - collection and disposal	Per seizure/voluntary surrender		Actual cost of disposal + 30% transport and admin fee	no change	£0.00	0.00%	Local Government Act 2003 Localism Act 2011	Discretionary	
Re	EH 78 Miscellaneous Food Business Charges	Food, Health and Safety	Food Export Certificates	Per certificate		Actual cost of officer time at officer hourly rate (minimum 1 hour)	no change	£0.00	0.00%		Discretionary	
Re	EH 79 Miscellaneous Food Business Charges	Food, Health and Safety	Expenses arising from additional official controls	Hourly rate		Actual cost of officer time at officer hourly rate (minimum 1 hour)	no change	£0.00	0.00%		Discretionary	
Re	EH 80 Miscellaneous Food Business Charges	Food, Health and Safety	Sampling of Private Water Supplies (The Private Water Supplies (England) Regulations 2016)			Actual laboratory analytical fees and sampling visit charges (based on officer hourly rates) up to statutory maximums	no change	£0.00	0.00%	The Private Water Supplies (England) Regulations 2016 sch.5 para. 1	Statutory cost recovery	
Environmental Health Licensing Fees												
Re	EH 81 Dangerous wild animals (Dangerous Wild Animals Act 1976)	Environmental Health Licensing Fees	New	Each	£105 application fee £410 licence fee	£115.60 application fee £451.41 licence fee	£10.60 £41.41	10.1% 10.1%		s.1(2)(e) Dangerous Wild Animals Act 1976	Statutory Discretionary	
Re	EH 82 Dangerous wild animals (Dangerous Wild Animals Act 1976)	Environmental Health Licensing Fees	Renewal	Each	£105 application fee £400 licence fee	£114.50 application fee £440.40 licence fee	£9.50 £40.40	10.1% 10.1%		s.1(2)(e) Dangerous Wild Animals Act 1976	Statutory Discretionary	
Re	EH 83 Dangerous wild animals (Dangerous Wild Animals Act 1976)	Environmental Health Licensing Fees	Zoo (Zoo Licensing Act 1981)	Each	Costs incurred including administration costs	Costs incurred including administration costs	£0.00	0.00%		s.1(2)(e) Dangerous Wild Animals Act 1976	Statutory Discretionary	
Band A - Low risk and non-invasive treatments, including manicure, pedicure, ear and nose piercing using a single use piercing gun designed for the purpose, and sun beds												
Re	EH 84 Licence for Massage and Special Treatments (including cosmetic)	piercing)	New licence	Each	£160 Application fee £100 licence fee	£176.16 Application £110.10 licence	£16.16 £10.10	10.1% 10.1%		s.7(6) London Local Authorities Act 1991	Statutory Discretionary	
Re	EH 85 Licence for Massage and Special Treatments (including cosmetic)	piercing)	Renewal licence	Each	£107 Application fee £100 licence	£117.81 Application fee £110.10 licence	£10.81 £10.10	10.1% 10.1%		s.7(6) London Local Authorities Act 1991	Statutory Discretionary	
Band B - medium risk non-invasive treatments including some beauty treatments and therapeutic treatments, head, neck and below the knee massage.												
Re	EH 86 Licence for Massage and Special Treatments (including cosmetic skin piercing)	Environmental Health Licensing Fees	New licence	Each	£249 Application fee £100 licence	£274.15 Application fee £110.10 licence	£25.15 £10.10	10.1% 10.1%		s.7(6) London Local Authorities Act 1991	Statutory Discretionary	
Re	EH 87 Licence for Massage and Special Treatments (including cosmetic skin piercing)	Environmental Health Licensing Fees	Renewal licence	Each	£198 application £100 licence fee	£218 application £110.10 licence fee	£20 £10.10	10.1% 10.1%		s.7(6) London Local Authorities Act 1991	Statutory Discretionary	
Band C - Higher risk or invasive treatments, including body massage (other than described in Band B), electrolysis, acupuncture, tattooing, saunas and laser/intense pulsed light treatments.												
Re	EH 88 Licence for Massage and Special Treatments (including cosmetic skin piercing)	Environmental Health Licensing Fees	New licence	Each	£360 application £100 licence fee	£396.36 application £110.10 licence fee	£36.36 £10.10	10.1% 10.1%		s.7(6) London Local Authorities Act 1991	Statutory Discretionary	
Re	EH 89 Licence for Massage and Special Treatments (including cosmetic skin piercing)	Environmental Health Licensing Fees	Renewal licence	Each	£320 application £100 licence fee	£352.32 application £110.10 licence fee	£32.32 £10.10	10.1% 10.1%		s.7(6) London Local Authorities Act 1991	Statutory Discretionary	
Re	EH 90 Transfer and Variation Fee	Environmental Health Licensing Fees	Band A	Each	£65.50	£72.12	£6.62	10.10%		s.7(6) London Local Authorities Act 1991	Statutory Discretionary	
Re	EH 91 Transfer and Variation Fee	Environmental Health Licensing Fees	Band B	Each	£84.00	£92.48	£8.48	10.10%		s.7(6) London Local Authorities Act 1991	Statutory Discretionary	
Re	EH 92 Transfer and Variation Fee	Environmental Health Licensing Fees	Band C	Each	£102.00	£112.30	£10.30	10.10%		s.7(6) London Local Authorities Act 1991	Statutory Discretionary	
Re	EH 93 Transfer and Variation Fee	Environmental Health Licensing Fees	Additional licensing fee for Laser Removal of hair and intense pulsed light treatments	Each	£78.00	£85.88	£7.88	10.10%		s.7(6) London Local Authorities Act 1991	Statutory Discretionary	
Re	EH 94 Transfer and Variation Fee	Environmental Health Licensing Fees	Administration fee on all aborted licence applications	Each	£0.00	£0.00	£0.00	0.00%		s.7(6) London Local Authorities Act 1991	Statutory Discretionary	

Reference/ Area	Fee/Charge Title	Area	Description	Unit of Measure	Charges 2022/23	Charges 2023/24	Change from prior year (actual)	Change from prior year (%)	Comments	Statutory Basis for Charging (i.e. the legislation that permits you to charge for this service / product)	Basis of charging (Statutory prescribed, Statutory discretionary, statutory costs recovery or Discretionary)	Additional detail for new charges / above inflation
Re	EH 95 Primary Authority Services	Environmental Health Licensing Fees	Annual fee per subject area	Per annum	Up to £750 each area of regulation	no charge	£0.00	0.00%		Regulatory Enforcement and Sanctions ACT 2008	Cost recovery	
Re	EH 96 Primary Authority Services	Environmental Health Licensing Fees	Primary authority work	Per hour	Up to £60 per hour	Up to £66 per hour	£6.00	10.00%		Regulatory Enforcement and Sanctions ACT 2008	Cost recovery	
Re	EH 97 Special Treatment Licences	Environmental Health Licensing Fees	EH Special Treatment Licences - Sole trader based at home	each application	£10 discount on licence fee for all new and renewal applications	£10 discount on licence fee for all new and renewal applications	£0.00	0.00%		s.7(6) London Local Authorities Act 1991	Statutory Discretionary	
Re	EH 98 Animal Welfare	Environmental Health Licensing Fees	Licence application fee under	per application	£130.00	£143.13	£13.13	10.10%		Animal Welfare (Licensing of Activities involving animals) England Regulations 2018	Statutory Discretionary	
Re	EH 99 Animal Welfare	Environmental Health Licensing Fees	inspections fee animal boarding	per inspection	As per City of London published fees and charges	As per City of London published fees and charges	£0.00	0.00%		Animal Welfare (Licensing of Activities involving animals) England Regulations 2018	Statutory Discretionary	
Re	EH 100 Animal Welfare	Environmental Health Licensing Fees	inspection fee home boarding	per inspection	As per City of London published fees and charges	As per City of London published fees and charges	£0.00	0.00%		Animal Welfare (Licensing of Activities involving animals) England Regulations 2018	Statutory Discretionary	
Re	EH 101 Animal Welfare	Environmental Health Licensing Fees	inspection fee breeding establishments	per inspection	As per City of London published fees and charges	As per City of London published fees and charges	£0.00	0.00%		Animal Welfare (Licensing of Activities involving animals) England Regulations 2018	Statutory Discretionary	
Re	EH 102 Animal Welfare	Environmental Health Licensing Fees		per inspection	As per City of London published fees and charges	As per City of London published fees and charges	£0.00	0.00%		Animal Welfare (Licensing of Activities involving animals) England Regulations 2018	Statutory Discretionary	
Re	EH 103 Animal Welfare	Environmental Health Licensing Fees	inspection fee performing animals	per inspection	As per City of London published fees and charges	As per City of London published fees and charges	£0.00	0.00%		Animal Welfare (Licensing of Activities involving animals) England Regulations 2018	Statutory Discretionary	
Re	EH 104 Animal Welfare	Environmental Health Licensing Fees		per inspection	As per City of London published fees and charges	As per City of London published fees and charges	£0.00	0.00%		Animal Welfare (Licensing of Activities involving animals) England Regulations 2018	Statutory Discretionary	
Re	EH 105 Animal Welfare	Environmental Health Licensing Fees	inspection fee riding establishments >30 horses	per inspection	As per City of London published fees and charges	As per City of London published fees and charges	£0.00	0.00%		Animal Welfare (Licensing of Activities involving animals) England Regulations 2018	Statutory Discretionary	
Re	EH 106 Animal Welfare	Environmental Health Licensing Fees	inspection fee riding establishments >15 & <30 horses	per inspection	As per City of London published fees and charges	As per City of London published fees and charges	£0.00	0.00%		Animal Welfare (Licensing of Activities involving animals) England Regulations 2018	Statutory Discretionary	
Re	EH 107 Animal Welfare	Environmental Health Licensing Fees	inspection fee riding establishments ,15 horses	per inspection	As per City of London published fees and charges	As per City of London published fees and charges	£0.00	0.00%		Animal Welfare (Licensing of Activities involving animals) England Regulations 2018	Statutory Discretionary	
Re	EH 108 Animal Welfare	Environmental Health Licensing Fees	Animal Welfare (Licensing of Activities) - New Application	Each	Fee 1 £131 plus inspection fee 2 Annual fee £155	Fee 1 £144.23 plus inspection fee 2 Annual fee £170.66	£13.23 £15.66	10.1% 10.1%		Animal Welfare (Licensing of Activities involving animals) England Regulations 2018	Statutory Discretionary	
Re	EH 109 Animal Welfare	Environmental Health Licensing Fees	Animal Welfare (Licensing of Activities) - Variation of Licence	Each Application	£130 plus inspection fee (if required)	£143.13 plus inspection fee (if required)	£13.13	10.10%		Animal Welfare (Licensing of Activities involving animals) England Regulations 2018	Statutory Discretionary	
Re	EH 110 Animal Welfare	Environmental Health Licensing Fees	Animal Welfare (Licensing of Activities) - Transfer	Each Application	£130.00	£143.13	£13.13	10.10%		Animal Welfare (Licensing of Activities involving animals) England Regulations 2018	Statutory Discretionary	
Re	EH 111 Animal Welfare	Environmental Health Licensing Fees	Animal Welfare (Licensing of Activities) - Change of details	Each Application	£21.00	£23.12	£2.12	10.10%		Animal Welfare (Licensing of Activities involving animals) England Regulations 2018	Statutory Discretionary	
Re	EH 112 Animal Welfare	Environmental Health Licensing Fees	Animal Welfare (Licensing of Activities) - Duplicate Licence	Each Application	£21.00	£23.12	£2.12	10.10%		Animal Welfare (Licensing of Activities involving animals) England Regulations 2018	Statutory Discretionary	
Re	EH 113 Animal Welfare	Environmental Health Licensing Fees	Animal Welfare (Licensing of Activities) - Request revisit	Each Application	£41.50 plus inspection fee	£45.69 plus inspection fee	£4.19	10.10%		Animal Welfare (Licensing of Activities involving animals) England Regulations 2018	Statutory Discretionary	
Re	EH 114 Animal Welfare	Environmental Health Licensing Fees	Animal Welfare (Licensing of Activities) - Annual Fee	On Grant of application and annually on grant date	£156.00	£171.76	£15.76	10.10%		Animal Welfare (Licensing of Activities involving animals) England Regulations 2018	Statutory Discretionary	
Re	EH 115 Pest Control	Environmental Health Licensing Fees	Rats	Per treatment	£156.50	£172.31	£15.81	10.10%		S93 - Local Government Act / Localism Act 2011	Discretionary	

Reference/ Area	Fee/Charge Title	Area	Description	Unit of Measure	Charges 2022/23	Charges 2023/24	Change from prior year (actual)	Change from prior year (%)	Comments	Statutory Basis for Charging (i.e. the legislation that permits you to charge for this service / product)	Basis of charging (Statutory prescribed, Statutory discretionary, statutory costs recovery or Discretionary)	Additional detail for new charges / above inflation
Re	EH 116 Pest Control	Environmental Health Licensing Fees	Mice	Per treatment	£156.50	£172.31	£15.81	10.10%		S93 - Local Government Act / Localism Act 2011	Discretionary	
Re	EH 117 Pest Control	Environmental Health Licensing Fees	Cockroaches	Per treatment	£156.50	£172.31	£15.81	10.10%		S93 - Local Government Act / Localism Act 2011	Discretionary	
Re	EH 118 Pest Control	Environmental Health Licensing Fees	Bed Bugs for a 2 bedroom property	Per treatment	£242.00	£266.44	£24.44	10.10%		S93 - Local Government Act / Localism Act 2011	Discretionary	
Re	EH 119 Pest Control	Environmental Health Licensing Fees	Bed Bugs (per additional bedroom)	Per treatment	£52.50	£57.80	£5.30	10.10%		S93 - Local Government Act / Localism Act 2011	Discretionary	
Re	EH 120 Pest Control	Environmental Health Licensing Fees	Fleas	Per treatment	£151.50	£166.80	£15.30	10.10%		S93 - Local Government Act / Localism Act 2011	Discretionary	
Re	EH 121 Pest Control	Environmental Health Licensing Fees	Exotic Ants	Per treatment	£202.00	£222.40	£20.40	10.10%		S93 - Local Government Act / Localism Act 2011	Discretionary	
Re	EH 122 Pest Control	Environmental Health Licensing Fees	Wasps	Per treatment	£73.50	£80.92	£7.42	10.10%		S93 - Local Government Act / Localism Act 2011	Discretionary	
Re	EH 123 Pest Control	Environmental Health Licensing Fees	Domestic crawling insects (Carpet beetles, larder beetles, etc.)	Per treatment	£151.50	£166.80	£15.30	10.10%		S93 - Local Government Act / Localism Act 2011	Discretionary	
Re	EH 124 Pest Control	Environmental Health Licensing Fees	Garden Ants	Per treatment	£151.50	£166.80	£15.30	10.10%		S93 - Local Government Act / Localism Act 2011	Discretionary	
Re	EH 125 Pest Control	Environmental Health Licensing Fees	Squirrels	Per Treatment	£293.50	£323.14	£29.64	10.10%		S93 - Local Government Act / Localism Act 2011	Discretionary	
Re	EH 126 Pest Control	Environmental Health Licensing Fees	Site pest assessment (where treatment not requested)	Per visit	Deleted	Deleted	Deleted	Deleted		S93 - Local Government Act / Localism Act 2011	Discretionary	
Re	EH 127 Pest Control	Environmental Health Licensing Fees	Call out fee for advice (refundable against the full cost of treatment)	Per visit	£30.00	£33.03	£3.03	10.10%		S93 - Local Government Act / Localism Act 2011	Discretionary	
Re	EH 128 Pest Control	Environmental Health Licensing Fees	Discount for Barnet residents (homeowners) receiving Means Tested Benefits	Per treatment	35% off list price	35% off list price	£0.00	0.00%		S93 - Local Government Act / Localism Act 2011	Discretionary	
Re	EH 129 Pest Control	Environmental Health Licensing Fees	Commercial Premises and monitoring contracts	Per annual contract	Price on application	Price on application	£0.00	0.00%		S93 - Local Government Act / Localism Act 2011	Discretionary	
Re	EH 130 Pest Control	Environmental Health Licensing Fees	Discounted charges on any pest control treatment when booked concurrently for more than one premises	Per block treatment	Price on application	Price on application	£0.00	0.00%		S93 - Local Government Act / Localism Act 2012	Discretionary	
Pollution Prevention and Control Act 1999												
									set by DEFRA			
Re	EH 131 Environmental Permit	Pollution Prevention and Control Act 1999	Application Standard	each	£1,650.00	£1,650.00	£0.00	0.00%	set by DEFRA			
Re	EH 132 Environmental Permit	Pollution Prevention and Control Act 1999	Application Reduced fee	each	£155.00	£155.00	£0.00	0.00%	set by DEFRA			
Re	EH 133 Environmental Permit	Pollution Prevention and Control Act 1999	Application Petrol vapour I&II	each	£257.00	£257.00	£0.00	0.00%	set by DEFRA			
Re	EH 134 Environmental Permit	Pollution Prevention and Control Act 1999	Application Vehicle refinishers	each	£362.00	£362.00	£0.00	0.00%	set by DEFRA			
Re	EH 135 Environmental Permit	Pollution Prevention and Control Act 1999	Application Mobile screening and crushing plant for 1st and 2nd permits	1st & 2nd applications	£1,650 (985 3rd to 7th, 485 subsequent applications)	£1,650 (985 3rd to 7th, 485 subsequent applications)	£0.00	0.00%	set by DEFRA			
Re	EH 136 Environmental Permit	Pollution Prevention and Control Act 1999	Fee operating without a permit	each	£1,188.00	£1,188.00	£0.00	0.00%	set by DEFRA			
Re	EH 137 Environmental Permit	Pollution Prevention and Control Act 1999	Late payment fee	each	£52.00	£52.00	£0.00	0.00%	set by DEFRA			
Re	EH 138 Environmental Permit	Pollution Prevention and Control Act 1999	Annual subsistence charge		Low = £772 / Medium = £1,161 / High = £1,747	Low = £772 / Medium = £1,161 / High = £1,747	£0.00	0.00%	set by DEFRA			

Reference/ Area	Fee/Charge Title	Area	Description	Unit of Measure	Charges 2022/23	Charges 2023/24	Change from prior year (actual)	Change from prior year (%)	Comments	Statutory Basis for Charging (i.e. the legislation that permits you to charge for this service / product)	Basis of charging (Statutory prescribed, Statutory discretionary, statutory costs recovery or Discretionary)	Additional detail for new charges / above inflation
Re	EH 139 Environmental Permit	Pollution Prevention and Control Act 1999	Standard	each	Low = £772 / Medium = £1,161 / High = £1,747	Low = £772 / Medium = £1,161 / High = £1,747	£0.00	0.00%	set by DEFRA			
Re	EH 140 Environmental Permit	Pollution Prevention and Control Act 1999	Reduced fee	each	Low = £79 / Medium = £158 / High = £237	Low = £79 / Medium = £158 / High = £237	£0.00	0.00%	set by DEFRA			
Re	EH 141 Environmental Permit	Pollution Prevention and Control Act 1999	Petrol vapour I&II	each	Low = £113 / Medium = £226 / High = £341	Low = £113 / Medium = £226 / High = £341	£0.00	0.00%	set by DEFRA			
Re	EH 142 Environmental Permit	Pollution Prevention and Control Act 1999	Vehicle refinishers	each	Low = £228 / Medium = £365 / High = £548	Low = £228 / Medium = £365 / High = £548	£0.00	0.00%	set by DEFRA			
Re	EH 143 Environmental Permit	Pollution Prevention and Control Act 1999	Mobile screening and crushing plant for 1st and 2nd permits	each	Low = £626 / Medium = £1034 / High = £1,551	Low = £626 / Medium = £1034 / High = £1,551	£0.00	0.00%	set by DEFRA			
Re	EH 144 Environmental Permit	Pollution Prevention and Control Act 1999	Standard Transfer and substantial change	each	Std Transfer = £169 / Partial transfer = £497 / Sub. Change = £1050	Std Transfer = £169 / Partial transfer = £497 / Sub. Change = £1050	£0.00	0.00%	set by DEFRA			
Re	EH 145 Environmental Permit	Pollution Prevention and Control Act 1999	Reduced fee Transfer and substantial change	each	Red. Fee Transfer = £78 / Partial Transfer = £47 / Substantial change = £112	Red. Fee Transfer = £78 / Partial Transfer = £47 / Substantial change = £112	£0.00	0.00%	cost from gradko not a huge increase			
Re	EH 146 Environmental Permit	Pollution Prevention and Control Act 1999	Adopt a tube scheme p/a		£144.00	£158.54	£14.54	10.10%				
Re	EH 147 General Consultancy Fees	Pollution Prevention and Control Act 1999	Specialist Environmental Health Advice/Consultancy in Barnet	Per hour	Up to £120	Up to £120	£0.00	0.00%		S93 - Local Government Act / Localism Act 2011	Discretionary	
Re	EH 148 General Consultancy Fees	Pollution Prevention and Control Act 1999	Specialist Environmental Health Advice/Consultancy in Barnet	Per Day	Up to £600 plus expenses	Up to £660.60 plus expenses	£60.60	10.10%		S93 - Local Government Act / Localism Act 2011	Discretionary	
Charges made for the seizure, removal and detention of equipment.												
Re	EH 149 Noise Act 1996	Pollution Prevention and Control Act 1999	Seizure, removal and storage of seized equipment	Each	£182.00	£200.38	£18.38	10.10%		Sch. 1 Noise Act 1996	Statutory Discretionary	
Re	EH 150 Contaminated Land Enquiries	Pollution Prevention and Control Act 1999	Basic Enquiry	Each	£54.00	£59.45	£5.45	10.10%		Regulation 8, Environmental Information Regulations 2004	Statutory Discretionary	
Re	EH 151 Contaminated Land Enquiries	Pollution Prevention and Control Act 1999	Enquiry including historical data multiple addresses	Each	£123.00	£135.42	£12.42	10.10%		Regulation 8, Environmental Information Regulations 2004	Statutory Discretionary	
Home Improvement Agency												
Re	EH 152 Home Improvement Agency	Care and Repair	Full Home Improvement Agency service	Each	Fees based on sliding percentage rate of cost of works (excluding extended warranties), with splits at: less than £10k - 20% less than £15k - 19% less than £20k - 17% less than £75k - 15% more than £75k - 12.5% Minimum fee £250 (ex VAT)	Fees based on sliding percentage rate of cost of works (excluding extended warranties), with splits at: less than £10k - 20% less than £15k - 19% less than £20k - 17% less than £75k - 15% more than £75k - 12.5% Minimum fee £275 (ex VAT)	increase of £25 to minimum fee	10.00%		The Housing Renewal Grants (Services and Charges) Order 1996	Statutory Discretionary	
Re	EH 153 Home Improvement Agency	Care and Repair	Assisted grant process	Each	Fees based on sliding percentage rate of cost of works (excluding extended warranties), with splits at: less than £10k - 15% less than £15k - 14% less than £20k - 12% more than £20k - 10% Minimum fee £250 (ex VAT)	Fees based on sliding percentage rate of cost of works (excluding extended warranties), with splits at: less than £10k - 20% less than £15k - 19% less than £20k - 17% less than £75k - 15% more than £75k - 12.5% Minimum fee £275 (ex VAT)	increase of £25 to minimum fee	10.00%		The Housing Renewal Grants (Services and Charges) Order 1996	Statutory Discretionary	
Online Training												
Re	EH 154 Online Training	Environmental Health	Food Safety Level 1	Per Course	£20.00	£20.00	£0.00	0.00%		Local Government Act 2003 Localism Act 2011	Discretionary	
Re	EH 155 Online Training	Environmental Health	Food Safety Level 2	Per Course	£25.00	£25.00	£0.00	0.00%		Local Government Act 2003 Localism Act 2011	Discretionary	
Re	EH 156 Online Training	Environmental Health	Food Safety Level 3	Per Course	£175.00	£175.00	£0.00	0.00%		Local Government Act 2003 Localism Act 2011	Discretionary	
Re	EH 157 Online Training	Environmental Health	Food Safety Level 2 Manufacturing	Per Course	£25.00	£25.00	£0.00	0.00%		Local Government Act 2003 Localism Act 2011	Discretionary	
Re	EH 158 Online Training	Environmental Health	Introduction to Allergens	Per Course	£20.00	£20.00	£0.00	0.00%		Local Government Act 2003 Localism Act 2011	Discretionary	
Re	EH 159 Online Training	Environmental Health	Health and Safety Level 1	Per Course	£20.00	£20.00	£0.00	0.00%		Local Government Act 2003 Localism Act 2011	Discretionary	
Re	EH 160 Online Training	Environmental Health	Health and Safety Level 2	Per Course	£25.00	£25.00	£0.00	0.00%		Local Government Act 2003 Localism Act 2011	Discretionary	

Reference/ Area	Fee/Charge Title	Area	Description	Unit of Measure	Charges 2022/23	Charges 2023/24	Change from prior year (actual)	Change from prior year (%)	Comments	Statutory Basis for Charging (i.e. the legislation that permits you to charge for this service / product)	Basis of charging (Statutory prescribed, Statutory discretionary, statutory costs recovery or Discretionary)	Additional detail for new charges / above inflation
Re	EH 161 Online Training	Environmental Health	Health and Safety Level 3	Per Course	£175.00	£175.00	£0.00	0.00%		Local Government Act 2003 Localism Act 2011	Discretionary	
Re	EH 162 Online Training	Environmental Health	Manual Handling	Per Course	£20.00	£20.00	£0.00	0.00%		Local Government Act 2003 Localism Act 2011	Discretionary	
Re	EH 163 Online Training	Environmental Health	Level 2 Award for Personal Licence Holders	Per Course	£25.00	£25.00	£0.00	0.00%		Local Government Act 2003 Localism Act 2011	Discretionary	
Re	EH 164 Online Training	Environmental Health	Level 2 Fire Safety	Per Course	£25.00	£25.00	£0.00	0.00%		Local Government Act 2003 Localism Act 2011	Discretionary	
Re	EH 165 Online Training	Environmental Health	Level 2 Customer Service	Per Course	£25.00	£25.00	£0.00	0.00%		Local Government Act 2003 Localism Act 2011	Discretionary	
Re	EH 166 Online Training	Environmental Health	Level 2 Understanding Stewarding at Spectator Events	Per Course	£95.00	£95.00	£0.00	0.00%		Local Government Act 2003 Localism Act 2011	Discretionary	
Re	EH 167 Online Training	Environmental Health	Level 2 Spectator Safety	Per Course	£115.00	£115.00	£0.00	0.00%		Local Government Act 2003 Localism Act 2011	Discretionary	
Re	EH 168 Online Training	Environmental Health	Level 2 Warehousing and Storage	Per Course	£80.00	£80.00	£0.00	0.00%		Local Government Act 2003 Localism Act 2011	Discretionary	
Re	EH 169 Online Training	Environmental Health	Care Certificate	Per Course	£35.00	£35.00	£0.00	0.00%		Local Government Act 2003 Localism Act 2011	Discretionary	
Re	EH 170 Online Training	Environmental Health	Emergency First Aid at Work	Per Course	£10.00	£10.00	£0.00	0.00%		Local Government Act 2003 Localism Act 2011	Discretionary	
Re	EH 171 Online Training	Environmental Health	First Aid at Work	Per Course	£15.00	£15.00	£0.00	0.00%		Local Government Act 2003 Localism Act 2011	Discretionary	
Re	EH 172 Online Training	Environmental Health	An Introduction to Fire Safety in the Workplace	Per Course	£5.00	£5.00	£0.00	0.00%		Local Government Act 2003 Localism Act 2011	Discretionary	
Re	EH 173 Online Training	Environmental Health	Communication	Per Course	£5.00	£5.00	£0.00	0.00%		Local Government Act 2003 Localism Act 2011	Discretionary	
Re	EH 174 Online Training	Environmental Health	Equality and Diversity	Per Course	£5.00	£5.00	£0.00	0.00%		Local Government Act 2003 Localism Act 2011	Discretionary	
Re	EH 175 Online Training	Environmental Health	Managing Conflict	Per Course	£5.00	£5.00	£0.00	0.00%		Local Government Act 2003 Localism Act 2011	Discretionary	
Re	EH 176 Online Training	Environmental Health	Self-Awareness and Personal Development	Per Course	£5.00	£5.00	£0.00	0.00%		Local Government Act 2003 Localism Act 2011	Discretionary	
Re	EH 177 Online Training	Environmental Health	Teamworking	Per Course	£5.00	£5.00	£0.00	0.00%		Local Government Act 2003 Localism Act 2011	Discretionary	
Re	EH 178 Online Training	Environmental Health	Environmental awareness	Per Course	£25.00	£25.00	£0.00	0.00%		Local Government Act 2003 Localism Act 2011	Discretionary	
Re	EH 179 Online Training	Environmental Health	GDPR	Per Course	£5.00	£5.00	£0.00	0.00%		Local Government Act 2003 Localism Act 2011	Discretionary	
Re	EH 180 Online Training	Environmental Health	Fraud and Fraud Awareness	Per Course	£5.00	£5.00	£0.00	0.00%		Local Government Act 2003 Localism Act 2011	Discretionary	
Re	EH 181 Online Training	Environmental Health	An Introduction to the Bribery Act	Per Course	£5.00	£5.00	£0.00	0.00%		Local Government Act 2003 Localism Act 2011	Discretionary	
Re	EH 182 Online Training	Environmental Health	Stress management	Per Course	£5.00	£5.00	£0.00	0.00%		Local Government Act 2003 Localism Act 2011	Discretionary	
Re	EH 183 Online Training	Environmental Health	Money Laundering	Per Course	£5.00	£5.00	£0.00	0.00%		Local Government Act 2003 Localism Act 2011	Discretionary	
Re	EH 184 Online Training	Environmental Health	Safe use and control of Anaphylaxis and Autoinjectors	Per Course	£5.00	£5.00	£0.00	0.00%		Local Government Act 2003 Localism Act 2011	Discretionary	
Re	EH 185 Online Training	Environmental Health	Display screen equipment (DSE)	Per Course	£5.00	£5.00	£0.00	0.00%		Local Government Act 2003 Localism Act 2011	Discretionary	

Terminology key

Statutory prescribed – legislation provides that the local authority charge for providing a service and either (a) the charge is prescribed (i.e. set eg. £100) or (b) the range is prescribed.

Statutory discretionary (or statutory costs recovery) - legislation provides that you may charge for providing a service but the amount of the charge is discretionary, within the remit of the legislation – the charge may be limited to cost recovery, reasonable cost or based on consideration of prescribed matters eg. consideration of rental value of land for allotments.

Discretionary – here the authority is not obliged to provide the service but if it does so then the charges must be based on costs recovery, based on the statutory power to charge in Local Government Act 2003/Localism Act 2011

Fees and Charges 2023/24

Department: Re
 Area: Cem and Crem

Reference/ Area	Fee/Charge Title	Area	Description	Unit of Measure	Charges 2022/23	Charges 2023/24	Change from prior year (actual)	Change from prior year (%)	Comments	Statutory Basis for Charging (i.e. the legislation that permits you to charge for this service / product)	Basis of charging (Statutory prescribed, Statutory discretionary, statutory costs recovery or Discretionary)	Additional detail for new charges / above inflation
A. Grave purchase for LBB Residents:												
Re	C&C 1 Cemetery and Crematorium	Cemetery and Crematorium	Class 'A' (7'6" x 3' 6") - grave pre-purchase only - LBB Residents	Each	£7,935.00	£8,736.00	£801.00	10.09%		Article 15 Local Authorities Cemeteries Order 1977	Statutory Discretionary	
Re	C&C 2 Cemetery and Crematorium	Cemetery and Crematorium	Class 'A' grave (7'6" x 3' 6") for immediate use - LBB Residents	Each	£5,678.00	£6,251.00	£573.00	10.09%		Article 15 Local Authorities Cemeteries Order 1977	Statutory Discretionary	
Re	C&C 3 Cemetery and Crematorium	Cemetery and Crematorium	Class 'B' (6'6" x 2' 6") grave pre-purchase only - LBB Residents	Each	£3,967.00	£4,368.00	£401.00	10.11%		Article 15 Local Authorities Cemeteries Order 1977	Statutory Discretionary	
Re	C&C 4 Cemetery and Crematorium	Cemetery and Crematorium	Class 'B' grave (6'6" x 2' 6") for immediate use - LBB Residents	Each	£2,834.00	£3,120.00	£286.00	10.09%		Article 15 Local Authorities Cemeteries Order 1977	Statutory Discretionary	
Half size grave for burial of ashes (Ash Grave)Note there are a limited number of these and no new 1/2 graves will be created.												
Re	C&C 5 Cemetery and Crematorium	Cemetery and Crematorium	Class 'A' (3'6" x 3'6") - half grave pre-purchase only - LBB Residents	Each	£3,967.00	£4,368.00	£401.00	10.11%	Rounded to be as near to inflation assumed to be 10.1%	Article 15 Local Authorities Cemeteries Order 1977	Statutory Discretionary	
Re	C&C 6 Cemetery and Crematorium	Cemetery and Crematorium	Class 'A' grave (3'6" x 3'6") half grave for immediate use - LBB Residents	Each	£2,834.00	£3,120.00	£286.00	10.09%	Rounded to be as near to inflation assumed to be 10.1%	Article 15 Local Authorities Cemeteries Order 1977	Statutory Discretionary	
Re	C&C 7 Cemetery and Crematorium	Cemetery and Crematorium	Class 'B' (3'0" x 2' 6") - half grave pre-purchase only - LBB Residents	Each	£1,963.00	£2,161.00	£198.00	10.09%	Rounded to be as near to inflation assumed to be 10.1%	Article 15 Local Authorities Cemeteries Order 1977	Statutory Discretionary	
Re	C&C 8 Cemetery and Crematorium	Cemetery and Crematorium	Class 'B' grave (3'0" x 2' 6") half grave for immediate use - LBB Residents	Each	£1,389.00	£1,529.00	£140.00	10.08%	Rounded to be as near to inflation assumed to be 10.1%	Article 15 Local Authorities Cemeteries Order 1977	Statutory Discretionary	
B. Grave purchase for Non-LBB Residents:												
Re	C&C 9 Cemetery and Crematorium	Cemetery and Crematorium	Class 'A' (7'6" x 3' 6") grave pre-purchase only - Non LBB Residents	Each	£17,108.00	£18,836.00	£1,728.00	10.10%	Rounded to be as near to inflation assumed to be 10.1%	Article 15 Local Authorities Cemeteries Order 1977	Statutory Discretionary	
Re	C&C 10 Cemetery and Crematorium	Cemetery and Crematorium	Class 'A' grave (7'6" x 3' 6") for immediate use - Non LBB Residents	Each	£10,686.00	£11,765.00	£1,079.00	10.10%	Rounded to be as near to inflation assumed to be 10.1%	Article 15 Local Authorities Cemeteries Order 1977	Statutory Discretionary	
Re	C&C 11 Cemetery and Crematorium	Cemetery and Crematorium	Class 'B' (6'6" x 2' 6") grave pre-purchase only - Non LBB Residents	Each	£9,058.00	£9,973.00	£915.00	10.10%	Rounded to be as near to inflation assumed to be 10.1%	Article 15 Local Authorities Cemeteries Order 1977	Statutory Discretionary	
Re	C&C 12 Cemetery and Crematorium	Cemetery and Crematorium	Class 'B' (6'6" x 2' 6") for immediate use - Non LBB Residents	Each	£5,730.00	£6,309.00	£579.00	10.10%	Rounded to be as near to inflation assumed to be 10.1%	Article 15 Local Authorities Cemeteries Order 1977	Statutory Discretionary	
Half size grave for burial of ashes (Ash Grave)Note there are a limited number of these and no new 1/2 graves will be created.												
Re	C&C 13 Cemetery and Crematorium	Cemetery and Crematorium	Class 'A' (3'6" x 3'6") - half grave pre-purchase only - Non LBB Residents	Each	£7,820.00	£8,610.00	£790.00	10.10%	Rounded to be as near to inflation assumed to be 10.1%	Article 15 Local Authorities Cemeteries Order 1977	Statutory Discretionary	
Re	C&C 14 Cemetery and Crematorium	Cemetery and Crematorium	Class 'A' (3'6" x 3' 6") half grave for immediate use - Non LBB Residents	Each	£4,846.00	£5,335.00	£489.00	10.09%	Rounded to be as near to inflation assumed to be 10.1%	Article 15 Local Authorities Cemeteries Order 1977	Statutory Discretionary	
Re	C&C 15 Cemetery and Crematorium	Cemetery and Crematorium	Class 'B' (3'0" x 2' 6") - half grave pre-purchase only - Non LBB Residents	Each	£3,801.00	£4,185.00	£384.00	10.10%	Rounded to be as near to inflation assumed to be 10.1%	Article 15 Local Authorities Cemeteries Order 1977	Statutory Discretionary	
Re	C&C 16 Cemetery and Crematorium	Cemetery and Crematorium	Class 'B' (3'0" x 2' 6") half grave for immediate use - Non LBB Residents	Each	£2,366.00	£2,605.00	£239.00	10.10%	Rounded to be as near to inflation assumed to be 10.1%	Article 15 Local Authorities Cemeteries Order 1977	Statutory Discretionary	
C. Mausoleums (Single price for LBB residents and non-residents)												
Re	C&C 17 Cemetery and Crematorium	Cemetery and Crematorium	Mausoleum pre-purchase	Each	£22,750.00	£25,048.00	£2,298.00	10.10%	Rounded to be as near to inflation assumed to be 10.1%	Article 15 Local Authorities Cemeteries Order 1977	Statutory Discretionary	

Reference/ Area	Fee/Charge Title	Area	Description	Unit of Measure	Charges 2022/23	Charges 2023/24	Change from prior year (actual)	Change from prior year (%)	Comments	Statutory Basis for Charging (i.e. the legislation that permits you to charge for this service / product)	Basis of charging (Statutory prescribed, Statutory discretionary, statutory costs recovery or Discretionary)	Additional detail for new charges / above inflation
Re	C&C 18 Cemetery and Crematorium	Cemetery and Crematorium	Mausoleum space for immediate use	Each	£16,500.00	£18,167.00	£1,667.00	10.10%	Rounded to be as near to inflation assumed to be 10.1%	Article 15 Local Authorities Cemeteries Order 1977	Statutory Discretionary	
Re	C&C 19 Cemetery and Crematorium	Cemetery and Crematorium	Construction of Mausoleum	Each	£13,300.00	£14,643.00	£1,343.00	10.10%	Rounded to be as near to inflation assumed to be 10.1%	Article 15 Local Authorities Cemeteries Order 1977	Statutory Discretionary	
Re	C&C 20 Cemetery and Crematorium	Cemetery and Crematorium	Community Mausoleum	Each	£10,000.00	£7,990.00	-£2,010.00	-20.10%	Reduced following benchmarking	Article 15 Local Authorities Cemeteries Order 1977	Statutory Discretionary	
D. Burial Vaults												
Re	C&C 21 Cemetery and Crematorium	Cemetery and Crematorium	Burial Vault (Resident)	Each	£12,000.00	£9,990.00	-£2,010.00	-16.75%	Reduced following benchmarking	Article 15 Local Authorities Cemeteries Order 1977	Statutory Discretionary	
Re	C&C 22 Cemetery and Crematorium	Cemetery and Crematorium	Burial Vault (Non resident)	Each	£18,000.00	£14,000.00	-£4,000.00	-22.22%	Reduced following benchmarking	Article 15 Local Authorities Cemeteries Order 1977	Statutory Discretionary	
E. Interments (Single price for LBB Residents and non-Residents)												
Re	C&C 23 Cemetery and Crematorium	Cemetery and Crematorium	Interment - Persons over 16 years of age (single depth)	Each	£946.00	£1,042.00	£96.00	10.15%	Rounded to be as near to inflation assumed to be 10.1%	Article 15 Local Authorities Cemeteries Order 1977	Statutory Discretionary	
Re	C&C 24 Cemetery and Crematorium	Cemetery and Crematorium	Interment - pre-dug grave	Each	£705.00	£775.00	£70.00	9.93%	Rounded to be as near to inflation assumed to be 10.1%	Article 15 Local Authorities Cemeteries Order 1977	Statutory Discretionary	
Re	C&C 26 Cemetery and Crematorium	Cemetery and Crematorium	Interment - Additional charge for each additional coffin depth (up to maximum of 4)	Each	£268.00	£295.00	£27.00	10.07%	Rounded to be as near to inflation assumed to be 10.1%	Article 15 Local Authorities Cemeteries Order 1977	Statutory Discretionary	
Re	C&C 27 Cemetery and Crematorium	Cemetery and Crematorium	Burial of Ashes into a private grave at minimum depth without movement of memorial/landing (see separate charge for removal of memorial)	Each	£499.00	£549.00	£50.00	10.02%	Rounded to be as near to inflation assumed to be 10.1%	Article 15 Local Authorities Cemeteries Order 1977	Statutory Discretionary	
Re	C&C 28 Cemetery and Crematorium	Cemetery and Crematorium	Public interment - Persons over 16 years of age	Each	£584.00	£643.00	£59.00	10.10%	Rounded to be as near to inflation assumed to be 10.1%	Article 15 Local Authorities Cemeteries Order 1977	Statutory Discretionary	
F. General Burial Fees												
Re	C&C 31 Cemetery and Crematorium	Cemetery and Crematorium	Exhumation of Deceased	Each	£1,537.00	£1,692.00	£155.00	10.08%	Rounded to be as near to inflation assumed to be 10.1%	s3 Localism Act/s93 Local Government Act 2003	Statutory Discretionary	
Re	C&C 32 Cemetery and Crematorium	Cemetery and Crematorium	Removal and/or replacing of memorials (all parts of the cemetery) kerbs and landing unto 4ft 6	Each	£315.00	£347.00	£32.00	10.16%	Rounded to be as near to inflation assumed to be 10.1%	s3 Localism Act/s93 Local Government Act 2003	Statutory Discretionary	
Re	C&C 33 Cemetery and Crematorium	Cemetery and Crematorium	Removal and/or replacing of memorials (all parts of the cemetery) over 4ft 6	Each	Price on application	Price on application	£0.00	0.00%	Rounded to be as near to inflation assumed to be 10.1%	s3 Localism Act/s93 Local Government Act 2003	Statutory Discretionary	
Re	C&C 34 Cemetery and Crematorium	Cemetery and Crematorium	Additional charge for a Weekend or Bank Holiday Burial.	Each	£268.00	£295.00	£27.00	10.07%	Rounded to be as near to inflation assumed to be 10.1%	Article 15 Local Authorities Cemeteries Order 1977	Statutory Discretionary	
Re	C&C 35 Cemetery and Crematorium	Cemetery and Crematorium	Additional charge for a Weekend or bank Holiday Burial for cremated remains	Each	£140.00	£154.00	£14.00	10.00%	Rounded to be as near to inflation assumed to be 10.1%	Article 15 Local Authorities Cemeteries Order 1977	Statutory Discretionary	
Re	C&C 36 Cemetery and Crematorium	Cemetery and Crematorium	Shroud Burials	Each	£230.00	£253.00	£23.00	10.00%	Rounded to be as near to inflation assumed to be 10.1%	Article 15 Local Authorities Cemeteries Order 1977	Statutory Discretionary	

Reference/ Area	Fee/Charge Title	Area	Description	Unit of Measure	Charges 2022/23	Charges 2023/24	Change from prior year (actual)	Change from prior year (%)	Comments	Statutory Basis for Charging (i.e. the legislation that permits you to charge for this service / product)	Basis of charging (Statutory prescribed, Statutory discretionary, statutory costs recovery or Discretionary)	Additional detail for new charges / above inflation
Re	C&C 37 Cemetery and Crematorium	Cemetery and Crematorium	Casket Burial	Each	£326.00	£359.00	£33.00	10.12%	Rounded to be as near to inflation assumed to be 10.1%	Article 15 Local Authorities Cemeteries Order 1977	Statutory Discretionary	
Re	C&C 38 Cemetery and Crematorium	Cemetery and Crematorium	Grave Lease Extension Resident 'B' class per year (minimum of 5 years)	Each	£25.00	£27.00	£2.00	8.00%	Rounded to be as near to inflation assumed to be 10.1%	s3 Localism Act/s93 Local Government Act 2003	Statutory Discretionary	
Re	C&C 39 Cemetery and Crematorium	Cemetery and Crematorium	Grave Lease Extension Non Resident 'A' Class per year (minimum of 5 years)	Each	£102.00	£112.00	£10.00	9.80%	Rounded to be as near to inflation assumed to be 10.1%	s3 Localism Act/s93 Local Government Act 2003	Statutory Discretionary	
Re	C&C 40 Cemetery and Crematorium	Cemetery and Crematorium	Grave Lease Extension Non Resident 'B' Class per year (minimum of 5 years)	Each	£50.00	£55.00	£5.00	10.00%	Rounded to be as near to inflation assumed to be 10.1%	s3 Localism Act/s93 Local Government Act 2003	Statutory Discretionary	
Re	C&C 41 Cemetery and Crematorium	Cemetery and Crematorium	Decking style temporary wooden grave surround standard 'A' Class grave (7'6" x 3' 6")	Each	£184.00	£203.00	£19.00	10.33%	Rounded to be as near to inflation assumed to be 10.1%	s3 Localism Act/s93 Local Government Act 2003	Statutory Discretionary	
Re	C&C 42 Cemetery and Crematorium	Cemetery and Crematorium	Decking style temporary wooden grave surround for 'B' Class grave (6'6" x 2' 6")	Each	£151.00	£166.00	£15.00	9.93%	Rounded to be as near to inflation assumed to be 10.1%	s3 Localism Act 2011 / s93 Local Government Act 2003	Statutory Discretionary	
Re	C&C 43 Cemetery and Crematorium	Cemetery and Crematorium	Decking style temporary wooden grave surround for 'A' Class - Ash Grave (3'6" x 3'6")	Each	£100.00	£110.00	£10.00	10.00%	Rounded to be as near to inflation assumed to be 10.1%	s3 Localism Act 2011 / s93 Local Government Act 2003	Statutory Discretionary	
Re	C&C 44 Cemetery and Crematorium	Cemetery and Crematorium	Decking style temporary wooden grave surround for 'B' Class - Ash Grave (3'0" x 2' 6")	Each	£89.00	£98.00	£9.00	10.11%	Rounded to be as near to inflation assumed to be 10.1%	s3 Localism Act 2011 / s93 Local Government Act 2003	Statutory Discretionary	
Re	C&C 45 Cemetery and Crematorium	Cemetery and Crematorium	Washing of Half size Kerb and Landing and Headstone only	Each	£69.00	£76.00	£7.00	10.14%	Rounded to be as near to inflation assumed to be 10.1%	s3 Localism Act 2011 / s93 Local Government Act 2003	Statutory Discretionary	
Re	C&C 46 Cemetery and Crematorium	Cemetery and Crematorium	Washing of Full Size Kerb and Landing Memorial including Headstone	Each	£117.00	£129.00	£12.00	10.26%	Rounded to be as near to inflation assumed to be 10.1%	s3 Localism Act 2011 / s93 Local Government Act 2003	Statutory Discretionary	
Re	C&C 47 Cemetery and Crematorium	Cemetery and Crematorium	Raise and Level of Headstone and Half Size kerb and Landing	Each	£86.00	£95.00	£9.00	10.47%	Rounded to be as near to inflation assumed to be 10.1%	s3 Localism Act 2011 / s93 Local Government Act 2003	Statutory Discretionary	
Re	C&C 48 Cemetery and Crematorium	Cemetery and Crematorium	Raise and Level of Headstone and Full size Kerb and Landing	Each	£117.00	£129.00	£12.00	10.26%	Rounded to be as near to inflation assumed to be 10.1%	s3 Localism Act 2011 / s93 Local Government Act 2003	Statutory Discretionary	
Re	C&C 49 Cemetery and Crematorium	Cemetery and Crematorium	Memorial Seat, 6ft, inclusive of plaque up to 60 letters maximum inscription. (no on-going care) for placement on a pre-owned grave subject to payment of additional permit fee.	Each	£1,494.00	£1,645.00	£151.00	10.11%	Rounded to be as near to inflation assumed to be 10.1%	s3 Localism Act 2011 / s93 Local Government Act 2003	Statutory Discretionary	
G. Permits												
Permit for erecting new monuments, memorials, grave stones and tablets for the right to erect or place on private graves (including first inscription)												
Re	C&C 50 Cemetery and Crematorium	Cemetery and Crematorium	Permit - Headstone with kerbs	Each	£347.00	£382.00	£35.00	10.09%	Rounded to be as near to inflation assumed to be 10.1%	Article 15 Local Authorities Cemeteries Order 1977	Statutory Discretionary	
Re	C&C 51 Cemetery and Crematorium	Cemetery and Crematorium	Permit - Headstone only	Each	£268.00	£295.00	£27.00	10.07%	Rounded to be as near to inflation assumed to be 10.1%	Article 15 Local Authorities Cemeteries Order 1977	Statutory Discretionary	

Reference/ Area	Fee/Charge Title	Area	Description	Unit of Measure	Charges 2022/23	Charges 2023/24	Change from prior year (actual)	Change from prior year (%)	Comments	Statutory Basis for Charging (i.e. the legislation that permits you to charge for this service / product)	Basis of charging (Statutory prescribed, Statutory discretionary, statutory costs recovery or Discretionary)	Additional detail for new charges / above inflation
Re	C&C 52 Cemetery and Crematorium	Cemetery and Crematorium	Permit - Conversion of existing Headstone to include kerbs	Each	£113.00	£124.00	£11.00	9.73%	Rounded to be as near to inflation assumed to be 10.1%	Article 15 Local Authorities Cemeteries Order 1977	Statutory Discretionary	
Re	C&C 53 Cemetery and Crematorium	Cemetery and Crematorium	Permit - Memorial in the form of a vase, tablet, seat or bench or wooden cross etc.	Each	£92.00	£101.00	£9.00	9.78%	Rounded to be as near to inflation assumed to be 10.1%	Article 15 Local Authorities Cemeteries Order 1977	Statutory Discretionary	
Re	C&C 54 Cemetery and Crematorium	Cemetery and Crematorium	Permit - Renovation or additional inscription	Each	£113.00	£124.00	£11.00	9.73%	Rounded to be as near to inflation assumed to be 10.1%	Article 15 Local Authorities Cemeteries Order 1977	Statutory Discretionary	
Re	C&C 55 Cemetery and Crematorium	Cemetery and Crematorium	Retrospective permit application	Each	2 x permit normal fee	2 x permit normal fee	£0.00	0.00%	Rounded to be as near to inflation assumed to be 10.1%	Article 15 Local Authorities Cemeteries Order 1977	Statutory Discretionary	
H. Annual Planting etc. and General Attention of Private Graves (per single grave space)												
Re	C&C 56 Cemetery and Crematorium	Cemetery and Crematorium	Planting Evergreen shrubs only	Each	£225.00	£248.00	£23.00	10.22%	Rounded to be as near to inflation assumed to be 10.1%	s3 Localism Act 2011 / s93 Local Government Act 2003	Statutory Discretionary	
Re	C&C 57 Cemetery and Crematorium	Cemetery and Crematorium	Turfing only	Each	£163.00	£179.00	£16.00	9.82%	Rounded to be as near to inflation assumed to be 10.1%	s3 Localism Act 2011 / s93 Local Government Act 2003	Statutory Discretionary	
Re	C&C 58 Cemetery and Crematorium	Cemetery and Crematorium	Planting - Seasonal Bedding	Each	£336.00	£370.00	£34.00	10.12%	Rounded to be as near to inflation assumed to be 10.1%	s3 Localism Act 2011 / s93 Local Government Act 2003	Statutory Discretionary	
Re	C&C 59 Cemetery and Crematorium	Cemetery and Crematorium	Turfing or Moulding (No maintenance)	Each	£92.00	£101.00	£9.00	9.78%	Rounded to be as near to inflation assumed to be 10.1%	s3 Localism Act 2011 / s93 Local Government Act 2003	Statutory Discretionary	
Re	C&C 60 Cemetery and Crematorium	Cemetery and Crematorium	Provision of a wooden cross including brass plaque	Each	£178.00	£196.00	£18.00	10.11%	Rounded to be as near to inflation assumed to be 10.1%	s3 Localism Act 2011 / s93 Local Government Act 2003	Statutory Discretionary	
Re	C&C 61 Cemetery and Crematorium	Cemetery and Crematorium	1 Yr full grave maintenance to include seasonal bedding and 1 washing of headstone.	Each	£383.00	£422.00	£39.00	10.18%	Rounded to be as near to inflation assumed to be 10.1%	s3 Localism Act 2011 / s93 Local Government Act 2003	Statutory Discretionary	
Re	C&C 62 Cemetery and Crematorium	Cemetery and Crematorium	1 Yr full grave maintenance to include seasonal bedding and 1 washing of full size kerb and landing.	Each	£431.00	£475.00	£44.00	10.21%	Rounded to be as near to inflation assumed to be 10.1%	s3 Localism Act 2011 / s93 Local Government Act 2003	Statutory Discretionary	
I. Transfer of Grave Ownership												
Re	C&C 63 Cemetery and Crematorium	Cemetery and Crematorium	Transfer by Probate, Letters of Administration, or Private Statutory Declaration	Each	£82.00	£90.00	£8.00	9.76%	Rounded to be as near to inflation assumed to be 10.1%	s3 Localism Act/s93 Local Government Act 2003	Statutory Discretionary	
Re	C&C 64 Cemetery and Crematorium	Cemetery and Crematorium	Transfer by Assignment, Assent, Hendon Statutory Declaration or Renunciation	Each	£135.00	£149.00	£14.00	10.37%	Rounded to be as near to inflation assumed to be 10.1%	s3 Localism Act/s93 Local Government Act 2003	Statutory Discretionary	
Re	C&C 65 Cemetery and Crematorium	Cemetery and Crematorium	Transfer by combination of Probate, Letters of Administration, or Private Statutory Declaration and Assignment, Assent, Hendon Statutory Declaration or Renunciation	Each	£199.00	£219.00	£20.00	10.05%	Rounded to be as near to inflation assumed to be 10.1%	s3 Localism Act/s93 Local Government Act 2003	Statutory Discretionary	
Re	C&C 66 Cemetery and Crematorium	Cemetery and Crematorium	Duplicate of Deed of Ownership	Each	£26.00	£28.00	£2.00	7.69%	Rounded to be as near to inflation assumed to be 10.1%	s3 Localism Act/s93 Local Government Act 2003	Statutory Discretionary	

Reference/ Area	Fee/Charge Title	Area	Description	Unit of Measure	Charges 2022/23	Charges 2023/24	Change from prior year (actual)	Change from prior year (%)	Comments	Statutory Basis for Charging (i.e. the legislation that permits you to charge for this service / product)	Basis of charging (Statutory prescribed, Statutory discretionary, statutory costs recovery or Discretionary)	Additional detail for new charges / above inflation
Re	C&C 67 Cemetery and Crematorium	Cemetery and Crematorium	Duplicate of Cremation Certificate	Each	£15.00	£16.00	£1.00	6.67%	Rounded to be as near to inflation assumed to be 10.1%	s9 Cremation Act 1902	Statutory Discretionary	
J. Cremation Fees												
Re	C&C 68 Cemetery and Crematorium	Cemetery and Crematorium	Cremation - Persons over 16 years weekday (Funeral Directors Not holding an account)	Each	£763.00	£840.00	£77.00	10.09%	Rounded to be as near to inflation assumed to be 10.1%	s9 Cremation Act 1902	Statutory Discretionary	
Re	C&C 69 Cemetery and Crematorium	Cemetery and Crematorium	Cremation - Persons over 16 years weekend and bank Holidays (Funeral Directors Not holding an account)	Each	£884.00	£973.00	£89.00	10.07%	Rounded to be as near to inflation assumed to be 10.1%	s9 Cremation Act 1902	Statutory Discretionary	
Re	C&C 70 Cemetery and Crematorium	Cemetery and Crematorium	Cremation - Persons over 16 years weekday (Funeral Directors holding an account)	Each	£681.00	£750.00	£69.00	10.13%	Rounded to be as near to inflation assumed to be 10.1%	s9 Cremation Act 1902	Statutory Discretionary	
Re	C&C 71 Cemetery and Crematorium	Cemetery and Crematorium	Cremation - Persons over 16 years weekends and bank Holidays (Funeral Directors holding an account)	Each	£804.00	£885.00	£81.00	10.07%	Rounded to be as near to inflation assumed to be 10.1%	s9 Cremation Act 1902	Statutory Discretionary	
Re	C&C 72 Cemetery and Crematorium	Cemetery and Crematorium	Cremation - Persons over 16 years weekends and bank Holidays + 2 hours in North chapel	Each	£1,440.00	£1,585.00	£145.00	10.07%	Rounded to be as near to inflation assumed to be 10.1%	s9 Cremation Act 1902	Statutory Discretionary	
Re	C&C 73 Cemetery and Crematorium	Cemetery and Crematorium	Cremation - Persons over 16 years weekday between 09:00-09:45	Each	£405.00	£446.00	£41.00	10.12%	Rounded to be as near to inflation assumed to be 10.1%	s9 Cremation Act 1902	Statutory Discretionary	
Re	C&C 76 Cemetery and Crematorium	Cemetery and Crematorium	Public Health Cremations	Each	£230.00	£253.00	£23.00	10.00%	Rounded to be as near to inflation assumed to be 10.1%	s9 Cremation Act 1902	Statutory Discretionary	
K. Memorials - memorial gardens												
Re	C&C 77 Cemetery and Crematorium	Cemetery and Crematorium	Standard Rose Bush 3 yr. lease	Each	£252.00	£277.00	£25.00	9.92%	Rounded to be as near to inflation assumed to be 10.1%	s3 Localism Act 2011 / s93 Local Government Act 2003	Statutory Discretionary	
Re	C&C 78 Cemetery and Crematorium	Cemetery and Crematorium	Memorial Rose Bush and Plaque 3 yr. lease	each	£194.00	£214.00	£20.00	10.31%	Rounded to be as near to inflation assumed to be 10.1%	s3 Localism Act 2011 / s93 Local Government Act 2003	Statutory Discretionary	
Re	C&C 79 Cemetery and Crematorium	Cemetery and Crematorium	Memorial Rose Bush renewable 3 yr. lease	each	£326.00	£359.00	£33.00	10.12%	Rounded to be as near to inflation assumed to be 10.1%	s3 Localism Act 2011 / s93 Local Government Act 2003	Statutory Discretionary	
Re	C&C 80 Cemetery and Crematorium	Cemetery and Crematorium	Memorial Rose Standard and Plaque 3 yr. lease	each	£394.00	£434.00	£40.00	10.15%	Rounded to be as near to inflation assumed to be 10.1%	s3 Localism Act 2011 / s93 Local Government Act 2003	Statutory Discretionary	
Re	C&C 81 Cemetery and Crematorium	Cemetery and Crematorium	Rose Plaque	each	£146.00	£161.00	£15.00	10.27%	Rounded to be as near to inflation assumed to be 10.1%	s3 Localism Act 2011 / s93 Local Government Act 2003	Statutory Discretionary	
Re	C&C 82 Cemetery and Crematorium	Cemetery and Crematorium	Columbarium Niche (10 year lease)	Each	£1,790.00	£1,971.00	£181.00	10.11%	Rounded to be as near to inflation assumed to be 10.1%	s3 Localism Act 2011 / s93 Local Government Act 2003	Statutory Discretionary	
Re	C&C 83 Cemetery and Crematorium	Cemetery and Crematorium	Placing additional urn in same niche	Each	£176.00	£194.00	£18.00	10.23%	Rounded to be as near to inflation assumed to be 10.1%	s3 Localism Act 2011 / s93 Local Government Act 2003	Statutory Discretionary	

Reference/ Area	Fee/Charge Title	Area	Description	Unit of Measure	Charges 2022/23	Charges 2023/24	Change from prior year (actual)	Change from prior year (%)	Comments	Statutory Basis for Charging (i.e. the legislation that permits you to charge for this service / product)	Basis of charging (Statutory prescribed, Statutory discretionary, statutory costs recovery or Discretionary)	Additional detail for new charges / above inflation
Re	C&C 84 Cemetery and Crematorium	Cemetery and Crematorium	Lily Pond tablet (10 year lease)	Each	£683.00	£752.00	£69.00	10.10%	Rounded to be as near to inflation assumed to be 10.1%	s3 Localism Act 2011 / s93 Local Government Act 2003	Statutory Discretionary	
Re	C&C 85 Cemetery and Crematorium	Cemetery and Crematorium	Cleaning of Lily Pond tablet	Each	£67.00	£74.00	£7.00	10.45%	Rounded to be as near to inflation assumed to be 10.1%	s3 Localism Act 2011 / s93 Local Government Act 2003	Statutory Discretionary	
Re	C&C 86 Cemetery and Crematorium	Cemetery and Crematorium	Leather Panel Scheme (10 year lease, Max 60 letters)	Each	£189.00	£208.00	£19.00	10.05%	Rounded to be as near to inflation assumed to be 10.1%	s3 Localism Act 2011 / s93 Local Government Act 2003	Statutory Discretionary	
Re	C&C 87 Cemetery and Crematorium	Cemetery and Crematorium	Wall tablet in Book of Remembrance Hall (10 Yr lease)	Each	£1,115.00	£1,228.00	£113.00	10.13%	Rounded to be as near to inflation assumed to be 10.1%	s3 Localism Act 2011 / s93 Local Government Act 2003	Statutory Discretionary	
Re	C&C 88 Cemetery and Crematorium	Cemetery and Crematorium	Old Memorial - Inscriptions	Each	£3.99	£4.35	£0.36	8.92%	Rounded to be as near to inflation assumed to be 10.1%	s3 Localism Act 2011 / s93 Local Government Act 2003	Statutory Discretionary	
Re	C&C 89 Cemetery and Crematorium	Cemetery and Crematorium	Entry in Book of Remembrance consisting of 2 lines	Each	£173.00	£190.00	£17.00	9.83%	Rounded to be as near to inflation assumed to be 10.1%	s3 Localism Act 2011 / s93 Local Government Act 2003	Statutory Discretionary	
Re	C&C 90 Cemetery and Crematorium	Cemetery and Crematorium	Entry in Book of Remembrance consisting of 5 lines	Each	£247.00	£272.00	£25.00	10.12%	Rounded to be as near to inflation assumed to be 10.1%	s3 Localism Act 2011 / s93 Local Government Act 2003	Statutory Discretionary	
Re	C&C 91 Cemetery and Crematorium	Cemetery and Crematorium	Copy of Book of Remembrance - 2 lines	Each	£82.00	£90.00	£8.00	9.76%	Rounded to be as near to inflation assumed to be 10.1%	s3 Localism Act 2011 / s93 Local Government Act 2003	Statutory Discretionary	
Re	C&C 92 Cemetery and Crematorium	Cemetery and Crematorium	Book of Remembrance copy 5 lines	Each	£134.00	£146.00	£12.00	8.96%	Rounded to be as near to inflation assumed to be 10.1%	s3 Localism Act 2011 / s93 Local Government Act 2003	Statutory Discretionary	
Re	C&C 93 Cemetery and Crematorium	Cemetery and Crematorium	Armorial bearing or badges (these may be engrossed in the Book of Remembrance only if accompanied by an inscription of at least 5 lines)	Each	£336.00	£370.00	£34.00	10.12%	Rounded to be as near to inflation assumed to be 10.1%	s3 Localism Act 2011 / s93 Local Government Act 2003	Statutory Discretionary	
Re	C&C 94 Cemetery and Crematorium	Cemetery and Crematorium	Memorial Jewellery	Each	£43.00	£47.00	£3.90	9.07%	Rounded to be as near to inflation assumed to be 10.1%	s3 Localism Act 2011 / s93 Local Government Act 2003	Statutory Discretionary	
L. Urns and Caskets												
M. Ashes strewing and storage												
Re	C&C 95 Cemetery and Crematorium	Cemetery and Crematorium	Strewing of Ashes when returned to Hendon after 12 month of cremation	Each	£124.00	£137.00	£13.00	10.48%	Rounded to be as near to inflation assumed to be 10.1%	s3 Localism Act 2011 / s93 Local Government Act 2003	Statutory Discretionary	
Re	C&C 96 Cemetery and Crematorium	Cemetery and Crematorium	Strewing of Ashes when cremated elsewhere	Each	£163.00	£179.00	£16.00	9.82%	Rounded to be as near to inflation assumed to be 10.1%	s3 Localism Act 2011 / s93 Local Government Act 2003	Statutory Discretionary	
Re	C&C 97 Cemetery and Crematorium	Cemetery and Crematorium	Long-term storage of Ashes per month	Each	£27.00	£29.00	£2.00	7.41%	Rounded to be as near to inflation assumed to be 10.1%	s3 Localism Act 2011 / s93 Local Government Act 2003	Statutory Discretionary	
Re	C&C 98 Cemetery and Crematorium	Cemetery and Crematorium	Long-term storage of Ashes per year	Each	£273.00	£301.00	£28.00	10.26%	Rounded to be as near to inflation assumed to be 10.1%	s3 Localism Act 2011 / s93 Local Government Act 2003	Statutory Discretionary	

Reference/ Area	Fee/Charge Title	Area	Description	Unit of Measure	Charges 2022/23	Charges 2023/24	Change from prior year (actual)	Change from prior year (%)	Comments	Statutory Basis for Charging (i.e. the legislation that permits you to charge for this service / product)	Basis of charging (Statutory prescribed, Statutory discretionary, statutory costs recovery or Discretionary)	Additional detail for new charges / above inflation
N. Chapel Hire and Organist Fees												
Re	C&C 99 Cemetery and Crematorium	Cemetery and Crematorium	Fee for Organ Music and Services of Organist	Each	£66.00	£73.00	£7.00	10.61%	Rounded to be as near to inflation assumed to be 10.1%	s15 (1) (a) The Local Authorities' Cemeteries Order 1977	Statutory Discretionary	
Re	C&C 100 Cemetery and Crematorium	Cemetery and Crematorium	Use of Chapel for additional ½ hour Service	Each	£125.00	£138.00	£13.00	10.40%	Rounded to be as near to inflation assumed to be 10.1%	s15 (1) (a) The Local Authorities' Cemeteries Order 1977	Statutory Discretionary	
Re	C&C 101 Cemetery and Crematorium	Cemetery and Crematorium	Use of Chapel plus Organist for additional ½ hour Service	Each	£194.00	£214.00	£20.00	10.31%	Rounded to be as near to inflation assumed to be 10.1%	s15 (1) (a) The Local Authorities' Cemeteries Order 1977	Statutory Discretionary	
O. Web access to services												
Re	C&C 102 Cemetery and Crematorium	Cemetery and Crematorium	Live video streaming of funeral services and provision of DVD	Each	£263.00	£290.00	£27.00	10.27%	Rounded to be as near to inflation assumed to be 10.1%	s15 (1) (a) The Local Authorities' Cemeteries Order 1977	Statutory Discretionary	
P. Anniversary Services												
Re	C&C 103 Cemetery and Crematorium	Cemetery and Crematorium	Placing of flowers etc. at key anniversary dates for the client. Take photograph and e mail client picture of placed memorial (excludes cost of flowers)	Each	£100.00	£110.00	£10.00	10.00%	Rounded to be as near to inflation assumed to be 10.1%	s3 Localism Act 2011 / s93 Local Government Act 2003	Statutory Discretionary	
Q. Memorial Bird Boxes												
Re	C&C 104 Cemetery and Crematorium	Cemetery and Crematorium	Bird	Each	£15.00	£16.00	£1.00	6.67%	Rounded to be as near to inflation assumed to be 10.1%	s3 Localism Act 2011 / s93 Local Government Act 2003	Statutory Discretionary	
Re	C&C 105 Cemetery and Crematorium	Cemetery and Crematorium	Bat	Each	£35.00	£38.00	£3.00	8.57%	Rounded to be as near to inflation assumed to be 10.1%	s3 Localism Act 2011 / s93 Local Government Act 2003	Statutory Discretionary	
Re	C&C 106 Cemetery and Crematorium	Cemetery and Crematorium	Owl	Each	£60.00	£66.00	£6.00	10.00%	Rounded to be as near to inflation assumed to be 10.1%	s3 Localism Act 2011 / s93 Local Government Act 2003	Statutory Discretionary	
Re	C&C 107 Cemetery and Crematorium	Cemetery and Crematorium	Tawny Owl	Each	£120.00	£132.00	£12.00	10.00%	Rounded to be as near to inflation assumed to be 10.1%	s3 Localism Act 2011 / s93 Local Government Act 2003	Statutory Discretionary	
Re	C&C 108 Cemetery and Crematorium	Cemetery and Crematorium	Bird (with memorial plaque)	Each	£25.00	£27.00	£2.00	8.00%	Rounded to be as near to inflation assumed to be 10.1%	s3 Localism Act 2011 / s93 Local Government Act 2003	Statutory Discretionary	
Re	C&C 109 Cemetery and Crematorium	Cemetery and Crematorium	Bat (with memorial plaque)	Each	£45.00	£49.00	£4.00	8.89%	Rounded to be as near to inflation assumed to be 10.1%	s3 Localism Act 2011 / s93 Local Government Act 2003	Statutory Discretionary	
Re	C&C 110 Cemetery and Crematorium	Cemetery and Crematorium	Owl (with memorial plaque)	Each	£70.00	£77.00	£7.00	10.00%	Rounded to be as near to inflation assumed to be 10.1%	s3 Localism Act 2011 / s93 Local Government Act 2003	Statutory Discretionary	
Re	C&C 111 Cemetery and Crematorium	Cemetery and Crematorium	Tawny Owl (with memorial plaque)	Each	£130.00	£143.00	£13.00	10.00%	Rounded to be as near to inflation assumed to be 10.1%	s3 Localism Act 2011 / s93 Local Government Act 2003	Statutory Discretionary	
R. New Memorials												
Re	C&C 114 Cemetery and Crematorium	Cemetery and Crematorium	Sanctum Panorama Niche (5 year lease) (includes 1st standard inscription)	Each	£833.00	£917.00	£84.00	10.08%	Rounded to be as near to inflation assumed to be 10.1%	s3 Localism Act 2011 / s93 Local Government Act 2003	Statutory Discretionary	

Reference/ Area	Fee/Charge Title	Area	Description	Unit of Measure	Charges 2022/23	Charges 2023/24	Change from prior year (actual)	Change from prior year (%)	Comments	Statutory Basis for Charging (i.e. the legislation that permits you to charge for this service / product)	Basis of charging (Statutory prescribed, Statutory discretionary, statutory costs recovery or Discretionary)	Additional detail for new charges / above inflation
Re	C&C 115 Cemetery and Crematorium	Cemetery and Crematorium	Sanctum Panorama Niche (10 year lease) (includes 1st standard inscription)	Each	£1,080.00	£1,189.00	£109.00	10.09%	Rounded to be as near to inflation assumed to be 10.1%	s3 Localism Act 2011 / s93 Local Government Act 2003	Statutory Discretionary	
Re	C&C 116 Cemetery and Crematorium	Cemetery and Crematorium	Sanctum Panorama Niche (15 year lease) (includes 1st standard inscription)	Each	£1,250.00	£1,376.00	£126.00	10.08%	Rounded to be as near to inflation assumed to be 10.1%	s3 Localism Act 2011 / s93 Local Government Act 2003	Statutory Discretionary	
Re	C&C 117 Cemetery and Crematorium	Cemetery and Crematorium	Sanctum Panorama Niche (20 year lease) (includes 1st standard inscription)	Each	£1,500.00	£1,652.00	£152.00	10.13%	Rounded to be as near to inflation assumed to be 10.1%	s3 Localism Act 2011 / s93 Local Government Act 2003	Statutory Discretionary	
Re	C&C 118 Cemetery and Crematorium	Cemetery and Crematorium	Sanctum Panorama Niche (30 year lease) (includes 1st standard inscription)	Each	£2,000.00	£2,202.00	£202.00	10.10%	Rounded to be as near to inflation assumed to be 10.1%	s3 Localism Act 2011 / s93 Local Government Act 2003	Statutory Discretionary	
Re	C&C 119 Cemetery and Crematorium	Cemetery and Crematorium	Sanctum Panorama Niche (50 year lease) (includes 1st standard inscription)	Each	£2,916.00	£3,211.00	£295.00	10.12%	Rounded to be as near to inflation assumed to be 10.1%	s3 Localism Act 2011 / s93 Local Government Act 2003	Statutory Discretionary	
Re	C&C 120 Cemetery and Crematorium	Cemetery and Crematorium	Sanctum Panorama Niche (75 year lease) (includes 1st standard inscription)	Each	£5,000.00	£5,505.00	£505.00	10.10%	Rounded to be as near to inflation assumed to be 10.1%	s3 Localism Act 2011 / s93 Local Government Act 2003	Statutory Discretionary	
Re	C&C 121 Cemetery and Crematorium	Cemetery and Crematorium	Photo inscription	Each	£150.00	£165.00	£15.00	10.00%	Rounded to be as near to inflation assumed to be 10.1%	s3 Localism Act 2011 / s93 Local Government Act 2003	Statutory Discretionary	
Re	C&C 122 Cemetery and Crematorium	Cemetery and Crematorium	Additional inscription	per letter	£2.80	£3.05	£0.25	8.93%	Rounded to be as near to inflation assumed to be 10.1%	s3 Localism Act 2011 / s93 Local Government Act 2003	Statutory Discretionary	
Re	C&C 123 Cemetery and Crematorium	Cemetery and Crematorium	Additional ashes interment	Each	£250.00	£275.00	£25.00	10.00%	Rounded to be as near to inflation assumed to be 10.1%	s3 Localism Act 2011 / s93 Local Government Act 2003	Statutory Discretionary	
Re	C&C 126 Cemetery and Crematorium	Cemetery and Crematorium	Sanctum 2000 (5 year lease) (includes 1st standard inscription)	Each	£833.00	£917.00	£84.00	10.08%	Rounded to be as near to inflation assumed to be 10.1%	s3 Localism Act 2011 / s93 Local Government Act 2003	Statutory Discretionary	
Re	C&C 127 Cemetery and Crematorium	Cemetery and Crematorium	Sanctum 2000 (10 year lease) (includes 1st standard inscription)	Each	£1,080.00	£1,189.00	£109.00	10.09%	Rounded to be as near to inflation assumed to be 10.1%	s3 Localism Act 2011 / s93 Local Government Act 2003	Statutory Discretionary	
Re	C&C 128 Cemetery and Crematorium	Cemetery and Crematorium	Sanctum 2000 (15 year lease) (includes 1st standard inscription)	Each	£1,250.00	£1,376.00	£126.00	10.08%	Rounded to be as near to inflation assumed to be 10.1%	s3 Localism Act 2011 / s93 Local Government Act 2003	Statutory Discretionary	
Re	C&C 129 Cemetery and Crematorium	Cemetery and Crematorium	Sanctum 2000 (20 year lease) (includes 1st standard inscription)	Each	£1,500.00	£1,652.00	£152.00	10.13%	Rounded to be as near to inflation assumed to be 10.1%	s3 Localism Act 2011 / s93 Local Government Act 2003	Statutory Discretionary	
Re	C&C 130 Cemetery and Crematorium	Cemetery and Crematorium	Sanctum 2000 (30 year lease) (includes 1st standard inscription)	Each	£2,000.00	£2,202.00	£202.00	10.10%	Rounded to be as near to inflation assumed to be 10.1%	s3 Localism Act 2011 / s93 Local Government Act 2003	Statutory Discretionary	
Re	C&C 131 Cemetery and Crematorium	Cemetery and Crematorium	Sanctum 2000 (50 year lease) (includes 1st standard inscription)	Each	£2,916.00	£3,211.00	£295.00	10.12%	Rounded to be as near to inflation assumed to be 10.1%	s3 Localism Act 2011 / s93 Local Government Act 2003	Statutory Discretionary	

Reference/ Area	Fee/Charge Title	Area	Description	Unit of Measure	Charges 2022/23	Charges 2023/24	Change from prior year (actual)	Change from prior year (%)	Comments	Statutory Basis for Charging (i.e. the legislation that permits you to charge for this service / product)	Basis of charging (Statutory prescribed, Statutory discretionary, statutory costs recovery or Discretionary)	Additional detail for new charges / above inflation
Re	C&C 132 Cemetery and Crematorium	Cemetery and Crematorium	Sanctum 2000 (75 year lease) (includes 1st standard inscription)	Each	£5,000.00	£5,505.00	£505.00	10.10%	Rounded to be as near to inflation assumed to be 10.1%	s3 Localism Act 2011 / s93 Local Government Act 2003	Statutory Discretionary	
Re	C&C 133 Cemetery and Crematorium	Cemetery and Crematorium	Flower posey Holder	Each	£62.50	£69.00	£6.50	10.40%	Rounded to be as near to inflation assumed to be 10.1%	s3 Localism Act 2011 / s93 Local Government Act 2003	Statutory Discretionary	
Re	C&C 134 Cemetery and Crematorium	Cemetery and Crematorium	Photo inscription	Each	£150.00	£165.00	£15.00	10.00%	Rounded to be as near to inflation assumed to be 10.1%	s3 Localism Act 2011 / s93 Local Government Act 2003	Statutory Discretionary	
Re	C&C 136 Cemetery and Crematorium	Cemetery and Crematorium	Additional ashes interment	Each	£250.00	£275.00	£25.00	10.00%	Rounded to be as near to inflation assumed to be 10.1%	s3 Localism Act 2011 / s93 Local Government Act 2003	Statutory Discretionary	
Re	C&C 137 Cemetery and Crematorium	Cemetery and Crematorium	Single vase block (10 Year lease) (includes 1 standard inscription)	Each	£375.00	£413.00	£38.00	10.13%	Rounded to be as near to inflation assumed to be 10.1%	s3 Localism Act 2011 / s93 Local Government Act 2003	Statutory Discretionary	
Re	C&C 138 Cemetery and Crematorium	Cemetery and Crematorium	Single vase block (15 Year lease) (includes 1 standard inscription)	Each	£520.00	£573.00	£53.00	10.19%	Rounded to be as near to inflation assumed to be 10.1%	s3 Localism Act 2011 / s93 Local Government Act 2003	Statutory Discretionary	
Re	C&C 139 Cemetery and Crematorium	Cemetery and Crematorium	Single vase block (20 Year lease) (includes 1 standard inscription)	Each	£625.00	£688.00	£63.00	10.08%	Rounded to be as near to inflation assumed to be 10.1%	s3 Localism Act 2011 / s93 Local Government Act 2003	Statutory Discretionary	
Re	C&C 140 Cemetery and Crematorium	Cemetery and Crematorium	Single vase block (30 Year lease) (includes 1 standard inscription)	Each	£830.00	£914.00	£84.00	10.12%	Rounded to be as near to inflation assumed to be 10.1%	s3 Localism Act 2011 / s93 Local Government Act 2003	Statutory Discretionary	
Re	C&C 141 Cemetery and Crematorium	Cemetery and Crematorium	Single vase block (50 Year lease) (includes 1 standard inscription)	Each	£1,210.00	£1,332.00	£122.00	10.08%	Rounded to be as near to inflation assumed to be 10.1%	s3 Localism Act 2011 / s93 Local Government Act 2003	Statutory Discretionary	
Re	C&C 142 Cemetery and Crematorium	Cemetery and Crematorium	Single vase block (75 Year lease) (includes 1 standard inscription)	Each	£1,730.00	£1,905.00	£175.00	10.12%	Rounded to be as near to inflation assumed to be 10.1%	s3 Localism Act 2011 / s93 Local Government Act 2003	Statutory Discretionary	
Re	C&C 143 Cemetery and Crematorium	Cemetery and Crematorium	Photo inscription	Each	£150.00	£165.00	£15.00	10.00%	Rounded to be as near to inflation assumed to be 10.1%	s3 Localism Act 2011 / s93 Local Government Act 2003	Statutory Discretionary	
Re	C&C 145 Cemetery and Crematorium	Cemetery and Crematorium	Memorial barbian plaque (10 Year lease) (includes 1 standard inscription)	Each	£375.00	£413.00	£38.00	10.13%	Rounded to be as near to inflation assumed to be 10.1%	s3 Localism Act 2011 / s93 Local Government Act 2003	Statutory Discretionary	
Re	C&C 146 Cemetery and Crematorium	Cemetery and Crematorium	Memorial barbian plaque (15 Year lease) (includes 1 standard inscription)	Each	£465.00	£512.00	£47.00	10.11%	Rounded to be as near to inflation assumed to be 10.1%	s3 Localism Act 2011 / s93 Local Government Act 2003	Statutory Discretionary	
Re	C&C 147 Cemetery and Crematorium	Cemetery and Crematorium	Memorial barbian plaque (20 Year lease) (includes 1 standard inscription)	Each	£555.00	£611.00	£56.00	10.09%	Rounded to be as near to inflation assumed to be 10.1%	s3 Localism Act 2011 / s93 Local Government Act 2003	Statutory Discretionary	
Re	C&C 148 Cemetery and Crematorium	Cemetery and Crematorium	Memorial barbian plaque (30 Year lease) (includes 1 standard inscription)	Each	£740.00	£815.00	£75.00	10.14%	Rounded to be as near to inflation assumed to be 10.1%	s3 Localism Act 2011 / s93 Local Government Act 2003	Statutory Discretionary	

Reference/ Area	Fee/Charge Title	Area	Description	Unit of Measure	Charges 2022/23	Charges 2023/24	Change from prior year (actual)	Change from prior year (%)	Comments	Statutory Basis for Charging (i.e. the legislation that permits you to charge for this service / product)	Basis of charging (Statutory prescribed, Statutory discretionary, statutory costs recovery or Discretionary)	Additional detail for new charges / above inflation
Re	C&C 149 Cemetery and Crematorium	Cemetery and Crematorium	Memorial barbian plaque (50 Year lease) (includes 1 standard inscription)	Each	£1,075.00	£1,184.00	£109.00	10.14%	Rounded to be as near to inflation assumed to be 10.1%	s3 Localism Act 2011 / s93 Local Government Act 2003	Statutory Discretionary	
Re	C&C 150 Cemetery and Crematorium	Cemetery and Crematorium	Memorial barbian plaque (75 Year lease) (includes 1 standard inscription)	Each	£1,540.00	£1,696.00	£156.00	10.13%	Rounded to be as near to inflation assumed to be 10.1%	s3 Localism Act 2011 / s93 Local Government Act 2003	Statutory Discretionary	
Re	C&C 151 Cemetery and Crematorium	Cemetery and Crematorium	Photo inscription	Each	£75.00	£83.00	£8.00	10.67%	Rounded to be as near to inflation assumed to be 10.1%	s3 Localism Act 2011 / s93 Local Government Act 2003	Statutory Discretionary	
Re	C&C 153 Cemetery and Crematorium	Cemetery and Crematorium	Sanctum 4 (5 year lease) (includes 1st standard inscription)	Each	£1,750.00	£1,927.00	£177.00	10.11%	Rounded to be as near to inflation assumed to be 10.1%	s3 Localism Act 2011 / s93 Local Government Act 2003	Statutory Discretionary	
Re	C&C 154 Cemetery and Crematorium	Cemetery and Crematorium	Sanctum 4 (10 year lease) (includes 1st standard inscription)	Each	£2,275.00	£2,505.00	£230.00	10.11%	Rounded to be as near to inflation assumed to be 10.1%	s3 Localism Act 2011 / s93 Local Government Act 2003	Statutory Discretionary	
Re	C&C 155 Cemetery and Crematorium	Cemetery and Crematorium	Sanctum 4 (15 year lease) (includes 1st standard inscription)	Each	£2,625.00	£2,890.00	£265.00	10.10%	Rounded to be as near to inflation assumed to be 10.1%	s3 Localism Act 2011 / s93 Local Government Act 2003	Statutory Discretionary	
Re	C&C 156 Cemetery and Crematorium	Cemetery and Crematorium	Sanctum 4 (20 year lease) (includes 1st standard inscription)	Each	£3,150.00	£3,468.00	£318.00	10.10%	Rounded to be as near to inflation assumed to be 10.1%	s3 Localism Act 2011 / s93 Local Government Act 2003	Statutory Discretionary	
Re	C&C 157 Cemetery and Crematorium	Cemetery and Crematorium	Sanctum 4 (30 year lease) (includes 1st standard inscription)	Each	£4,200.00	£4,624.00	£424.00	10.10%	Rounded to be as near to inflation assumed to be 10.1%	s3 Localism Act 2011 / s93 Local Government Act 2003	Statutory Discretionary	
Re	C&C 158 Cemetery and Crematorium	Cemetery and Crematorium	Sanctum 4 (50 year lease) (includes 1st standard inscription)	Each	£6,125.00	£6,744.00	£619.00	10.11%	Rounded to be as near to inflation assumed to be 10.1%	s3 Localism Act 2011 / s93 Local Government Act 2003	Statutory Discretionary	
Re	C&C 159 Cemetery and Crematorium	Cemetery and Crematorium	Sanctum 4 (75 year lease) (includes 1st standard inscription)	Each	£8,750.00	£9,634.00	£884.00	10.10%	Rounded to be as near to inflation assumed to be 10.1%	s3 Localism Act 2011 / s93 Local Government Act 2003	Statutory Discretionary	
Re	C&C 160 Cemetery and Crematorium	Cemetery and Crematorium	Additional memorials from catalogue	Each	Price on application		£0.00	0.00%		s3 Localism Act 2011 / s93 Local Government Act 2003	Statutory Discretionary	
Re	C&C 161 Cemetery and Crematorium	Cemetery and Crematorium	Lease renewal	Each	75% of the current new lease price		£0.00	0.00%		s3 Localism Act 2011 / s93 Local Government Act 2003	Statutory Discretionary	
S. Spring bulbs to be planted by cemetery staff												
Re	C&C 162 Cemetery and Crematorium	Cemetery and Crematorium	Crocus (15 bulbs)	Each	£8.33	£9.08	£0.75	9.00%	Rounded to be as near to inflation assumed to be 10.1%	s3 Localism Act 2011 / s93 Local Government Act 2003	Statutory Discretionary	
Re	C&C 163 Cemetery and Crematorium	Cemetery and Crematorium	Crocus (50 bulbs)	Each	£25.00	£27.00	£2.00	8.00%	Rounded to be as near to inflation assumed to be 10.1%	s3 Localism Act 2011 / s93 Local Government Act 2003	Statutory Discretionary	
Re	C&C 164 Cemetery and Crematorium	Cemetery and Crematorium	Crocus (100 bulbs)	Each	£41.66	£46.00	£4.34	10.42%	Rounded to be as near to inflation assumed to be 10.1%	s3 Localism Act 2011 / s93 Local Government Act 2003	Statutory Discretionary	
Re	C&C 165 Cemetery and Crematorium	Cemetery and Crematorium	Crocus (200 bulbs)	Each	£66.66	£73.00	£6.34	9.51%	Rounded to be as near to inflation assumed to be 10.1%	s3 Localism Act 2011 / s93 Local Government Act 2003	Statutory Discretionary	

Reference/ Area	Fee/Charge Title	Area	Description	Unit of Measure	Charges 2022/23	Charges 2023/24	Change from prior year (actual)	Change from prior year (%)	Comments	Statutory Basis for Charging (i.e. the legislation that permits you to charge for this service / product)	Basis of charging (Statutory prescribed, Statutory discretionary, statutory costs recovery or Discretionary)	Additional detail for new charges / above inflation
Re	C&C 166 Cemetery and Crematorium	Cemetery and Crematorium	Daffodil (15 bulbs)	Each	£12.50	£13.60	£1.10	8.80%	Rounded to be as near to inflation assumed to be 10.1%	s3 Localism Act 2011 / s93 Local Government Act 2003	Statutory Discretionary	
Re	C&C 167 Cemetery and Crematorium	Cemetery and Crematorium	Daffodil (50 bulbs)	Each	£33.33	£36.00	£2.67	8.01%	Rounded to be as near to inflation assumed to be 10.1%	s3 Localism Act 2011 / s93 Local Government Act 2003	Statutory Discretionary	
Re	C&C 168 Cemetery and Crematorium	Cemetery and Crematorium	Daffodil (100 bulbs)	Each	£58.33	£64.00	£5.67	9.72%	Rounded to be as near to inflation assumed to be 10.1%	s3 Localism Act 2011 / s93 Local Government Act 2003	Statutory Discretionary	
Re	C&C 169 Cemetery and Crematorium	Cemetery and Crematorium	Daffodil (200 bulbs)	Each	£100.00	£110.00	£10.00	10.00%	Rounded to be as near to inflation assumed to be 10.1%	s3 Localism Act 2011 / s93 Local Government Act 2003	Statutory Discretionary	
Re	C&C 170 Cemetery and Crematorium	Cemetery and Crematorium	Tulip (15 bulbs)	Each	£8.33	£9.08	£0.75	9.00%	Rounded to be as near to inflation assumed to be 10.1%	s3 Localism Act 2011 / s93 Local Government Act 2003	Statutory Discretionary	
Re	C&C 171 Cemetery and Crematorium	Cemetery and Crematorium	Tulip (50 bulbs)	Each	£25.00	£27.00	£2.00	8.00%	Rounded to be as near to inflation assumed to be 10.1%	s3 Localism Act 2011 / s93 Local Government Act 2003	Statutory Discretionary	
Re	C&C 172 Cemetery and Crematorium	Cemetery and Crematorium	Tulip (100 bulbs)	Each	£41.66	£46.00	£4.34	10.42%	Rounded to be as near to inflation assumed to be 10.1%	s3 Localism Act 2011 / s93 Local Government Act 2003	Statutory Discretionary	
Re	C&C 173 Cemetery and Crematorium	Cemetery and Crematorium	Tulip (200 bulbs)	Each	£66.66	£73.00	£6.34	9.51%	Rounded to be as near to inflation assumed to be 10.1%	s3 Localism Act 2011 / s93 Local Government Act 2003	Statutory Discretionary	
Re	C&C 174 Cemetery and Crematorium	Cemetery and Crematorium	Other varieties can be purchased	Each	Price on application		£0.00	0.00%	Rounded to be as near to inflation assumed to be 10.1%	s3 Localism Act 2011 / s93 Local Government Act 2003	Statutory Discretionary	
Traffic Control												
Re	C&C 175 Cemetery and Crematorium	Cemetery and Crematorium	Traffic Management	Per funeral	£250.00	£275.00	£25.00	10.00%	Rounded to be as near to inflation assumed to be 10.1%	s3 Localism Act 2011 / s93 Local Government Act 2003	Statutory Discretionary	
Milesplit New Cemetery												
All fees and charges currently charged at Hendon Cemetery & Crematorium will be replicated at Milesplit New Cemetery as applicable.												

Terminology key

Statutory prescribed – legislation provides that the local authority charge for providing a service and either (a) the charge is prescribed (i.e. set eg. £100) or (b) the range is prescribed.

Statutory discretionary (or statutory costs recovery) - legislation provides that you may charge for providing a service but the amount of the charge is discretionary, within the remit of the legislation – the charge may be limited to cost recovery, reasonable cost or based on consideration of prescribed matters eg. consideration of rental value of land for allotments.

Discretionary – here the authority is not obliged to provide the service but if it does so then the charges must be based on costs recovery, based on the statutory power to charge in Local Government Act 2003/Localism Act 2011

Fees and Charges 2023/24

Department: **Re**
 Area: **Trading Standards and Licensing**

Reference/ Area	Fee/Charge Title	Area	Description	Unit of Measure	Charges 2022/23	Charges 2023/24	Change from prior year (actual)	Change from prior year (%)	Comments	Statutory Basis for Charging (i.e. the legislation that permits you to charge for this service / product)	Basis of charging (Statutory prescribed, Statutory discretionary, statutory costs recovery or Discretionary)	Additional detail for new charges / above inflation
Re	TSL 166 Trading Standards and Licensing	Trading Standards and Licensing	Verification or calibration of weights and measures equipment	Per officer hour	£100	£109.00	£9.00	9.00%		Weights and Measures Act - s.11 Weights and Measures Act 1985	Statutory Discretionary	
Re	TSL 36 Trading Standards and Licensing	Trading Standards and Licensing	Licence to store explosives, by virtue of regulation 27 of, and Schedule 5 to, the 2021 Regulations. Split by lower bracket and upper bracket (determined by net explosive quantity).	Per application (1-5 years)	1 Year: £111 / £189 2 Years: £144 / £248 3 Years: £177 / £311 4 Years: £211 / £382 5 Years: £243 / £432	1 Year: £111 / £189 2 Years: £144 / £248 3 Years: £177 / £311 4 Years: £211 / £382 5 Years: £243 / £432	£0.00	0.00%	statutory maximum for each type (1-5 years) as set by HSE	The Health and Safety and Nuclear (Fees) Regulations 2021 - Sch.7, Part 2	Statutory prescribed	
Re	TSL 37 Trading Standards and Licensing	Trading Standards and Licensing	Renewal of licence to store explosives	Per application (1-5 years)	1 Year: £55 / £88 2 Years: £88 / £150 3 Years: £123 / £211 4 Years: £155 / £272 5 Years: £189 / £333	1 Year: £55 / £88 2 Years: £88 / £150 3 Years: £123 / £211 4 Years: £155 / £272 5 Years: £189 / £333	£0.00	0.00%	statutory maximum for each type (1-5 years) as set by HSE	The Health and Safety and Nuclear (Fees) Regulations 2021 - Sch.7, Part 2	Statutory prescribed	
Re	TSL 38 Trading Standards and Licensing	Trading Standards and Licensing	Varying the name of licensee or address of site	Per application	£37	£37	£0.00	0.00%	statutory maximum for each type (1-5 years) as set by HSE	The Health and Safety and Nuclear (Fees) Regulations 2021 - Sch.7, Part 2	Statutory prescribed	
Re	TSL 39 Trading Standards and Licensing	Trading Standards and Licensing	Transfer of licence	Per application	£37	£37	£0.00	0.00%	statutory maximum for each type (1-5 years) as set by HSE	The Health and Safety and Nuclear (Fees) Regulations 2021 - Sch.7, Part 2	Statutory prescribed	
Re	TSL 40 Trading Standards and Licensing	Trading Standards and Licensing	Replacement of licence if lost	Per application	£37	£37	£0.00	0.00%	statutory maximum as set by HSE	The Health and Safety and Nuclear (Fees) Regulations 2021 - Sch.7, Part 2	Statutory prescribed	
Re	TSL 41 Trading Standards and Licensing	Trading Standards and Licensing	Any other kind of variation	Per application	The reasonable cost of the licensing authority of having the work carried out	The reasonable cost of the licensing authority of having the work carried out	£0.00	0.00%	statutory maximum as set by HSE	The Health and Safety and Nuclear (Fees) Regulations 2021 - Sch.7, Part 2	Statutory Discretionary	
Re	TSL 42 Trading Standards and Licensing	Trading Standards and Licensing	All year round sale of fireworks	Per application	£500	£500	£0.00	0.00%	statutory maximum as set by HSE	The Fireworks Regulations 2004	Statutory Prescribed	
Re	TSL 44 Trading Standards and Licensing	Trading Standards and Licensing	Sex Establishments - new	Per application	£2370 Fee 1. £1141 Fee 2. £1229	£2609.37 Fee 1. £1256.24 Fee 2. £1353.13	£239.77 £115.24 £124.13	10.1% 10.1% 10.1%		Local Governemt (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1982 - Sch. 3 Para. 19 of the 1982 Act	Statutory Discretionary	
Re	TSL 45 Trading Standards and Licensing	Trading Standards and Licensing	Sex Establishments - renewal	Per application	£2370 Fee 1. £1141 Fee 2. £1229	£2609.37 Fee 1. £1256.24 Fee 2. £1353.13	£239.77 £115.24 £124.13	10.1% 10.1% 10.1%		Local Governemt (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1982 - Sch. 3 Para. 19 of the 1982 Act	Statutory Discretionary	
Re	TSL 46 Trading Standards and Licensing	Trading Standards and Licensing	Hypnotism	Per Event	£22	£24.22	£2.22	10.10%		s2A Hypnotism Act 1952	Statutory Discretionary	
Re	TSL 47 Trading Standards and Licensing	Trading Standards and Licensing	Street Trading – Permanent licences	Per application	£572 Fee 1. £122 Fee 2. £450	£629.77 Fee 1. £134.32 Fee 2. £495.45	£57.77 £12.32 £45.45	10.1% 10.1% 10.1%		s.32 London Local Authorities Act 1990.	Statutory Discretionary	
Re	TSL 48 Trading Standards and Licensing	Trading Standards and Licensing	Street Trading – Temporary Licences	Per application	£416 per 6 months Fee1. £100 Fee2. £316 £187 up to 2 months Fee 1. £100 Fee2. £87	£458.02 per 6 months Fee1. £110.10 Fee2. £347.92 £205.89 up to 2 months Fee 1. £110.10 Fee 2. £95.79	£42.02 per 6 months Fee1. £10.10 Fee2. £31.92 £18.89 up to 2 months Fee 1. £10.10 Fee2. £8.79	10.1% per 6 months Fee1. 10.1% Fee2. 10.1% 10.1% up to 2 months Fee 1. 10.1% Fee2. 10.1%		s.32 London Local Authorities Act 1990.	Statutory Discretionary	
Re	TSL 51 Trading Standards and Licensing	Trading Standards and Licensing	Permanent Street Market Traders Licence	Per month	£15.00	£16.52	£1.52	10.10%		s.32 London Local Authorities Act 1990.	Statutory Cost Recovery	
Re	TSL 52 Trading Standards and Licensing	Trading Standards and Licensing	Occasional Street Market Traders Licence - Band 1: Less than 30 traders. Per event up to 7 days	Per trader, per event	£18.00	£19.82	£1.82	10.10%		s.32 London Local Authorities Act 1990.	Statutory Cost Recovery	
Re	TSL 53 Trading Standards and Licensing	Trading Standards and Licensing	Occasional Street Market Traders Licence - Band 1: Less than 30 traders. One day event	Per trader	£15.00	£16.52	£1.52	10.10%		s.32 London Local Authorities Act 1990.	Statutory Cost Recovery	
Re	TSL 54 Trading Standards and Licensing	Trading Standards and Licensing	Occasional Street Market Traders Licence - Band 2: More than 30 traders. Per event up to 7 days	Per trader, Per event	£12.00	£13.21	£1.21	10.10%		s.32 London Local Authorities Act 1990.	Statutory Cost Recovery	
Re	TSL 55 Trading Standards and Licensing	Trading Standards and Licensing	Occasional Street Market Traders Licence - Band 2: More than 30 traders. One Day event	Per trader	£10.00	£11.01	£1.01	10.10%		s.32 London Local Authorities Act 1990.	Statutory Cost Recovery	
Re	TSL 56 Trading Standards and Licensing	Trading Standards and Licensing	Licence to place an Advertising or 'A' Board on the public highway	Per application	£145 Fee 1 £104 Fee 2 £41	£159.64 Fee 1 £114.5 Fee 2 £45.14	£14.64 £10.50 £4.14	10.1% 10.1% 10.1%		s.115F(1) Highways Act 1980	Statutory Discretionary	
Re	TSL 57 Trading Standards and Licensing	Trading Standards and Licensing	Demarcation of a street trading pitch by insertion of studs into the footway or road	Per stud	£22.88	£25.19	£2.31	10.10%		s.32 London Local Authorities Act 1990.	Statutory Discretionary	
Re	TSL 58 Trading Standards and Licensing	Trading Standards and Licensing	Site Licence New	Per application	£624 Fee 1 £129 Fee 2 £495	£687.03 Fee 1 £142.03 Fee 2 £545	£63.03 £13.03 £50	10.1% 10.1% 10.1%		Scrap Metal Dealers Act 2013 - Sch. 1 Para. 6 of the Scrap Metal Dealers Act 2013	Statutory Cost Recovery	
Re	TSL 59 Trading Standards and Licensing	Trading Standards and Licensing	Site Licence variation	Per application	£247 Fee 1 £115 Fee 2 £132	£271.95 Fee 1 £126.62 Fee 2 £145.33	£24.95 £11.62 £13.33	10.1% 10.1% 10.1%		Scrap Metal Dealers Act 2013 - Sch. 1 Para. 6 of the Scrap Metal Dealers Act 2013	Statutory Cost Recovery	

Reference/ Area	Fee/Charge Title	Area	Description	Unit of Measure	Charges 2022/23	Charges 2023/24	Change from prior year (actual)	Change from prior year (%)	Comments	Statutory Basis for Charging (i.e. the legislation that permits you to charge for this service / product)	Basis of charging (Statutory prescribed, Statutory discretionary, statutory costs recovery or Discretionary)	Additional detail for new charges / above inflation
Re	TSL 60 Trading Standards and Licensing	Trading Standards and Licensing	Site Licence Renewal	Per application	£488 Fee 1 £123 Fee 2 £365	£537.29 Fee 1 £135.42 Fee 2 £401.87	£49.29 £12.42 £36.87	10.1% 10.1% 10.1%		Scrap Metal Dealers Act 2013 - Sch. 1 Para. 6 of the Scrap Metal Dealers Act 2013	Statutory Cost Recovery	
Re	TSL 61 Trading Standards and Licensing	Trading Standards and Licensing	Site Licence Duplicate licence	Per application	21.5		£23.67	£2.17	10.10%	Scrap Metal Dealers Act 2013 - Sch. 1 Para. 6 of the Scrap Metal Dealers Act 2013	Statutory Cost Recovery	
Re	TSL 62 Trading Standards and Licensing	Trading Standards and Licensing	Site Licence - Change of details	Per application	32.5		£35.78	£3.28	10.10%	Scrap Metal Dealers Act 2013 - Sch. 1 Para. 6 of the Scrap Metal Dealers Act 2013	Statutory Cost Recovery	
Re	TSL 63 Trading Standards and Licensing	Trading Standards and Licensing	Collectors Licence New	Per application	£289 Fee 1 £116 Fee 2 £173	£318.19 Fee 1 £127.72 Fee 2 £190.47	£29.19 £11.72 £17.47	10.1% 10.1% 10.1%		Scrap Metal Dealers Act 2013 - Sch. 1 Para. 6 of the Scrap Metal Dealers Act 2013	Statutory Cost Recovery	
Re	TSL 64 Trading Standards and Licensing	Trading Standards and Licensing	Collectors Licence Variation	Per application	£140 Fee 1 £110 Fee 2 £30	£154.14 Fee 1 £121.11 Fee 2 £33.03	£14.14 £11.11 £3.03	10.1% 10.1% 10.1%		Scrap Metal Dealers Act 2013 - Sch. 1 Para. 6 of the Scrap Metal Dealers Act 2013	Statutory Cost Recovery	
Re	TSL 65 Trading Standards and Licensing	Trading Standards and Licensing	Collectors Licence renewal	Per application	£218 Fee 1 £113 Fee 2 £105	£240.02 Fee 1 £124.41 Fee 2 £115.61	£22.02 £11.41 £10.61	10.1% 10.1% 10.1%		Scrap Metal Dealers Act 2013 - Sch. 1 Para. 6 of the Scrap Metal Dealers Act 2013	Statutory Cost Recovery	
Re	TSL 66 Trading Standards and Licensing	Trading Standards and Licensing	Collectors Licence duplicate	Per application	£21.50		£23.67	£2.17	10.10%	Scrap Metal Dealers Act 2013 - Sch. 1 Para. 6 of the Scrap Metal Dealers Act 2013	Statutory Cost Recovery	
Re	TSL 67 Trading Standards and Licensing	Trading Standards and Licensing	Collectors Licence - Change of details	Per application	£32.50		£35.78	£3.28	10.10%	Scrap Metal Dealers Act 2013 - Sch. 1 Para. 6 of the Scrap Metal Dealers Act 2013	Statutory Cost Recovery	
Sports Grounds												
Re	TSL 68 Trading Standards and Licensing	Trading Standards and Licensing	Fee for issue/amendment of a safety certificate for a designated stand under Safety at Sports Ground Act 1975.	Per application	£3,454.00		£3,802.85	£348.85	10.10%	Safety at Sports Ground Act 1975 and The Safety of Sports Grounds Regulations 1987	Statutory Cost Recovery	
Re	TSL 69 Trading Standards and Licensing	Trading Standards and Licensing	Fees for issue/amendment of a regulated stand under Fire Safety and Places of Sport Act 1987: Total capacity of sport ground 500-999	Per application	£931.00		£1,025.03	£94.03	10.10%	Safety at Sports Ground Act 1975 and The Safety of Sports Grounds Regulations 1988	Statutory Cost Recovery	
Re	TSL 70 Trading Standards and Licensing	Trading Standards and Licensing	Fees for issue/amendment of a regulated stand under Fire Safety and Places of Sport Act 1987: Total capacity of sport ground 1000-4999	Per application	£1,684.00		£1,854.08	£170.08	10.10%	Safety at Sports Ground Act 1975 and The Safety of Sports Grounds Regulations 1989	Statutory Cost Recovery	
Re	TSL 71 Trading Standards and Licensing	Trading Standards and Licensing	Fees for issue/amendment of a regulated stand under Fire Safety and Places of Sport Act 1987: Total capacity of sport ground 5000-9999	Per application	£3,449.00		£3,797.35	£348.35	10.10%	Safety at Sports Ground Act 1975 and The Safety of Sports Grounds Regulations 1990	Statutory Cost Recovery	
Re	TSL 72 Trading Standards and Licensing	Trading Standards and Licensing	Fees for transfer of either a regulated stand or safety certificate	Per application	£1,158.00		£1,274.96	£116.96	10.10%	Safety at Sports Ground Act 1975 and The Safety of Sports Grounds Regulations 1991	Statutory Cost Recovery	
Re	TSL 73 Trading Standards and Licensing	Trading Standards and Licensing	Fee for replacement or cancellation of either a regulated stand or safety certificate	Per application	£56.00		£61.66	£5.66	10.10%	Safety at Sports Ground Act 1975 and The Safety of Sports Grounds Regulations 1992	Statutory Cost Recovery	
Film classification												
Re	TSL 74 Trading Standards and Licensing	Trading Standards and Licensing	Fee for classification of a film	per film	£105.00		£115.61	£10.61	10.10%	Local Government Act 2003 Localism Act 2011	Discretionary	
Gambling												
Re	TSL 75 Trading Standards and Licensing	Trading Standards and Licensing	New Bingo Premises	Per application	£1,144.00		£1,259.54	£115.54	10.10%	Gambling (Premises Licence Fees) (England and Wales) Regulations 2007/479 - Sch 1	Statutory Prescribed	[maximum fee £1,750]
Re	TSL 76 Trading Standards and Licensing	Trading Standards and Licensing	New Adult Gaming Centre	Per application	£1,144.00		£1,000.00	£-144.00	-12.59%	Gambling (Premises Licence Fees) (England and Wales) Regulations 2007/479 - Sch 1	Statutory Prescribed	Maximum fee is £1,000
Re	TSL 77 Trading Standards and Licensing	Trading Standards and Licensing	New Betting Premises Track	Per application	£1,144.00		£1,250.00	£106.00	9.27%	Gambling (Premises Licence Fees) (England and Wales) Regulations 2007/479 - Sch 1	Statutory Prescribed	Maximum fee is £1,250
Re	TSL 78 Trading Standards and Licensing	Trading Standards and Licensing	New Family Entertainment Centre	Per application	£1,144.00		£1,000.00	£-144.00	-12.59%	Gambling (Premises Licence Fees) (England and Wales) Regulations 2007/479 - Sch 1	Statutory Prescribed	Maximum fee is £1,000
Re	TSL 79 Trading Standards and Licensing	Trading Standards and Licensing	New Betting Premises (Other)	Per application	£1,144.00		£1,259.54	£115.54	10.10%	Gambling (Premises Licence Fees) (England and Wales) Regulations 2007/479 - Sch 1	Statutory Prescribed	[maximum fee is £1,500]
Annual fees												
Re	TSL 80 Trading Standards and Licensing	Trading Standards and Licensing	Bingo Premises annual fee	Annual fee	£603.00		£663.90	£60.90	10.10%	Gambling (Premises Licence Fees) (England and Wales) Regulations 2007/479 - Sch 1	Statutory Prescribed	[maximum £1,000 annual fee]
Re	TSL 81 Trading Standards and Licensing	Trading Standards and Licensing	Adult Gaming Centre annual fee	Annual fee	£603.00		£663.90	£60.90	10.10%	Gambling (Premises Licence Fees) (England and Wales) Regulations 2007/479 - Sch 1	Statutory Prescribed	[maximum £1,000 annual fee]
Re	TSL 82 Trading Standards and Licensing	Trading Standards and Licensing	Betting Premises Track annual fee	Annual fee	£603.00		£663.90	£60.90	10.10%	Gambling (Premises Licence Fees) (England and Wales) Regulations 2007/479 - Sch 1	Statutory Prescribed	[maximum £1,000 annual fee]
Re	TSL 83 Trading Standards and Licensing	Trading Standards and Licensing	Family Entertainment Centre annual fee	Annual fee	£603.00		£663.90	£60.90	10.10%	Gambling (Premises Licence Fees) (England and Wales) Regulations 2007/479 - Sch 1	Statutory Prescribed	[maximum £750 annual fee]
Re	TSL 84 Trading Standards and Licensing	Trading Standards and Licensing	Betting Premises (Other) annual fee	Annual fee	£603.00		£663.90	£60.90	10.10%	Gambling (Premises Licence Fees) (England and Wales) Regulations 2007/479 - Sch 1	Statutory Prescribed	[maximum £1000 annual fee]
Provisional Statement												
Re	TSL 85 Trading Standards and Licensing	Trading Standards and Licensing	Bingo Premises Provisional Statement	Per application	£1,112.00		£1,224.31	£112.31	10.10%	Gambling (Premises Licence Fees) (England and Wales) Regulations 2007/479 - Sch 1	Statutory Prescribed	[maximum fee of £3,500]
Re	TSL 86 Trading Standards and Licensing	Trading Standards and Licensing	Adult Gaming Centre Provisional Statement	Per application	£1,112.00		£1,224.31	£112.31	10.10%	Gambling (Premises Licence Fees) (England and Wales) Regulations 2007/479 - Sch 1	Statutory Prescribed	[maximum fee of £2000]
Re	TSL 87 Trading Standards and Licensing	Trading Standards and Licensing	Betting Premises Track Provisional Statement	Per application	£950.00		£1,045.95	£95.95	10.10%	Gambling (Premises Licence Fees) (England and Wales) Regulations 2007/479 - Sch 1	Statutory Prescribed	[maximum fee of £2,500]
Re	TSL 88 Trading Standards and Licensing	Trading Standards and Licensing	Family Entertainment Centre Provisional Statement	Per application	£950.00		£1,045.95	£95.95	10.10%	Gambling (Premises Licence Fees) (England and Wales) Regulations 2007/479 - Sch 1	Statutory Prescribed	[maximum fee of £2000]
Re	TSL 89 Trading Standards and Licensing	Trading Standards and Licensing	Betting Premises (Other) Provisional Statement	Per application	£1,112.00		£1,224.31	£112.31	10.10%	Gambling (Premises Licence Fees) (England and Wales) Regulations 2007/479 - Sch 1	Statutory Prescribed	[maximum fee of £3000]
Application Fee – Provisional Statement Holders												
Re	TSL 90 Trading Standards and Licensing	Trading Standards and Licensing	Bingo Premises Application Fee – Provisional Statement Holders	Per application	£1,040.00		£1,145.04	£105.04	10.10%	Gambling (Premises Licence Fees) (England and Wales) Regulations 2007/479 - Sch 1	Statutory Prescribed	[maximum fee is £1,200]
Re	TSL 91 Trading Standards and Licensing	Trading Standards and Licensing	Adult Gaming Centre Application Fee – Provisional Statement Holders	Per application	£1,040.00		£1,145.04	£105.04	10.10%	Gambling (Premises Licence Fees) (England and Wales) Regulations 2007/479 - Sch 1	Statutory Prescribed	[maximum fee is £1,200]

Reference/ Area	Fee/Charge Title	Area	Description	Unit of Measure	Charges 2022/23	Charges 2023/24	Change from prior year (actual)	Change from prior year (%)	Comments	Statutory Basis for Charging (i.e. the legislation that permits you to charge for this service / product)	Basis of charging (Statutory prescribed, Statutory discretionary, statutory costs recovery or Discretionary)	Additional detail for new charges / above inflation
Re	TSL 92 Trading Standards and Licensing	Trading Standards and Licensing	Betting Premises Track Application Fee – Provisional Statement Holders	Per application	£988.00	£950.00	-£38.00	-3.85%		Gambling (Premises Licence Fees) (England and Wales) Regulations 2007/479 - Sch 1	Statutory Prescribed	Maximum fee is £950
Re	TSL 93 Trading Standards and Licensing	Trading Standards and Licensing	Family Entertainment Centre Application Fee – Provisional Statement Holders	Per application	£988.00	£950.00	-£38.00	-3.85%		Gambling (Premises Licence Fees) (England and Wales) Regulations 2007/479 - Sch 1	Statutory Prescribed	Maximum fee is £950
Re	TSL 94 Trading Standards and Licensing	Trading Standards and Licensing	Betting Premises (Other) Application Fee – Provisional Statement Holders	Per application	£1,040.00	£1,145.04	£105.04	10.10%		Gambling (Premises Licence Fees) (England and Wales) Regulations 2007/479 - Sch 1	Statutory Prescribed	
Transfer												
Re	TSL 95 Trading Standards and Licensing	Trading Standards and Licensing	Bingo Premises transfer	Per application	£1,102.00	£1,200.00	£98.00	8.89%		Gambling (Premises Licence Fees) (England and Wales) Regulations 2007/479 - Sch 1	Statutory Prescribed	Maximum fee is £1,200
Re	TSL 96 Trading Standards and Licensing	Trading Standards and Licensing	Adult Gaming Centre transfer	Per application	£1,102.00	£1,200.00	£98.00	8.89%		Gambling (Premises Licence Fees) (England and Wales) Regulations 2007/479 - Sch 1	Statutory Prescribed	Maximum fee is £1,200
Re	TSL 97 Trading Standards and Licensing	Trading Standards and Licensing	Betting Premises Track transfer	Per application	£950.00	£950.00	£0.00	0.00%		Gambling (Premises Licence Fees) (England and Wales) Regulations 2007/479 - Sch 1	Statutory Prescribed	Maximum fee is £950
Re	TSL 98 Trading Standards and Licensing	Trading Standards and Licensing	Family Entertainment Centre transfer	Per application	£950.00	£950.00	£0.00	0.00%		Gambling (Premises Licence Fees) (England and Wales) Regulations 2007/479 - Sch 1	Statutory Prescribed	Maximum fee is £950
Re	TSL 99 Trading Standards and Licensing	Trading Standards and Licensing	Betting Premises (Other) transfer	Per application	£1,200.00	£1,200.00	£0.00	0.00%		Gambling (Premises Licence Fees) (England and Wales) Regulations 2007/479 - Sch 1	Statutory Prescribed	Maximum fee is £1,200
Variation												
Re	TSL 100 Trading Standards and Licensing	Trading Standards and Licensing	Bingo Premises Variation	Per application	£1,060.00	£1,167.06	£107.06	10.10%		Gambling (Premises Licence Fees) (England and Wales) Regulations 2007/479 - Sch 1	Statutory Prescribed	Maximum fee is £1,167.06
Re	TSL 101 Trading Standards and Licensing	Trading Standards and Licensing	Adult Gaming Centre Variation	Per application	£1,000.00	£1,000.00	£0.00	0.00%		Gambling (Premises Licence Fees) (England and Wales) Regulations 2007/479 - Sch 1	Statutory Prescribed	Maximum fee is £1,000
Re	TSL 102 Trading Standards and Licensing	Trading Standards and Licensing	Betting Premises Track Variation	Per application	£1,060.00	£1,167.06	£107.06	10.10%		Gambling (Premises Licence Fees) (England and Wales) Regulations 2007/479 - Sch 1	Statutory Prescribed	Maximum fee is £1,167.06
Re	TSL 103 Trading Standards and Licensing	Trading Standards and Licensing	Family Entertainment Centre Variation	Per application	£1,000.00	£1,000.00	£0.00	0.00%		Gambling (Premises Licence Fees) (England and Wales) Regulations 2007/479 - Sch 1	Statutory Prescribed	Maximum fee is £1,000
Re	TSL 104 Trading Standards and Licensing	Trading Standards and Licensing	Betting Premises (Other) Variation	Per application	£1,060.00	£1,167.06	£107.06	10.10%		Gambling (Premises Licence Fees) (England and Wales) Regulations 2007/479 - Sch 1	Statutory Prescribed	Maximum fee is £1,167.06
Reinstatement												
Re	TSL 105 Trading Standards and Licensing	Trading Standards and Licensing	Bingo Premises Reinstatement	Per application	£600.00	£660.60	£60.60	10.10%		Gambling (Premises Licence Fees) (England and Wales) Regulations 2007/479 - Sch 1	Statutory Prescribed	Maximum fee is £1,200
Re	TSL 106 Trading Standards and Licensing	Trading Standards and Licensing	Adult Gaming Centre Reinstatement	Per application	£600.00	£660.60	£60.60	10.10%		Gambling (Premises Licence Fees) (England and Wales) Regulations 2007/479 - Sch 1	Statutory Prescribed	Maximum fee is £1,200
Re	TSL 107 Trading Standards and Licensing	Trading Standards and Licensing	Betting Premises Track Reinstatement	Per application	£600.00	£660.60	£60.60	10.10%		Gambling (Premises Licence Fees) (England and Wales) Regulations 2007/479 - Sch 1	Statutory Prescribed	Maximum fee is £950
Re	TSL 108 Trading Standards and Licensing	Trading Standards and Licensing	Family Entertainment Centre Reinstatement	Per application	£600.00	£660.60	£60.60	10.10%		Gambling (Premises Licence Fees) (England and Wales) Regulations 2007/479 - Sch 1	Statutory Prescribed	Maximum fee is £950
Re	TSL 109 Trading Standards and Licensing	Trading Standards and Licensing	Betting Premises (Other) Reinstatement	Per application	£1,200.00	£1,200.00	£0.00	0.00%		Gambling (Premises Licence Fees) (England and Wales) Regulations 2007/479 - Sch 1	Statutory Prescribed	Maximum fee is £1,200
Permit												
Re	TSL 110 Trading Standards and Licensing	Trading Standards and Licensing	Notification of change of circumstances fee – All Premises	Per application	£50.00	£50.00	£0.00	0.00%		reg. 10 Gambling (Premises Licence Fees) (England and Wales) Regulations 2007	Statutory Discretionary	Maximum fee is £50
Re	TSL 111 Trading Standards and Licensing	Trading Standards and Licensing	Copy of Licence Fee – All Premises	Per application	£25.00	£25.00	£0.00	0.00%		Reg. 13 Gambling (Premises Licence Fees) (England and Wales) Regulations 2007	Statutory Discretionary	Maximum fee is £25
Re	TSL 112 Trading Standards and Licensing	Trading Standards and Licensing	Licensed premises Gaming Machine Permit - New	Per application	£150.00	£150.00	£0.00	0.00%		Gambling Act 2005 - Regulation 3(a) Gambling Act 2005 (Licensed Premises Gaming Machine Permits) (England and Wales) Regulations 2007	Statutory Prescribed	
Re	TSL 113 Trading Standards and Licensing	Trading Standards and Licensing	Licensed premises Gaming Machine Permit - Annual Fee	each	£50.00	£50.00	£0.00	0.00%		Gambling Act 2005 - Regulation 5 Gambling Act 2005 (Licensed Premises Gaming Machine Permits) (England and Wales) Regulations 2007	Statutory Prescribed	
Re	TSL 114 Trading Standards and Licensing	Trading Standards and Licensing	Licensed premises Gaming Machine Permit - Variation	Per application	£100.00	£100.00	£0.00	0.00%		Reg. 3(b) Gambling Act 2005 (Licensed Premises Gaming Machine Permits) (England and Wales) Regulations 2007	Statutory Prescribed	
Re	TSL 115 Trading Standards and Licensing	Trading Standards and Licensing	Licensed premises Gaming Machine Permit - Transfer	Per application	£25.00	£25.00	£0.00	0.00%		Gambling Act 2005 - Regulation 3(c) Gambling Act 2005 (Licensed Premises Gaming Machine Permits) (England and Wales) Regulations 2007	Statutory Prescribed	
Re	TSL 116 Trading Standards and Licensing	Trading Standards and Licensing	Notification of two of less gaming machines	per notification	£50.00	£50.00	£0.00	0.00%		Reg 3 Gaming Machines in Alcohol Licensed Premises (Notification Fee) (England and Wales) Regulations 2007	Statutory Prescribed	
Re	TSL 120 Trading Standards and Licensing	Trading Standards and Licensing	Club Gaming Permit - New	Per application	£200.00	£200.00	£0.00	0.00%		Gambling Act 2005 - Regulation 8 Gambling Act 2005 (Club Gaming and Club Machine Permits) Regulations 2007	Statutory Prescribed	
Re	TSL 121 Trading Standards and Licensing	Trading Standards and Licensing	Club Gaming Permit - Annual fee	each	£50.00	£50.00	£0.00	0.00%		Gambling Act 2005 - Regulation 12 Gambling Act 2005 (Club Gaming and Club Machine Permits) Regulations 2007	Statutory Prescribed	
Re	TSL 122 Trading Standards and Licensing	Trading Standards and Licensing	Club Gaming Permit - Variation	Per application	£100.00	£100.00	£0.00	0.00%		Regulation 15 Gambling Act 2005 (Club Gaming and Club Machine Permits) Regulations 2007	Statutory Prescribed	
Re	TSL 123 Trading Standards and Licensing	Trading Standards and Licensing	Prize Gaming Permit - New	Per application	£300.00	£300.00	£0.00	0.00%		Gambling Act 2005 - Regulation 3 Gambling Act 2005 (Prize Gaming) (Permits) Regulations 2007	Statutory Prescribed	Maximum fee is £300
Re	TSL 124 Trading Standards and Licensing	Trading Standards and Licensing	Prize Gaming Permit - renewal	Per application	£300.00	£300.00	£0.00	0.00%		Gambling Act 2005 - Regulation 3 Gambling Act 2005 (Prize Gaming) (Permits) Regulations 2007	Statutory Prescribed	Maximum fee is £300
Re	TSL 125 Trading Standards and Licensing	Trading Standards and Licensing	Prize Gaming Permit - Change of name	Per application	£25.00	£25.00	£0.00	0.00%		Gambling Act 2005 - Regulation 5 Gambling Act 2005 (Prize Gaming) (Permits) Regulations 2007	Statutory Prescribed	Maximum fee is £25
Re	TSL 126 Trading Standards and Licensing	Trading Standards and Licensing	Unlicensed Family Entertainment Centres - New	Per application	£300.00	£300.00	£0.00	0.00%		Gambling Act 2005 - Regulations 3 Gambling Act 2005 (Family Entertainment Centre Gaming Machine) (Permits) Regulations 2007	Statutory Prescribed	Maximum fee is £300
Re	TSL 127 Trading Standards and Licensing	Trading Standards and Licensing	Unlicensed Family Entertainment Centres - Renewal	Per application	£300.00	£300.00	£0.00	0.00%		Gambling Act 2005 - Regulations 3 Gambling Act 2005 (Family Entertainment Centre Gaming Machine) (Permits) Regulations 2007	Statutory Prescribed	Maximum fee is £300

Reference/ Area	Fee/Charge Title	Area	Description	Unit of Measure	Charges 2022/23	Charges 2023/24	Change from prior year (actual)	Change from prior year (%)	Comments	Statutory Basis for Charging (i.e. the legislation that permits you to charge for this service / product)	Basis of charging (Statutory prescribed, Statutory discretionary, statutory costs recovery or Discretionary)	Additional detail for new charges / above inflation (maximum fee is £25)
Re	TSL 128 Trading Standards and Licensing	Trading Standards and Licensing	Unlicensed Family Entertainment Centres - Change of Name	Per application	£25.00	£25.00	£0.00	0.00%		Gambling Act 2005 - Regulation 5 Gambling Act 2005 (Family Entertainment Centre Gaming Machine) (Permits) Regulations 2007	Statutory Prescribed	[maximum fee is £25]
Re	TSL 129 Trading Standards and Licensing	Trading Standards and Licensing	Copy of All Permits	Per application	£15.00	£15.00	£0.00	0.00%		Gambling Act 2005 - Regulation 6 Gambling Act 2005 (Family Entertainment Centre Gaming Machine) (Permits) Regulations 2007	Statutory Prescribed	[maximum fee is £15]
Re	TSL 130 Trading Standards and Licensing	Trading Standards and Licensing	Small Society Lottery - New registration	Per registration	£40.00	£40.00	£0.00	0.00%		Gambling Act 2005 - Regulation 3 Small Society Lotteries (Registration of Non-Commercial Societies) Regulations 2007	Statutory Prescribed	[maximum fee is £40]
Re	TSL 131 Trading Standards and Licensing	Trading Standards and Licensing	Small society Lottery - Renewal	each	£20.00	£20.00	£0.00	0.00%		Gambling Act 2005 - Regulation 5 Small Society Lotteries (Registration of Non-Commercial Societies) Regulations 2007	Statutory Prescribed	[maximum fee is £20]
Licensing Act 2003 Fees												
Re	TSL 132 Trading Standards and Licensing	Trading Standards and Licensing	New Premises Licence / Club Premises Certificate	Per application	Band A - £100 Band B - £190 Band C - £315 Band D - £450 Band E - £635	Band A - £100 Band B - £190 Band C - £315 Band D - £450 Band E - £635	0	0		Licensing Act 2003 - Reg 4. and Sch. 2 Licensing Act 2003 (Fees) Regulations 2005	Statutory Prescribed	
Re	TSL 133 Trading Standards and Licensing	Trading Standards and Licensing	Premises Licence / Club Premises Certificate - Provisional Statement	Per application	315	315	£0.00	0.00%		Schedule 6 The Licensing Act 2003 (Fees) Regulations 2005	Statutory Prescribed	
Re	TSL 134 Trading Standards and Licensing	Trading Standards and Licensing	Premises licence/Club premises Certificate variation	Per application	Band A - £100 Band B - £190 Band C - £315 Band D - £450 Band E - £635	Band A - £100 Band B - £190 Band C - £315 Band D - £450 Band E - £635	£0.00	0.00%		Licensing Act 2003 - Reg 4. and Sch. 2 Licensing Act 2003 (Fees) Regulations 2005	Statutory Prescribed	
Re	TSL 135 Trading Standards and Licensing	Trading Standards and Licensing	Premises licence/Club premises Certificate - additional fees (new & variation)	Per application	5001 - 9999 people: £500 10,000-14999 people: £1,000 15000 - 19999 people: £2,000 20000 - 29999 people: £4,000 30000 - 39999 people: £8,000 40000 - 49999 people: £12,000 50000 - 59999 people: £16,000 60000 - 69999 people: £20,000 70000 - 79999 people: £24,000 80000 - 89999 people: £28,000 90000 and over people - £32,000	5001 - 9999 people: £500 10,000-14999 people: £1,000 15000 - 19999 people: £2,000 20000 - 29999 people: £4,000 30000 - 39999 people: £8,000 40000 - 49999 people: £12,000 50000 - 59999 people: £16,000 60000 - 69999 people: £20,000 70000 - 79999 people: £24,000 80000 - 89999 people: £28,000 90000 and over people - £32,000	£0.00	0.00%		Licensing Act 2003 - Reg 4. and Sch. 3 Licensing Act 2003 (Fees) Regulations 2005	Statutory Prescribed	
Re	TSL 136 Trading Standards and Licensing	Trading Standards and Licensing	Premises licence/Club Premises Certificate - Annual Fee	each	Band A - £70 Band B - £180 Band C - £295 Band D - £320 Band E - £350	Band A - £70 Band B - £180 Band C - £295 Band D - £320 Band E - £350	0	0		Licensing Act 2003 - Reg 5. and Sch. 5 Licensing Act 2003 (Fees) Regulations 2005	Statutory Prescribed	
Re	TSL 137 Trading Standards and Licensing	Trading Standards and Licensing	Premises licence/Club premises Certificate - Annual fee additional fees	Per application	5001 - 9999 people: £500 10,000-14999 people: £1,000 15000 - 19999 people: £2,000 20000 - 29999 people: £4,000 30000 - 39999 people: £8,000 40000 - 49999 people: £12,000 50000 - 59999 people: £16,000 60000 - 69999 people: £20,000 70000 - 79999 people: £24,000 80000 - 89999 people: £28,000 90000 and over people - £32,000	5001 - 9999 people: £500 10,000-14999 people: £1,000 15000 - 19999 people: £2,000 20000 - 29999 people: £4,000 30000 - 39999 people: £8,000 40000 - 49999 people: £12,000 50000 - 59999 people: £16,000 60000 - 69999 people: £20,000 70000 - 79999 people: £24,000 80000 - 89999 people: £28,000 90000 and over people - £32,000	£0.00	0.00%		Licensing Act 2003 - Sch. 3 Licensing Act 2003 (Fees) Regulations 2005	Statutory Prescribed	
Re	TSL 138 Trading Standards and Licensing	Trading Standards and Licensing	Premises Licence - Transfer	Per application	£23.00	£23.00	£0.00	0.00%		Licensing Act 2003 - Reg 8. and Sch. 6 Licensing Act 2003 (Fees) Regulations 2005	Statutory Prescribed	
Re	TSL 139 Trading Standards and Licensing	Trading Standards and Licensing	Premises Licence - DPS variation	Per application	£23.00	£23.00	£0.00	0.00%		Licensing Act 2003 - Reg 8. and Sch. 6 Licensing Act 2003 (Fees) Regulations 2005	Statutory Prescribed	
Re	TSL 140 Trading Standards and Licensing	Trading Standards and Licensing	Temporary Event Notice/Late Temporary Event Notice	Per Notice	£21.00	£21.00	£0.00	0.00%		Licensing Act 2003 - Reg 8. and Sch. 6 Licensing Act 2003 (Fees) Regulations 2005	Statutory Prescribed	
Re	TSL 141 Trading Standards and Licensing	Trading Standards and Licensing	Personal Licence Application - New & Renewal	Per application	£37.00	£37.00	£0.00	0.00%		Licensing Act 2003 - Reg 8. and Sch. 6 Licensing Act 2003 (Fees) Regulations 2005	Statutory Prescribed	
Re	TSL 142 Trading Standards and Licensing	Trading Standards and Licensing	Duplicate copy of premises licence/ Club premises Certificate & personal licence	Per application	£10.50	£10.50	£0.00	0.00%		Licensing Act 2003 - Reg 8. and Sch. 6 Licensing Act 2003 (Fees) Regulations 2005	Statutory Prescribed	
Re	TSL 143 Trading Standards and Licensing	Trading Standards and Licensing	Change of details of premises licence/ Club premises Certificate & personal licence	Per application	£10.50	£10.50	£0.00	0.00%		Licensing Act 2003 - Reg 8. and Sch. 6 Licensing Act 2003 (Fees) Regulations 2005	Statutory Prescribed	
Re	TSL 144 Trading Standards and Licensing	Trading Standards and Licensing	Notification of Interest	per notification	£21.00	£21.00	£0.00	0.00%		Licensing Act 2003 - Reg 8. and Sch. 6 Licensing Act 2003 (Fees) Regulations 2005	Statutory Prescribed	

Reference/ Area	Fee/Charge Title	Area	Description	Unit of Measure	Charges 2022/23	Charges 2023/24	Change from prior year (actual)	Change from prior year (%)	Comments	Statutory Basis for Charging (i.e. the legislation that permits you to charge for this service / product)	Basis of charging (Statutory prescribed, Statutory discretionary, statutory costs recovery or Discretionary)	Additional detail for new charges / above inflation
Re	TSL 145 Trading Standards and Licensing	Trading Standards and Licensing	Interim Authority Notice	per notification	£23.00	£23.00	£0.00	0.00%		Licensing Act 2003 - Reg 8. and Sch. 6 Licensing Act 2003 (Fees) Regulations 2005	Statutory Prescribed	
Re	TSL 146 Trading Standards and Licensing	Trading Standards and Licensing	Minor Variation Application	Per application	£89.00	£89.00	£0.00	0.00%		Reg 4A The Licensing Act 2003 (Fees) Regulations 2004	Statutory Prescribed	
Assisted Licensing												
Re	TSL 148 Trading Standards and Licensing	Trading Standards and Licensing	Assistance with scrap metal application	Per application	Checking Service £41 Assisted service £114	Checking Service £45.14 Assisted service £125.51	Checking Service £4.14 Assisted service £11.51	Checking Service 10.1% Assisted service 10.1%		s.93 - Local Government Act 2003 and Localism Act 2011	Discretionary	
Re	TSL 149 Trading Standards and Licensing	Trading Standards and Licensing	Assistance with street trading application	Per application	Checking Service £41 Assisted service £114	Checking Service £45.14 Assisted service £125.51	Checking Service £4.14 Assisted service £11.51	Checking Service 10.1% Assisted service 10.1%		s.93 - Local Government Act 2003 and Localism Act 2011	Discretionary	
Re	TSL 150 Trading Standards and Licensing	Trading Standards and Licensing	Assistance with temporary event notice application	Per application	Checking Service £15 Assisted service £52	Checking Service £16.52 Assisted service £57.25	Checking Service £1.52 Assisted service £5.25	Checking Service 10.1% Assisted service 10.1%		s.93 - Local Government Act 2003 and Localism Act 2011	Discretionary	
Re	TSL 151 Trading Standards and Licensing	Trading Standards and Licensing	Assistance with transfer application	Per application	Checking Service £31 Assisted service £83	Checking Service £34.13 Assisted service £91.38	Checking Service £3.13 Assisted service £8.38	Checking Service 10.1% Assisted service 10.1%		s.93 - Local Government Act 2003 and Localism Act 2011	Discretionary	
Re	TSL 152 Trading Standards and Licensing	Trading Standards and Licensing	Assistance with full variation application	Per application	Checking Service £83 Assisted service £312	Checking Service £91.38 Assisted service £343.51	Checking Service £8.38 Assisted service £31.51	Checking Service 10.1% Assisted service 10.1%		s.93 - Local Government Act 2003 and Localism Act 2011	Discretionary	
Re	TSL 153 Trading Standards and Licensing	Trading Standards and Licensing	Assistance with DPS variation application	Per application	Checking Service £31 Assisted service £83	Checking Service £34.13 Assisted service £91.38	Checking Service £3.13 Assisted service £8.38	Checking Service 10.1% Assisted service 10.1%		s.93 - Local Government Act 2003 and Localism Act 2011	Discretionary	
Re	TSL 154 Trading Standards and Licensing	Trading Standards and Licensing	Assistance with minor variation application	Per application	Checking Service £15 Assisted service £52	Checking Service £16.52 Assisted service £57.25	Checking Service £1.52 Assisted service £5.25	Checking Service 10.1% Assisted service 10.1%		s.93 - Local Government Act 2003 and Localism Act 2011	Discretionary	
Re	TSL 155 Trading Standards and Licensing	Trading Standards and Licensing	Assistance with new premises licence application	Per application	Checking Service £83 Assisted service £312	Checking Service £91.38 Assisted service £343.51	Checking Service £8.38 Assisted service £31.51	Checking Service 10.1% Assisted service 10.1%		s.93 - Local Government Act 2003 and Localism Act 2011	Discretionary	
General Consultancy Fees												
Re	TSL 156 Trading Standards and Licensing	Trading Standards and Licensing	Specialist trading standards or licensing Advice/Consultancy in Barnet	Per hour	Up to £124	Up to 136.52	£12.52	10.10%		s.93 - Local Government Act 2003 and Localism Act 2011	Discretionary	
Re	TSL 157 Trading Standards and Licensing	Trading Standards and Licensing	Specialist trading standards or licensing Advice/Consultancy in Barnet	Per Day	Up to £124	up to £136.52	£12.52	10.10%		s.93 - Local Government Act 2003 and Localism Act 2011	Discretionary	
Primary authority work												
Re	TSL 158 Trading Standards and Licensing	Trading Standards and Licensing	Primary authority work	Per hour	Up to £62 per hour	Up to £68.26 per hour	£6.26	10.10%		Regulatory Enforcement and Sanctions ACT 2008	Statutory Discretionary	
Fixed penalty notices under London Local Authority Act 1990 (as amended)												
Re	TSL 159 Trading Standards and Licensing	Trading Standards and Licensing	Penalty Charges Under the Energy Performance of Buildings (England and Wales) Regulations 2012	Per offence	As set by legislation - Currently The penalty charge specified in the notice shall be— (a)in relation to a breach of a duty under regulation 6(2), 6(5), 7(2), 7(3), 7(4), or 7(5), or of the EPC construction duty— (i)where the building is a dwelling, £200; (ii)where the building is not a dwelling, calculated in accordance with the formula in paragraph (2); (b)in relation to a breach of a duty under regulation 14(3)(a), £1000; (c)in relation to a breach of a duty under regulation 14(3)(b), £500; (d)in relation to a breach of a duty under regulation 18(1), 20(1), 20(2) or 21, £300; and (e)in relation to a breach of a duty under regulation 35(5), £200.	As set by legislation - Currently The penalty charge specified in the notice shall be— (a)in relation to a breach of a duty under regulation 6(2), 6(5), 7(2), 7(3), 7(4), or 7(5), or of the EPC construction duty— (i)where the building is a dwelling, £200; (ii)where the building is not a dwelling, calculated in accordance with the formula in paragraph (2); (b)in relation to a breach of a duty under regulation 14(3)(a), £1000; (c)in relation to a breach of a duty under regulation 14(3)(b), £500; (d)in relation to a breach of a duty under regulation 18(1), 20(1), 20(2) or 21, £300; and (e)in relation to a breach of a duty under regulation 35(5), £200.	£0.00	0.00%		s.38 Energy Performance of Buildings (England and Wales) Regulations 2012/3118	Statutory Prescribed	
Re	TSL 160 Trading Standards and Licensing	Trading Standards and Licensing	Fixed penalty notice under Section 52 Anti-social Behaviour, Crime and Policing Act 2014	Per offence	£100.00	100	£0.00	0.00%		s.52 Anti-Social Behaviour, Crime and Policing Act 2014	Statutory Prescribed	
Re	TSL 161 Trading Standards and Licensing	Trading Standards and Licensing	Fixed penalty notices under the London Local Authorities Act 2003 in relation to abatement notices served under Section 80 of the Environmental Protection Act 1990	per offence	Residential £150 Business/Trade/Industrial £400		£0.00	0.00%		s.80ZA Environmental Protection Act 1990		
Re	TSL 162 Trading Standards and Licensing	Trading Standards and Licensing	monetary penalty for offences under Redress Schemes for Lettings Agency Work and Property Management Work Requirement to Belong to a Scheme etc) (England) Order 2014	per offence	Up to £5000	Up to £5000	£0.00	0.00%		Article 8 Redress Schemes for Lettings Agency Work and Property Management Work (Requirement to Belong to a Scheme etc) (England) Order 2014	Statutory Discretionary	

Reference/ Area	Fee/Charge Title	Area	Description	Unit of Measure	Charges 2022/23	Charges 2023/24	Change from prior year (actual)	Change from prior year (%)	Comments	Statutory Basis for Charging (i.e. the legislation that permits you to charge for this service / product)	Basis of charging (Statutory prescribed, Statutory discretionary, statutory costs recovery or Discretionary)	Additional detail for new charges / above inflation
Re	TSL 163 Trading Standards and Licensing	Trading Standards and Licensing	monetary penalty for offences under Part 3 Chapter 3 of the Consumer Rights Act 2015 (Letting Agent)	per offence	Up to £5000	Up to £5000	£0.00	0.00%		s.87 Consumer Rights Act 2015	Statutory Discretionary	
Re	TSL 164 Trading Standards and Licensing	Trading Standards and Licensing	Financial Penalties under the Tenants Fees Act 2019 (Charging unlawful fees)	per offence	First Offence - up to £5,000 fine Further breach within 5 years Financial Penalties of up to £30,000	First Offence - up to £5,000 fine Further breach within 5 years Financial Penalties of up to £30,000	£0.00	0.00%		s.8 Tenant Fees Act 2019	Statutory Discretionary	
Re	TSL 165 Trading Standards and Licensing	Trading Standards and Licensing	Financial Penalties under the Tenants Fees Act 2019 (Unlawfully retaining the holding deposit)	per offence	up to £5,000 fine	up to £5,000 fine	£0.00	0.00%		s.8 Tenant Fees Act 2019	Statutory Discretionary	

Terminology key

Statutory prescribed – legislation provides that the local authority charge for providing a service and either (a) the charge is prescribed (i.e. set eg. £100) or (b) the range is prescribed.

Statutory discretionary (or statutory costs recovery) - legislation provides that you may charge for providing a service but the amount of the charge is discretionary, within the remit of the legislation – the charge may be limited to cost recovery, reasonable cost or based on consideration of prescribed matters eg. consideration of rental value of land for allotments.

Discretionary – here the authority is not obliged to provide the service but if it does so then the charges must be based on costs recovery, based on the statutory power to charge in Local Government Act 2003/Localism Act 2011

Fees and Charges 2023/24

Department: **Environmental Safety**
 Area: **Fixed Penalty Notices - Community Safety**

Reference/ Area	Fee/Charge Title	Area	Description	Unit of Measure	Charges 2022/23	Charges 2023/24	Change from prior year (actual)	Change from prior year (%)	Statutory Basis for Charging (i.e. the legislation that permits you to charge for this service / product)	Basis of charging (Statutory prescribed, Statutory discretionary, statutory costs recovery or Discretionary)	Comments/ Regulation Description
Environmental Safety	Fixed Penalty Notices	Community Safety	Littering	Per Fixed Penalty	£100	£100	£0	0%	Statute	Environmental Protection Act 1990, Section 87/88	Minimum: £65 Maximum: £150
Environmental Safety	Fixed Penalty Notices	Community Safety	Early payment 14 days minimum sum)		n/a	£70	n/a	n/a	Statute		
Environmental Safety	Fixed Penalty Notices	Community Safety	Domestic Waste	Per Fixed Penalty	£100	£60	-40	-40%	Statute	Environmental Protection Act 1990, Section 46 Specific statutory procedure on how to issue FPN – must be notice of intent and final notice issued and right of appeal to 1st tier tribunal. Any issue of FPN must be compliant with s.46A-D EPA 1990	Default: £60 FPN Range: £40-80
Environmental Safety	Fixed Penalty Notices	Community Safety	Early payment 14 days minimum sum)		n/a	£42	n/a	n/a	Statute		
Environmental Safety	Fixed Penalty Notices	Community Safety	Business and Commercial Waste Presentation Notices	Per Fixed Penalty	£100	£100	£0	0%	Statute	Environmental Protection Act 1990, Section 47	Minimum: £75 Maximum: £110 Reduced Amount: £60 min
Environmental Safety	Fixed Penalty Notices	Community Safety	Early payment 14 days minimum sum)		n/a	£70	n/a	n/a	Statute		
Environmental Safety	Fixed Penalty Notices	Community Safety	Distributing Free Literature without Consent	Per Fixed Penalty	£80	£50	-30	-38%	Statute	Environmental Protection Act 1990, Schedule 3A, paragraph 7	
Environmental Safety	Fixed Penalty Notices	Community Safety	Early payment 14 days minimum sum)		n/a	£35	n/a	n/a	Statute		
Environmental Safety	Fixed Penalty Notices	Community Safety	Failing to Produce Authority	Per Fixed Penalty	£300	£300	£0	0%	Statute	Control of Pollution (Amendment) Act 1989, Section 5B	Amount of FPN is £300.00 (s.5B(9) CoP(A) 1989)
Environmental Safety	Fixed Penalty Notices	Community Safety	Early payment 14 days minimum sum)		n/a	£210	n/a	n/a	Statute		Reduced Amount – not less than £180.00 (Reg 11 – 2017 Regulations) Minimum: £150 Maximum: £400
Environmental Safety	Fixed Penalty Notices	Community Safety	Failing to Produce Waste Transfer Notes	Per Fixed Penalty	£300	£300	£0	0%	Statute	Environmental Protection Act 1990, Section 34	(s.34ZA(8) EPA 1990 Reduced Amount – not less than £180.00 (Reg 11 – 2017 Regulations) Payment of reduced amount period = 10 days (s.34ZA(9) EPA 1990)
Environmental Safety	Fixed Penalty Notices	Community Safety	Early payment 14 days minimum sum)		n/a	£210	n/a	n/a	Statute		
Environmental Safety	Fixed Penalty Notices	Community Safety	Household Duty of Care Breach - Unauthorised Deposit of Waste - First Offence	Per Fixed Penalty First Offence	£400	£200	-200	-50%	Statute	Environmental Protection Act 1990, Section 34 (2A)	
Environmental Safety	Fixed Penalty Notices	Community Safety	Early payment 14 days minimum sum)		n/a	£140	n/a	n/a	Statute		
Environmental Safety	Fixed Penalty Notices	Community Safety	Household Duty of Care Breach - Unauthorised Deposit of Waste - Second Offence	Per Fixed Penalty Second Offence	n/a	£400	n/a	n/a	Statute		New 23/24
Environmental Safety	Fixed Penalty Notices	Community Safety	Early payment 14 days minimum sum)		n/a	£280	n/a	n/a	Statute		
Environmental Safety	Fixed Penalty Notices	Community Safety	Household Duty of Care Breach - Unauthorised Deposit of Waste - Third Offence	Per Fixed Penalty Third Offence	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	Statute	Automatic court based prosecution referral	New 23/24
Environmental Safety	Fixed Penalty Notices	Community Safety	Early payment 14 days minimum sum)		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	Statute	Automatic court based prosecution referral	
Environmental Safety	Fixed Penalty Notices	Community Safety	Community Protection Notices	Per Fixed Penalty	£100	£100	£0	0%	Statute	Anti-Social Behaviour, Crime and Policing Act 2014, Section 48	Not more than £100.00 (s.52(7) 2014 Act) section 52(8)
Environmental Safety	Fixed Penalty Notices	Community Safety	Early payment 14 days minimum sum)		n/a	£70	n/a	n/a	Statute		Requiring payment of lesser amount is paid before the 14 days.
Environmental Safety	Fixed Penalty Notices	Community Safety	Public Spaces Protection Orders	Per Fixed Penalty	£100	£100	£0	0%	Statute	Anti-Social Behaviour, Crime and Policing Act 2014, Section 63 and 67	Not more than £100.00 (s.68(6) 2014 Act)
Environmental Safety	Fixed Penalty Notices	Community Safety	Early payment 14 days minimum sum)		n/a	£70	n/a	n/a	Statute		Requiring payment of lesser amount is paid before the 14 days.
Environmental Safety	Fixed Penalty Notices	Community Safety	Abandoned Vehicles	Per Fixed Penalty	£200	£200	£0	0%	Statute	Refuse Disposal (Amenity) Act 1978, Section 2A – Abandoned Vehicles	Amount of FPN = £200.00 s.2A(8) RD(A)A 1978
Environmental Safety	Fixed Penalty Notices	Community Safety	Early payment 14 days minimum sum)		n/a	£140	n/a	n/a	Statute		Reduced Amount – not less than £120.00 (Reg 10 – 2017 Regulations)
Environmental Safety	Fixed Penalty Notices	Community Safety	Graffiti and Fly Posting	Per Fixed Penalty	£80	£100	£20	25%	Statute	Anti-Social Behaviour Act 2003, Section 43	Minimum: £65 Maximum: £150
Environmental Safety	Fixed Penalty Notices	Community Safety	Early payment 14 days minimum sum)		n/a	£70	n/a	n/a	Statute		Reduced Amount – not less than £50.00 (Reg 8 – 2017 Regulations)
Environmental Safety	Fixed Penalty Notices	Community Safety	Nuisance Vehicles	Per Fixed Penalty					Statute	Cleaner Neighbourhoods and Environment Act 2005, Section 3 & 4	Amount of FPN is £100.00 (s.6(9) CNaEA2005)
Environmental Safety	Fixed Penalty Notices	Community Safety	(S.3) Exposing vehicles for sale upon a road;		£100	£100	£0	0%	Statute		
Environmental Safety	Fixed Penalty Notices	Community Safety	(S.4) Repairing vehicles upon the road.		£100	£100	£0	0%	Statute		
Environmental Safety	Fixed Penalty Notices	Community Safety	Early payment 14 days minimum sum)		n/a	£70	n/a	n/a	Statute		Reduced Amount – not less than £60.00 (Reg 9 – 2017 Regulations)
Environmental Safety	Fixed Penalty Notices	Community Safety	Unauthorised deposit waste (Fly tipping) - First Offence	Per Fixed Penalty First Offence	£400	£200	-200	-50%	Statute	Environmental Protection Act 1990, Section 33(1)(a)	Minimum: £150 Maximum: £400 (s.33ZA(9) EPA 1990)
Environmental Safety	Fixed Penalty Notices	Community Safety	Early payment 14 days minimum sum)		n/a	£140	n/a	n/a	Statute		Reduced Amount – not less than £120
Environmental Safety	Fixed Penalty Notices	Community Safety	Unauthorised deposit waste (Fly tipping) - Second Offence	Per Fixed Penalty Second Offence	n/a	£400	n/a	n/a	Statute		payment of reduced amount period = 10 days (s.33ZA(10) EPA 1990)
Environmental Safety	Fixed Penalty Notices	Community Safety	Early payment 14 days minimum sum)		n/a	£280	n/a	n/a	Statute		

Reference/ Area	Fee/Charge Title	Area	Description	Unit of Measure	Charges 2022/23	Charges 2023/24	Change from prior year (actual)	Change from prior year (%)	Statutory Basis for Charging (i.e. the legislation that permits you to charge for this service / product)	Basis of charging (Statutory prescribed, Statutory discretionary, statutory costs recovery or Discretionary)	Comments/ Regulation Description
Environmental Safety	Fixed Penalty Notices	Community Safety	Unauthorised deposit waste (Fly tipping) - Third Offence	Per Fixed Penalty Third Offence	n/a	Automatic court based prosecution referral	n/a	n/a	Statute		
Environmental Safety	Fixed Penalty Notices	Community Safety	Early payment 14 days minimum sum)		n/a	Automatic court based prosecution referral	n/a	n/a	Statute		
Environmental Safety	Fixed Penalty Notices	Community Safety	Willful obstruction of the highway	Per Fixed Penalty	£100	£100	£0	0%	Statute	Highways Act 1980 Section 137 (1)	
Environmental Safety	Fixed Penalty Notices	Community Safety	Early payment 14 days minimum sum)		n/a	£70	n/a	n/a	Statute		
Environmental Safety	Fixed Penalty Notices	Community Safety	Interruption of user	Per Fixed Penalty	£100	£100	£0	0%	Statute	Highways Act 1980 Section 148(c)	
Environmental Safety	Fixed Penalty Notices	Community Safety	Early payment 14 days minimum sum)		n/a	£70	n/a	n/a	Statute		
Environmental Safety	Fixed Penalty Notices	Community Safety	Smoking in Smoke free premises or Business vehicle	Per Fixed Penalty	£50	£50	£0	0%	Statute	Health Act 2006 Section 7	Amount of FPN is £50.00,(29 days to pay) Reduced Amount = £30.00 and payment of reduced amount period = 15 days
Environmental Safety	Fixed Penalty Notices	Community Safety	Early payment 14 days minimum sum)		n/a	£50	n/a	n/a	Statute		[Payment periods within s.9 and Schedule 1 of HA 2006]

Terminology key

Statutory prescribed – legislation provides that the local authority charge for providing a service and either (a) the charge is prescribed (i.e. set eg. £100) or (b) the range is prescribed.

Statutory discretionary (or statutory costs recovery) - legislation provides that you may charge for providing a service but the amount of the charge is discretionary, within the remit of the legislation – the charge may be limited to cost recovery, reasonable cost or based on consideration of prescribed matters eg. consideration of rental value of land for allotments.

Discretionary – here the authority is not obliged to provide the service but if it does so then the charges must be based on costs recovery, based on the statutory power to charge in Local Government Act 2003/Localism Act 2011

Fees and Charges 2023/24

Department:	Children's & Family Services
Area:	Family Resource Centre

Fee/Charge Title	Description	Unit of Measure	Charges 2022/23	Charges from 01/01/23	Change from prior year (actual)	Change from prior year (%)	Comments/ use volume	Additional detail for new charges / above or below inflation	Statutory Basis for charging (i.e. the legislation that permits you to charge for this service / product)	Basis of charging (Statutory prescribed, Statutory discretionary, statutory costs recovery or Discretionary).
Referral Fee	Referral Fee	Per Referral	£0.00	£25.00	£25.00	New	Estimate 1 per month	There is considerable work involved in processing a referral, so this covers the admin time	Local Government Act 2003, Section 93	Discretionary
Contact Agreement Meeting and Contact review meeting	Contact Agreement Meeting and Contact review meeting	Per Meeting	£0.00	£35.00	£35.00	New	Estimate 1 per month	This reflects staff time taken to organise, chair and write up the outcome the meeting	Local Government Act 2003, Section 93	Discretionary
Weekday supervised Contact (up to two hours contact)	Weekday supervised Contact (up to two hours contact)	Per 3 Hour Session	£86.70	£100.00	£13.30	15.34%	Estimate 8 per month	This rate has not been increased since c.2009.	Local Government Act 2003, Section 93	Discretionary
Weekend supervised Contact (up to 2 hours contact)	Weekend supervised Contact (up to 2 hours contact)	Per 3 Hour Session	£130.50	£160.00	£29.50	22.61%		This rate has not been increased since c.2009.	Local Government Act 2003, Section 93	Discretionary
Weekday supported (room only)	Weekday supported (room only)	Per Hour	£23.20	£30.00	£6.80	29.31%	Estimate 1 per month	This rate has not been increased since c.2009.	Local Government Act 2003, Section 93	Discretionary
Weekend supported (room only)	Weekend supported (room only)	Per Hour	£34.70	£45.00	£10.30	29.68%		This rate has not been increased since c.2009.	Local Government Act 2003, Section 93	Discretionary
Court Report writing fee	Court Report writing fee	Per Report	£0.00	£35.00	£35.00	New		This reflects staff time	Local Government Act 2003, Section 93	Discretionary
Handover service	Handover service	Per Handover	£0.00	£20.00	£20.00	New		This is a new proposed service, and reflects staff time	Local Government Act 2003, Section 93	Discretionary
Second Supervisor	Second Supervisor	Per Hour	£0.00	£35.00	£35.00	New		This is a new proposed fee	Local Government Act 2003, Section 93	Discretionary
Attendance at Court	Attendance at Court	Per Attendance	£0.00	£150.00	£150.00	New		This is a new proposed fee	Local Government Act 2003, Section 93	Discretionary

Terminology key

Statutory prescribed – legislation provides that the local authority charge for providing a service and either (a) the charge is prescribed (i.e. set eg. £100) or (b) the range is prescribed.

Statutory discretionary (or statutory costs recovery) - legislation provides that you may charge for providing a service but the amount of the charge is discretionary, within the remit of the legislation – the charge may be limited to cost recovery, reasonable cost or based on consideration of prescribed matters eg. consideration of rental value of land for allotments.

Discretionary – here the authority is not obliged to provide the service but if it does so then the charges must be based on costs recovery, based on the statutory power to charge in Local Government Act 2003/Localism Act 2011

Fees and Charges 2023/24

Department: **Children's Family Services**
 Area: **Children Centres**

Reference/	Area	Fee/Charge Title	Area	Description	Unit of Measure	Charges 2020/21	Charges 2021/22	Charges 2022/23	Proposed Charges 2023/24	Change from prior year, £	Change from prior year, %	Comments	Additional detail for new charges / above inflation	Statutory Basis for Charging (i.e. the legislation that permits you to charge for this service / product)	Basis of Charging (Statutory prescribed, Statutory discretionary, statutory costs recovery or Discretionary)
Children Centres	Parkfield child care			Age 2	Per Child Per Hour	£6.12	£6.12	£6.12	£6.49	£0.37	6.00%	6% uplift on fees, running costs are higher, but since CPI uplift could make it unaffordable for providers, a lower than CPI increase to ensure demand still there.	Cost shouldn't be passed on to vulnerable families, there is the Holiday Activities Fund now to support delivery.	Childcare Act 2006 - Section 10	Statutory discretionary
Children Centres	Parkfield child care			Age 3-4	Per Child Per Hour	£5.87	£5.87	£5.87	£6.22	£0.35	6.00%	6% uplift on fees, running costs are higher, but since CPI uplift could make it unaffordable for providers, a lower than CPI increase to ensure demand still there.	Cost shouldn't be passed on to vulnerable families, there is the Holiday Activities Fund now to support delivery.	Childcare Act 2006 - Section 10	Statutory discretionary
Children Centres	Meals			Children Centre - Parkfield	Per Child Per Hour	£2.31	£2.31	£2.31	£2.45	£0.14	6.00%	6% uplift on fees, running costs are higher, but since CPI uplift could make it unaffordable for providers, a lower than CPI increase to ensure demand still there.	Cost shouldn't be passed on to vulnerable families, there is the Holiday Activities Fund now to support delivery.	Childcare Act 2006 - Section 10	Statutory discretionary
Children Centres	Wingfield child care			Age 2	Per Child Per Hour	£5.97	£5.97	£5.97	£6.33	£0.36	6.00%	6% uplift on fees, running costs are higher, but since CPI uplift could make it unaffordable for providers, a lower than CPI increase to ensure demand still there.	Cost shouldn't be passed on to vulnerable families, there is the Holiday Activities Fund now to support delivery.	Childcare Act 2006 - Section 10	Statutory discretionary
Children Centres	Wingfield child care			Age 3-4	Per Child Per Hour	£5.71	£5.71	£5.71	£6.05	£0.34	6.00%	6% uplift on fees, running costs are higher, but since CPI uplift could make it unaffordable for providers, a lower than CPI increase to ensure demand still there.	Cost shouldn't be passed on to vulnerable families, there is the Holiday Activities Fund now to support delivery.	Childcare Act 2006 - Section 10	Statutory discretionary
Children Centres	Meals			Children Centre - Wingfield	Per Child Per Hour	£2.14	£2.14	£2.14	£2.27	£0.13	6.00%	6% uplift on fees, running costs are higher, but since CPI uplift could make it unaffordable for providers, a lower than CPI increase to ensure demand still there.	Cost shouldn't be passed on to vulnerable families, there is the Holiday Activities Fund now to support delivery.	Childcare Act 2006 - Section 10	Statutory discretionary
Children Centres	Newstead Child care			Age 2	Per Child Per Hour	£6.51	£6.51	£6.51	£6.90	£0.39	6.00%	6% uplift on fees, running costs are higher, but since CPI uplift could make it unaffordable for providers, a lower than CPI increase to ensure demand still there.	Cost shouldn't be passed on to vulnerable families, there is the Holiday Activities Fund now to support delivery.	Childcare Act 2006 - Section 10	Statutory discretionary
Children Centres	Newstead Child care			Age 3-4	Per Child Per Hour	£6.25	£6.25	£6.25	£6.63	£0.38	6.00%	6% uplift on fees, running costs are higher, but since CPI uplift could make it unaffordable for providers, a lower than CPI increase to ensure demand still there.	Cost shouldn't be passed on to vulnerable families, there is the Holiday Activities Fund now to support delivery.	Childcare Act 2006 - Section 10	Statutory discretionary
Children Centres	Meals			Children Centre - Newstead	Per Child Per Hour	£2.19	£2.19	£2.19	£2.32	£0.13	6.00%	6% uplift on fees, running costs are higher, but since CPI uplift could make it unaffordable for providers, a lower than CPI increase to ensure demand still there.	Cost shouldn't be passed on to vulnerable families, there is the Holiday Activities Fund now to support delivery.	Childcare Act 2006 - Section 10	Statutory discretionary
Play Team charges	Holiday programmes			Holiday Schemes	Per day	£18.36	£18.36	£18.36	£19.46	£1.10	6.00%	6% uplift on fees, running costs are higher, but since CPI uplift could make it unaffordable for providers, a lower than CPI increase to ensure demand still there.	Cost shouldn't be passed on to vulnerable families, there is the Holiday Activities Fund now to support delivery.	Childcare Act 2006 - Section 10	Statutory discretionary
Play Team charges	Holiday programmes			Holiday Schemes - Siblings charge	Per day	£14.79	£14.79	£14.79	£15.68	£0.89	6.00%	6% uplift on fees, running costs are higher, but since CPI uplift could make it unaffordable for providers, a lower than CPI increase to ensure demand still there.	Cost shouldn't be passed on to vulnerable families, there is the Holiday Activities Fund now to support delivery.	Childcare Act 2006 - Section 10	Statutory discretionary
Play Team charges	Holiday programmes			Holiday schemes including aftercare	Per day	£22.95	£22.95	£22.95	£24.33	£1.38	6.00%	6% uplift on fees, running costs are higher, but since CPI uplift could make it unaffordable for providers, a lower than CPI increase to ensure demand still there.	Cost shouldn't be passed on to vulnerable families, there is the Holiday Activities Fund now to support delivery.	Childcare Act 2006 - Section 10	Statutory discretionary
Play Team charges	Holiday programmes			Holiday Schemes including aftercare - Siblings charge	Per day	£19.38	£19.38	£19.38	£20.54	£1.16	6.00%	6% uplift on fees, running costs are higher, but since CPI uplift could make it unaffordable for providers, a lower than CPI increase to ensure demand still there.	Cost shouldn't be passed on to vulnerable families, there is the Holiday Activities Fund now to support delivery.	Childcare Act 2006 - Section 10	Statutory discretionary
Play Team	After School Club			Term Time Only	Per Session	£7.00	£7.00	£7.00	£7.42	£0.42	6.00%	6% uplift on fees, running costs are higher, but since CPI uplift could make it unaffordable for providers, a lower than CPI increase to ensure demand still there.	Cost shouldn't be passed on to vulnerable families, there is the Holiday Activities Fund now to support delivery.	Childcare Act 2006 - Section 10	Statutory discretionary
Play Team	School Holiday Play Scheme			Holiday Playscheme	Per Day	£20.00	£20.00	£20.00	£21.20	£1.20	6.00%	6% uplift on fees, running costs are higher, but since CPI uplift could make it unaffordable for providers, a lower than CPI increase to ensure demand still there.	Cost shouldn't be passed on to vulnerable families, there is the Holiday Activities Fund now to support delivery.	Childcare Act 2006 - Section 10	Statutory discretionary
Play Team	School Holiday Play Scheme			Sibling	Per Day	£16.50	£16.50	£16.50	£17.49	£0.99	6.00%	6% uplift on fees, running costs are higher, but since CPI uplift could make it unaffordable for providers, a lower than CPI increase to ensure demand still there.	Cost shouldn't be passed on to vulnerable families, there is the Holiday Activities Fund now to support delivery.	Childcare Act 2006 - Section 10	Statutory discretionary
Play Team	Nursery fee paying			Age 2-3	Per Session	£18.00	£18.00	£18.00	£19.08	£1.08	6.00%	6% uplift on fees, running costs are higher, but since CPI uplift could make it unaffordable for providers, a lower than CPI increase to ensure demand still there.	Cost shouldn't be passed on to vulnerable families, there is the Holiday Activities Fund now to support delivery.	Childcare Act 2006 - Section 10	Statutory discretionary

Terminology key

Statutory prescribed – legislation provides that the local authority charge for providing a service and either (a) the charge is prescribed (i.e. set eg. £100) or (b) the range is prescribed.

Statutory discretionary (or statutory costs recovery) – legislation provides that you may charge for providing a service but the amount of the charge is discretionary, within the remit of the legislation – the charge may be limited to cost recovery, reasonable cost or based on consideration of prescribed matters eg. consideration of rental value of land for allotments.

Discretionary – here the authority is not obliged to provide the service but if it does so then the charges must be based on costs recovery, based on the statutory power to charge in Local Government Act 2003/Localism Act 2011

Fees and Charges 2023/24

Department: **Children's Family Services**
 Area: **0-19 Traded Services**

Reference/ Area	Fee/Charge Title	Area	Description	Unit of Measure	Charges 2020/21	Charges 2021/22	Charges 2022/23	Proposed Charges 2023/24	Change from prior year, £	Change from prior year, %	Comments	Additional detail for new charges / above inflation	Statutory Basis for Charging (i.e. the legislation that permits you to charge for this service / product)	Basis of Charging (Statutory prescribed, Statutory discretionary, statutory costs recovery or Discretionary)
0 - 19 Early Help Service Traded Service & Programmes	Equipment		Partnership/charitable	Per Item	£4.00	£4.00	£4.00	£4.24	£0.24	6.00%	Equipment for hire with lighting Box for Theatre Productions	6% uplift on fees, running costs are higher, but since CPI uplift could make it unaffordable for providers, a lower than CPI increase to ensure demand still there. Cost shouldn't be passed on to vulnerable families, there is the Holiday Activities Fund now to support delivery.	Local Government Act 2003 - Section 93	Discretionary
0 - 19 Early Help Service Traded Service & Programmes	Hire of Theatre, Blue Room, Foyer and PA System / lighting Box for Theatre Productions		Partnership/charitable		£200.00	£200.00	£200.00	£212.00	£12.00	6.00%	Hourly Rate for Hire of FYC Theatre, Foyer and PA System / CV Hall, stage, kitchen area, reception and PA System including lighting Box for Theatre Productions	6% uplift on fees, running costs are higher, but since CPI uplift could make it unaffordable for providers, a lower than CPI increase to ensure demand still there. Cost shouldn't be passed on to vulnerable families, there is the Holiday Activities Fund now to support delivery.	Local Government Act 2003 - Section 93	Discretionary
0 - 19 Early Help Service Traded Service & Programmes	Theatre Production Booking, Full Day Hire		Partnership Rate		£550.00	£550.00	£550.00	£583.00	£33.00	6.00%	Full Day booking for Theatre Hire for Productions. All Area Access, Theatre with seating for 80 - 100 people. Dance Studio, Blue Room (behind theatre). Foyer for entrance including cafe area. Or CV Hire seating 100 - 120 with kitchen, summer house and reception area includes PA System and Lighting Box. Full Day Hire	6% uplift on fees, running costs are higher, but since CPI uplift could make it unaffordable for providers, a lower than CPI increase to ensure demand still there. Cost shouldn't be passed on to vulnerable families, there is the Holiday Activities Fund now to support delivery.	Local Government Act 2003 - Section 93	Discretionary
0 - 19 Early Help Service Traded Service & Programmes	Theatre Production Booking, Per Hour. Minimum of 3 Hour Hire		Partnership Rate		£100.00	£100.00	£100.00	£106.00	£6.00	6.00%	Full Day booking for Theatre Hire for Productions. All Area Access, Theatre with seating for 80 - 100 people. Dance Studio, Blue Room (behind theatre). Foyer for entrance including cafe area. Or CV Hire seating 100 - 120 with kitchen, summer house and reception area includes PA System and Lighting Box. Full Day Hire includes PA System and Lighting Box per hour. Minimum of 3 hour Booking	6% uplift on fees, running costs are higher, but since CPI uplift could make it unaffordable for providers, a lower than CPI increase to ensure demand still there. Cost shouldn't be passed on to vulnerable families, there is the Holiday Activities Fund now to support delivery.	Local Government Act 2003 - Section 93	Discretionary
0 - 19 Early Help Service Traded Service & Programmes	Membership on Provider Directory on 0 - 19 Website		Standard		£400.00	£400.00	£400.00	£424.00	£24.00	6.00%	ANNUAL CHARGE for Provider Directory where the Provider will have their company link and course details. Companies will be vetted to meet suitability of 0 - 19 website	6% uplift on fees, running costs are higher, but since CPI uplift could make it unaffordable for providers, a lower than CPI increase to ensure demand still there. Cost shouldn't be passed on to vulnerable families, there is the Holiday Activities Fund now to support delivery.	Local Government Act 2003 - Section 93	Discretionary
0 - 19 Early Help Service Traded Service & Programmes	Homepage TOP Banner - Advertising space peak times		Standard		£200.00	£200.00	£200.00	£212.00	£12.00	6.00%	MONTHLY advertising on homepage TOP banner Space on 0 - 19 Website	6% uplift on fees, running costs are higher, but since CPI uplift could make it unaffordable for providers, a lower than CPI increase to ensure demand still there. Cost shouldn't be passed on to vulnerable families, there is the Holiday Activities Fund now to support delivery.	Local Government Act 2003 - Section 93	Discretionary
0 - 19 Early Help Service Traded Service & Programmes	Homepage BOTTOM Banner - Advertising space on website off peak		Standard		£150.00	£150.00	£150.00	£159.00	£9.00	6.00%	MONTHLY advertising on homepage BOTTOM banner Space on 0 - 19 Website	6% uplift on fees, running costs are higher, but since CPI uplift could make it unaffordable for providers, a lower than CPI increase to ensure demand still there. Cost shouldn't be passed on to vulnerable families, there is the Holiday Activities Fund now to support delivery.	Local Government Act 2003 - Section 93	Discretionary
0 - 19 Early Help Service Traded Service & Programmes	Miscellaneous Pages - Banner Advertising space on website		Standard		£100.00	£100.00	£100.00	£106.00	£6.00	6.00%	MONTHLY advertising on miscellaneous pages on 0 - 19 Website	6% uplift on fees, running costs are higher, but since CPI uplift could make it unaffordable for providers, a lower than CPI increase to ensure demand still there. Cost shouldn't be passed on to vulnerable families, there is the Holiday Activities Fund now to support delivery.	Local Government Act 2003 - Section 93	Discretionary

Terminology key

Statutory prescribed – legislation provides that the local authority charge for providing a service and either (a) the charge is prescribed (i.e. set eg. £100) or (b) the range is prescribed.

Statutory discretionary (or statutory costs recovery) - legislation provides that you may charge for providing a service but the amount of the charge is discretionary, within the remit of the legislation – the charge may be limited to cost recovery, reasonable cost or based on consideration of prescribed matters eg. consideration of rental value of land for allotments.

Discretionary – here the authority is not obliged to provide the service but if it does so then the charges must be based on costs recovery, based on the statutory power to charge in Local Government Act 2003/Localism Act 2011

Fees and Charges 2023/24

Department: Re
 Area: Planning

Reference/ Area	Fee/Charge Title	Area	Description	Unit of Measure	Charges 2022/23	Charges 2023/24	Change from prior year (actual)	Change from prior year (%)	Statutory Basis for Charging (i.e. the legislation that permits you to charge for this service / product)	Basis of charging	Comments	Additional detail for new charges / above inflation
Re	PL 1 Planning Policy Publications	Planning	Planning Briefs & Supplementary Planning Guidance	Each	£45.50	£50.10	£4.60	10.10%	s93 of the Local Government Act 2003	Discretionary		
Re	PL 2 Planning Policy Publications	Planning	(for residents only)	Each	£18.75	£20.64	£1.89	10.10%	s93 of the Local Government Act 2003	Discretionary		
Re	PL 3 Planning Conservation Publications	Planning	Conservation Area Character Appraisals	Each (sub areas within the Hampstead Garden Suburb Conservation Area will be charged as a single Appraisal document)	£38.00	£41.84	£3.84	10.10%	s93 of the Local Government Act 2003	Discretionary		
Re	PL 4 Planning Conservation Publications	Planning	(for residents only)	Each. Each sub area within the Hampstead Garden Suburb Conservation Area will be charged as a single Appraisal document.	£18.75	£20.64	£1.89	10.10%	s93 of the Local Government Act 2003	Discretionary		
Re	PL 5 Planning Conservation Publications	Planning	Statutory List of Buildings of special architectural or historic interest	Each	£46.50	£51.20	£4.70	10.10%	s93 of the Local Government Act 2003	Discretionary		
Re	PL 6 Planning Conservation Publications	Planning	(for residents only)	Each	£24.50	£26.97	£2.47	10.10%	s93 of the Local Government Act 2003	Discretionary		
Re	PL 7 Planning Conservation Publications	Planning	Schedule of Building of local or historic interest	Each	£39.00	£42.94	£3.94	10.10%	s93 of the Local Government Act 2003	Discretionary		
Re	PL 8 Planning Conservation Publications	Planning	(for residents only)	Each	£18.75	£20.64	£1.89	10.10%	s93 of the Local Government Act 2003	Discretionary		
Re	PL 9 Planning Conservation Publications	Planning	Statutory List extracts	Each	£24.25	£26.70	£2.45	10.10%	s93 of the Local Government Act 2003	Discretionary		
Re	PL 10 Planning Conservation Publications	Planning	One building per extra copy	Each	£18.75	£20.64	£1.89	10.10%	s93 of the Local Government Act 2003	Discretionary		
Re	PL 11 Planning Conservation Publications	Planning	Article 4 Directions per area	Each	£36.50	£40.19	£3.69	10.10%	s93 of the Local Government Act 2003	Discretionary		
Re	PL 12 Planning Conservation Publications	Planning	Conservation Area Maps	Each	£45.75	£50.37	£4.62	10.10%	s93 of the Local Government Act 2003	Discretionary		
Re	PL 13 Planning Conservation Publications	Planning	(for residents only)	Each	£26.01	£28.64	£2.63	10.10%	s93 of the Local Government Act 2003	Discretionary		
Re	PL 14 Planning Development Control Documents	Planning	Copies of Planning Decisions	Each	£33.50	£36.88	£3.38	10.10%	s93 of the Local Government Act 2003	Discretionary		
Re	PL 15 Planning Development Control Documents	Planning	Copies of Enforcement Notices	Each	£33.50	£36.88	£3.38	10.10%	s93 of the Local Government Act 2003	Discretionary		
Re	PL 16 Planning Development Control Documents	Planning	Weekly list of Planning applications per area by email	Each	£32.00	£35.23	£3.23	10.10%	s93 of the Local Government Act 2003	Discretionary		
Re	PL 17 Planning Development Control Documents	Planning	Tree Preservation Order Full Document	Each	£32.00	£35.23	£3.23	10.10%	s93 of the Local Government Act 2003	Discretionary		
Re	PL 18 Planning Development Control Documents	Planning	Tree Preservation Order Full Document	Each	£16.50	£18.17	£1.67	10.10%	s93 of the Local Government Act 2003	Discretionary		
Re	PL 19 All Planning and Building Control Services	Planning	Photocopying per A3 copy	Each	£1.50	£1.65	£0.15	10.10%	s93 of the Local Government Act 2003 or s13A Local Land Charges Act 1975	Discretionary		
Re	PL 20 All Planning and Building Control Services	Planning	Photocopying per A4 copy	Each	£1.00	£1.10	£0.10	10.10%	s93 of the Local Government Act 2003 or s13A Local Land Charges Act 1975	Discretionary		
Re	PL 21 Reproduction of maps/drawings	Planning	Photocopy A1-A0	Each	£24.50	£26.97	£2.47	10.10%	s93 of the Local Government Act 2003	Discretionary		
Re	PL 22 Reproduction of maps/drawings	Planning	Photocopy A2	Each	£19.32	£21.27	£1.95	10.10%	s93 of the Local Government Act 2003	Discretionary		
Re	PL 25 Cancellation of application / Withdrawal	Planning	Charge made for withdrawal of application post registration prior to consideration by a planning officer - % of application fee	Each	25%	25%	N/A	N/A	s93 of the Local Government Act 2003	Discretionary		
Re	PL 26 Electronic copies of applications	Planning	Per CD / USB Stick	Each	£39.02	£42.96	£3.94	10.10%	s93 of the Local Government Act 2003	Discretionary		
Re	PL 27 Electronic copies of applications	Planning	Either of the above (for residents only)	Each	£18.75	£20.64	£1.89	10.10%	s93 of the Local Government Act 2003	Discretionary		
Re	PL 28 Historic Planning Information	Planning	File retrieval from archive	Each	£19.00	£20.92	£1.92	10.10%	s93 of the Local Government Act 2003	Discretionary		

Reference/ Area	Fee/Charge Title	Area	Description	Unit of Measure	Charges 2022/23	Charges 2023/24	Change from prior year (actual)	Change from prior year (%)	Statutory Basis for Charging (i.e. the legislation that permits you to charge for this service / product)	Basis of charging	Comments	Additional detail for new charges / above inflation
Re	PL 29 Historic Planning Information	Planning	(for residents only for applications decided before 1 Jan 200) Requests for files may take a month to process as the files are archived off site.	Each	£13.00	£14.31	£1.31	10.10%	s93 of the Local Government Act 2003	Discretionary		
Re	PL 30 Enforcement Specific Charges	Planning	Requests to withdraw an Enforcement Notice	Each	£480.00	£528.48	£48.48	10.10%	s93 of the Local Government Act 2003	Discretionary		
Re	PL 31 Enforcement Specific Charges	Planning	Requests to withdraw an Enforcement Notice – one hour meeting included	Each	£560.00	£616.56	£56.56	10.10%	s93 of the Local Government Act 2003	Discretionary		
Re	PL 32 Enforcement Specific Charges	Planning	Confirmation of compliance with clauses in a S106 planning obligation - desktop exercise	per hour	£0.00	£240.00	£240.00	0.00%	s93 of the Local Government Act 2003	Discretionary		
Re	PL 33 Enforcement Specific Charges	Planning	Enforcement meeting (at the Head of Development Management's discretion)	per hour	£89.50	£98.54	£9.04	10.10%	s93 of the Local Government Act 2003	Discretionary		
Re	PL 34 Correspondence requiring research to answer	Planning	Correspondence requiring research to answer	per hour	£26.00	£28.63	£2.63	10.10%	s93 of the Local Government Act 2003	Discretionary		
Re	PL 35 Correspondence requiring research to answer	Planning	Enforcement Enquiry per question per address	per hour	£26.00	£28.63	£2.63	10.10%	s93 of the Local Government Act 2003	Discretionary		
Re	PL 36 High Hedge Complaints	Planning	High Hedge Complaint Investigation (50% discount for income support)	Per address	£698.00	£768.50	£70.50	10.10%	Anti-social Behaviour Act 2003 s68(1)(b)	Discretionary		
Re	PL 37 Postage	Planning	Postage A5 letter	Each	£2.32	£2.55	£0.23	10.10%	s93 of the Local Government Act 2003	Discretionary		
Re	PL 38 Postage	Planning	Postage A4 package	Each	£7.05	£7.77	£0.71	10.10%	s93 of the Local Government Act 2003	Discretionary		
Re	PL 39 Postage	Planning	Postage A4 letter	Each	£4.73	£5.21	£0.48	10.10%	s93 of the Local Government Act 2003	Discretionary		
Re	PL 40 Planning Advice Charges (PreApplication Advice)	Planning	Category A (Complex - 150+ residential units or 4000m2+ of commercial floor space)	Initial meeting	£10,865.00	£11,500.00	£635.00	5.84%	s93 of the Local Government Act 2003	Discretionary		
Re	PL 41 Planning Advice Charges (PreApplication Advice)	Planning	Category B (Complex - 100+ residential units or 4000m2+ of commercial floor space)	Initial meeting	£8,449.00	£10,500.00	£2,051.00	24.28%	s93 of the Local Government Act 2003	Discretionary		
Re	PL 42 Planning Advice Charges (PreApplication Advice)	Planning	Category C (Major 10 - 99 residential units or 1000m2 - 3999m2 of commercial floor space)	Initial meeting	£6,044.00	£8,500.00	£2,456.00	40.64%	s93 of the Local Government Act 2003	Discretionary		
Re	PL 44 Planning Advice Charges (PreApplication Advice)	Planning	Category D (Minor - 2-9 residential units, 100m2-900m2 commercial floor space) HMO's (100m2 - 999m2)	Initial meeting	£1,852.00	£2,250.00	£398.00	21.49%	s93 of the Local Government Act 2003	Discretionary		
Re	PL 45 Planning Advice Charges (PreApplication Advice)	Planning	Category E (Minor - 2-4 residential units, 100m2-999m2 commercial floor space) HMO above 100m2	Written Advice only, no meeting	£990.00	DELETE	DELETE	DELETE	DELETE	DELETE		Delete
Re	PL 46 Planning Advice Charges (PreApplication Advice)	Planning	Category F (Creation of one residential unit: creation of one additional residential house or flat; The replacement of an existing residential unit; The conversion of 1 property into 2 residential units, including demolition and rebuild not within a conservation area)	Initial meeting	£328.00	DELETE	DELETE	DELETE	DELETE	DELETE		Delete
Re	PL 46 Planning Advice Charges (PreApplication Advice)	Planning	New Category (Creation of one dwelling)	Initial meeting	N/A	£1,300.00	New charge	New charge	s93 of the Local Government Act 2004	Discretionary	Rename as category E	
Re	PL 47 Planning Advice Charges (PreApplication Advice)	Planning	Category G Creation of one residential unit in a conservation area / listed building / or with associated complex heritage issues with meeting including Heritage Officer	Initial meeting	£997.00	DELETE	DELETE	DELETE	DELETE	DELETE		Delete
Re	PL 48 Planning Advice Charges (PreApplication Advice)	Planning	Category H Creation of one residential unit in a conservation area / listed building / or with associated complex heritage issues	Written Advice only, no meeting	£703.00	DELETE	DELETE	DELETE	DELETE	DELETE		Delete
Re	PL 49 Planning Advice Charges (PreApplication Advice)	Planning	Category F Small scale development: Small extensions/ alterations (including advertisements) to commercial or similar premises below the threshold of category G; Small changes of use to such premises below the threshold of category G Other small scale developments below the threshold of category G HMO below 100m2	Written Advice only, no meeting	£235.00	£258.74	£23.74	10.10%	s93 of the Local Government Act 2003	Discretionary	Was I	
Re	PL 50 Planning Advice Charges (PreApplication Advice)	Planning	Category G Householder development: Extensions or alterations to a single residential unit	Written Advice only, no meeting	£130.00	£143.13	£13.13	10.10%	s93 of the Local Government Act 2003	Discretionary	Was J	
Re	PL 51 Planning Advice Charges (PreApplication Advice)	Planning	Category H Householder development: Extensions or alterations to a single residential unit with heritage issues	Written Advice only, no meeting	£195.00	£214.70	£19.70	10.10%	s93 of the Local Government Act 2003	Discretionary	Was K	

Reference/ Area	Fee/Charge Title	Area	Description	Unit of Measure	Charges 2022/23	Charges 2023/24	Change from prior year (actual)	Change from prior year (%)	Statutory Basis for Charging (i.e. the legislation that permits you to charge for this service / product)	Basis of charging	Comments	Additional detail for new charges / above inflation
Re	PL 52 Rates For Officers Giving Specialist Advice & Charges for Subsequent Meetings	Planning	Case Officer up to Principal Planner	Per hour	£258.00	£284.06	£26.06	10.10%	s93 Local Govt Act 2003/s3 Localism Act 2011	Discretionary		
Re	PL 53 Rates For Officers Giving Specialist Advice & Charges for Subsequent Meetings	Planning	Team Leader/Manager	Per hour	£322.00	£354.52	£32.52	10.10%	s93 Local Govt Act 2003/s3 Localism Act 2011	Discretionary		
Re	PL 54 Rates For Officers Giving Specialist Advice & Charges for Subsequent Meetings	Planning	Service Heads and Directors	Per hour	£387.00	£426.09	£39.09	10.10%	s93 Local Govt Act 2003/s3 Localism Act 2011	Discretionary		
Re	PL 55 Rates For Officers Giving Specialist Advice & Charges for Subsequent Meetings	Planning	Specialist Advice (egg: Trees, Conservation & Design, Highways) Additional specialist advice available	Per hour	£322.00	£354.52	£32.52	10.10%	s93 Local Govt Act 2003/s3 Localism Act 2011	Discretionary		
Re	PL 56 Additional Services	Planning	Choice of case officer (up to senior only) 10% on category charge - minimum charge listed	Per application	Delete	Delete	Delete	Delete	Delete	Delete	Delete	Delete
Re	PL 57 Additional Services	Planning	Choice of case officer (Principal or above) 20% on category charge - minimum charge listed	Per application	Delete	Delete	Delete	Delete	Delete	Delete	Delete	Delete
Re	PL 58 Additional Services	Planning	Consultation/meeting in relation to proposed tree work, with written notes	Base fee	£482.00	£530.68	£48.68	10.10%	s93 Local Govt Act 2003/s3 Localism Act 2011	Discretionary		
Re	PL 59 Additional Services	Planning	cost per additional tree with the above service	Per tree	£53.50	£58.90	£5.40	10.10%	s93 Local Govt Act 2003/s3 Localism Act 2011	Discretionary		
Re	PL 60 Fast Track - householder applications	Planning	Service 1 a - Registration of application within 24 hours b - Consultation of neighbouring properties within 24 hours. c - Provision of an officer's recommendation within 5 weeks of validation	Per application	£403.00	£443.70	£40.70	10.10%	s93 Local Govt Act 2003/s3 Localism Act 2011	Discretionary		
Re	PL 61 Fast Track - householder applications	Planning	Service 2 Visit to site within 5 working days of registration - only where Service 1 is taken	Per application	£115.50	£127.17	£11.67	10.10%	s93 Local Govt Act 2003/s3 Localism Act 2011	Discretionary		
Re	PL 62 Fast Track - householder applications	Planning	Service 3 a - Registration of application within 1 day b - Review of the information submitted with the application within 2 working days of the site visit, if Service 2 accepted, or 7 working days from validation (if Service 2 not accepted) c - Provision of an email setting out any required changes to the application or confirming support/refusal of the application	Per application	£330.00	£363.33	£33.33	10.10%	s93 Local Govt Act 2003/s3 Localism Act 2011	Discretionary		
Re	PL 63 Fast Track - householder applications	Planning	Service 4 a - Registration of application within 1 day b - Consultation of neighbours within 1 working day c - Provision of an officers recommendation within 1 working day following on from the end of the consultation period (28 days)	Per application	£704.50	£775.65	£71.15	10.10%	s93 Local Govt Act 2003/s3 Localism Act 2011	Discretionary		
Re	PL 64 Fast Track - householder applications	Planning	Additional and faster services	Per application	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	s93 Local Govt Act 2003/s3 Localism Act 2011	Discretionary		
Re	PL 65 Fast Track - conditions and certificate of lawfulness applications	Planning	Service 5 1- Registration of valid application within 1 working day of receipt 2- Provision of an email setting out any required changes to the application or confirming support/refusal of the application within 15 working days of registration. 3- Decision issued within 1 working day of confirmation of support or within 1 working day of receipt of acceptable amendments / additional information	Per application	£115.50	£127.17	£11.67	10.10%	s93 Local Govt Act 2003/s3 Localism Act 2011	Discretionary		

Reference/ Area	Fee/Charge Title	Area	Description	Unit of Measure	Charges 2022/23	Charges 2023/24	Change from prior year (actual)	Change from prior year (%)	Statutory Basis for Charging (i.e. the legislation that permits you to charge for this service / product)	Basis of charging	Comments	Additional detail for new charges / above inflation
Re	PL 66 Fast Track - conditions and certificate of lawfulness applications	Planning	Service 6 a- Registration of valid application within 1 working day of receipt b- Provision of an email setting out any required changes to the application or confirming support/refusal of the application within 10 working days of registration. c- Decision issued within 1 working day of confirmation of support or within 1 working of receipt of acceptable amendments / additional information	Per application	£292.00	£321.49	£29.49	10.10%	s93 Local Govt Act 2003/s3 Localism Act 2011	Discretionary		
Re	PL 67 Fast Track - conditions and certificate of lawfulness applications	Planning	Service 7 a- Registration of valid application within 1 working day of receipt b- Provision of an email setting out any required changes to the application or confirming support/refusal of the application within 5 working days of registration. c- Decision issued within 1 working day of confirmation of support or within 1 working of receipt of acceptable amendments / additional information	Per application	£347.00	£382.05	£35.05	10.10%	s93 Local Govt Act 2003/s3 Localism Act 2011	Discretionary		
Re	PL 68 Fast Track - conditions and certificate of lawfulness applications	Planning	Service 8 a- Registration of valid application within 1 working day of receipt b- Provision of an email setting out any required changes to the application or confirming support/refusal of the application within 2 working days of registration. c- Decision issued within 1 working day of confirmation of support or within 1 working of receipt of acceptable amendments / additional information	Per application	£460.50	£507.01	£46.51	10.10%	s93 Local Govt Act 2003/s3 Localism Act 2011	Discretionary		
Re	PL 69 Fast Track - conditions and certificate of lawfulness applications	Planning	Service 9 a- Registration of valid application within 1 working day of receipt b- Provision of an email setting out any required changes to the application or confirming support/refusal of the application within 1 working days of registration.	Per application	£693.00	£762.99	£69.99	10.10%	s93 Local Govt Act 2003/s3 Localism Act 2011	Discretionary		
Re	PL 70 Fast Track - conditions and certificate of lawfulness applications	Planning	Additional and faster services	Per application	On request	On request	N/A	N/A	s93 Local Govt Act 2003/s3 Localism Act 2011	Discretionary		
Re	PL 71 Fast Track - Office to Residential Prior Notifications	Planning	Service 10 a - Registration of valid application within 1 working day of receipt b - Consultation of neighbouring properties within 24 hours c - Provision of an officer's recommendation within 4 weeks of validation	Per application	£398.50	£438.75	£40.25	10.10%	s93 Local Govt Act 2003/s3 Localism Act 2011	Discretionary		
Re	PL 72 Fast Track - Office to Residential Prior Notifications	Planning	Service 11 Subject to a prior notification application is approved, provision of letter confirming compliance with relevant legislation.	Per application	£85.50	£94.14	£8.64	10.10%	s93 Local Govt Act 2003/s3 Localism Act 2011	Discretionary		
Re	PL 73 Fast Track - Office to Residential Prior Notifications	Planning	Additional and faster services	Per application	On request	On request	N/A	N/A	s93 Local Govt Act 2003/s3 Localism Act 2011	Discretionary		
Re	PL 74 Fast Track - Larger Home Extensions Prior Notifications	Planning	Service 12 - Larger homes a- Registration of valid application within 1 working day of receipt b- Consultation of neighbouring properties within 24 hours c- Provision of an officer's recommendation within 5 weeks of validation	Per application	£221.09	£243.41	£22.33	10.10%	s93 Local Govt Act 2003/s3 Localism Act 2011	Discretionary		
Re	PL 75 Fast Track - Larger Home Extensions Prior Notifications	Planning	Additional and faster services	Per application	On request	On request	N/A	N/A	s93 Local Govt Act 2003/s3 Localism Act 2011	Discretionary		
Re	PL 76 Fast Track - Small Minor Applications and Variation of Conditions 1 - 4 residential units / 100m2 - 999m2	Planning	Service 13 a - Registration of valid application within 1 working day of receipt b - Consultation of neighbouring properties within 24 hours	Per application	£222.00	£244.42	£22.42	10.10%	s93 Local Govt Act 2003/s3 Localism Act 2011	Discretionary		

Reference/ Area	Fee/Charge Title	Area	Description	Unit of Measure	Charges 2022/23	Charges 2023/24	Change from prior year (actual)	Change from prior year (%)	Statutory Basis for Charging (i.e. the legislation that permits you to charge for this service / product)	Basis of charging	Comments	Additional detail for new charges / above inflation
Re	PL 77 Fast Track - Small Minor Applications and Variation of Conditions 1 - 4 residential units / 100m2 - 999m2	Planning	Service 14 - only available if service 13 is taken a - Review of the information submitted within 5 working days from the validation of the application b- Provision of an email setting out any required changes to the application or confirming support/refusal of the application.	Per application	£332.50	£366.08	£33.58	10.10%	s93 Local Govt Act 2003/s3 Localism Act 2011	Discretionary		
Re	PL 78 Fast Track - Small Minor Applications and Variation of Conditions 1 - 4 residential units / 100m2 - 999m2	Planning	Service 15 Provision of an officer's recommendation within 5 weeks of validation.1 - 4 residential units / 100m2 - 999m2	Per application	£222.00	£244.42	£22.42	10.10%	s93 Local Govt Act 2003/s3 Localism Act 2011	Discretionary		
Re	PL 79 Fast Track - Large Minor Applications and Variation of Conditions 5 - 9 residential units / 1000m2 - 1999m2	Planning	Service 16 a - Registration of valid application within 1 working day of receipt b - Consultation of neighbouring properties within 24 hours	Per application	£330.00	£363.33	£33.33	10.10%	s93 Local Govt Act 2003/s3 Localism Act 2011	Discretionary		
Re	PL 80 Fast Track - Large Minor Applications and Variation of Conditions 5 - 9 residential units / 1000m2 - 1999m2	Planning	Service 17 - only available if service 16 is taken a - Review of the information submitted within 5 working days from the validation of the application b - Provision of an email setting out any required changes to the application or confirming support/refusal of the application.	Per application	£460.50	£507.01	£46.51	10.10%	s93 Local Govt Act 2003/s3 Localism Act 2011	Discretionary		
Re	PL 81 Fast Track - Large Minor Applications and Variation of Conditions 5 - 9 residential units / 1000m2 - 1999m2	Planning	Service 18 Provision of an officer's recommendation within 5 weeks of validation.	Per application	£330.00	£363.33	£33.33	10.10%	s93 Local Govt Act 2003/s3 Localism Act 2011	Discretionary		
Re	PL 82 Fast Track - Large Minor Applications and Variation of Conditions 5 - 9 residential units / 1000m2 - 1999m2	Planning	Additional and faster services	Per application	On request	On request	N/A	N/A	s93 Local Govt Act 2003/s3 Localism Act 2011	Discretionary		
Re	PL 83 Fast Track - Pre-Application advice Category A and B	Planning	Tailored service - Quote provided on request	Per application	On request	On request	N/A	N/A	s93 Local Govt Act 2003/s3 Localism Act 2011	Discretionary		
Re	PL 85 Fast Track - Pre-Application advice Category D, E and F	Planning	Service 19 1- Accelerated offer of meeting at our offices (or on site) within 10 working days 2- Provision of meeting notes within 3 working days of meeting	Per application	25% of standard base pre-application fee	25% of standard base pre-application fee	N/A	N/A	s93 Local Govt Act 2003/s3 Localism Act 2011	Discretionary		
Re	PL 86 Fast Track - Pre-Application advice Category D, E and F	Planning	Service 20 1- Accelerated offer of meeting at our offices (or on site) within 5 working days 2- Provision of meeting notes within 3 working days of meeting	Per application	50% of standard base pre-application fee	50% of standard base pre-application fee	N/A	N/A	s93 Local Govt Act 2003/s3 Localism Act 2011	Discretionary		
Re	PL 87 Fast Track - Pre-Application advice Category D, E and F	Planning	Service 21 1- Accelerated offer of meeting at our offices (or on site) within 2 working days 2- Provision of meeting notes within 3 working days of meeting	Per application	75% of standard base pre-application fee	75% of standard base pre-application fee	N/A	N/A	s93 Local Govt Act 2003/s3 Localism Act 2011	Discretionary		
Re	PL 88 Fast Track - Pre-Application advice Category D, E and F	Planning	Additional and faster services on request	Per application	On request	On request	N/A	N/A	s93 Local Govt Act 2003/s3 Localism Act 2011	Discretionary		
Re	PL 89 Fast Track - Pre-Application advice Categories G and J	Planning	Service 22 Accelerated offer of meeting at our offices (or on site) within 10 working days	Per application	25% of standard base pre-application fee	25% of standard base pre-application fee	N/A	N/A	s93 Local Govt Act 2003/s3 Localism Act 2011	Discretionary		
Re	PL 90 Fast Track - Pre-Application advice Categories G and J	Planning	Service 23 Accelerated offer of meeting at our offices (or on site) within 5 working days	Per application	50% of standard base pre-application fee	50% of standard base pre-application fee	N/A	N/A	s93 Local Govt Act 2003/s3 Localism Act 2011	Discretionary		
Re	PL 91 Fast Track - Pre-Application advice Categories G and J	Planning	Service 24 Accelerated offer of meeting at our offices (or on site) within 2 working days	Per application	75% of standard base pre-application fee	75% of standard base pre-application fee	N/A	N/A	s93 Local Govt Act 2003/s3 Localism Act 2011	Discretionary		
Re	PL 92 Fast Track - Pre-Application advice Categories G and J	Planning	Service 25 Provision of written notes within 6 working days of meeting	Per application	£59.75	£65.78	£6.03	10.10%	s93 Local Govt Act 2003/s3 Localism Act 2011	Discretionary		
Re	PL 93 Fast Track - Pre-Application advice Categories G and J	Planning	Service 26 Provision of written notes within 3 working days of meeting	Per application	£115.50	£127.17	£11.67	10.10%	s93 Local Govt Act 2003/s3 Localism Act 2011	Discretionary		

Reference/ Area	Fee/Charge Title	Area	Description	Unit of Measure	Charges 2022/23	Charges 2023/24	Change from prior year (actual)	Change from prior year (%)	Statutory Basis for Charging (i.e. the legislation that permits you to charge for this service / product)	Basis of charging	Comments	Additional detail for new charges / above inflation
Re	PL 94 Fast Track - Pre-Application advice Categories G and J	Planning	Service 27 Provision of written notes within 6 working days of request (when no meeting is required)	Per application	£115.50	£127.17	£11.67	10.10%	s93 Local Govt Act 2003/s3 Localism Act 2011	Discretionary		
Re	PL 95 Fast Track - Pre-Application advice Categories G and J	Planning	Service 28 Provision of written notes within 3 working days of request (when no meeting is required)	Per application	£225.00	£247.73	£22.73	10.10%	s93 Local Govt Act 2003/s3 Localism Act 2011	Discretionary		
Re	PL 96 Fast Track - Pre-Application advice Categories G and J	Planning	Additional and faster services on request	Per application	On request	On request	N/A	N/A	s93 Local Govt Act 2003/s3 Localism Act 2011	Discretionary		
Re	PL 97 Fast Track - Category K	Planning	Service 29 Accelerated offer of meeting at our offices (or on site) within 6 working days	Per application	£176.87	£194.73	£17.86	10.10%	s93 Local Govt Act 2003/s3 Localism Act 2011	Discretionary		
Re	PL 98 Fast Track - Category K	Planning	Service 30 Accelerated offer of meeting at our offices (or on site) within 3 working days	Per application	£347.00	£382.05	£35.05	10.10%	s93 Local Govt Act 2003/s3 Localism Act 2011	Discretionary		
Re	PL 99 Fast Track - Category K	Planning	Service 31 Accelerated offer of meeting at our offices (or on site) within 1 working days	Per application	£579.50	£638.03	£58.53	10.10%	s93 Local Govt Act 2003/s3 Localism Act 2011	Discretionary		
Re	PL 100 Fast Track - Category K	Planning	Service 32 Provision of written notes within 6 working days of meeting	Per application	£23.15	£25.49	£2.34	10.10%	s93 Local Govt Act 2003/s3 Localism Act 2011	Discretionary		
Re	PL 101 0 Fast Track - Category K	Planning	Service 33 Provision of written notes within 3 working days of meeting	Per application	£88.43	£97.37	£8.93	10.10%	s93 Local Govt Act 2003/s3 Localism Act 2011	Discretionary		
Re	PL 102 1 Fast Track - Category K	Planning	Service 34 Provision of written notes within 1 working days of meeting	Per application	£176.87	£194.73	£17.86	10.10%	s93 Local Govt Act 2003/s3 Localism Act 2011	Discretionary		
Re	PL 103 2 Fast Track - Category K	Planning	Service 35 Provision of written notes within 6 working days (when no meeting is required)	Per application	£85.50	£94.14	£8.64	10.10%	s93 Local Govt Act 2003/s3 Localism Act 2011	Discretionary		
Re	PL 104 3 Fast Track - Category K	Planning	Service 36 Provision of written notes within 3 working days (when no meeting is required)	Per application	£169.00	£186.07	£17.07	10.10%	s93 Local Govt Act 2003/s3 Localism Act 2011	Discretionary		
Re	PL 105 4 Fast Track - Category K	Planning	Service 37 Provision of written notes within 1 working day (when no meeting is required)	Per application	£339.50	£373.79	£34.29	10.10%	s93 Local Govt Act 2003/s3 Localism Act 2011	Discretionary		
Re	PL 106 5 Fast Track - Category K	Planning	Additional and faster services on request	Per application	On request	On request	N/A	N/A	s93 Local Govt Act 2003/s3 Localism Act 2011	Discretionary		
Re	PL 107 6 Fast Track - Additional Services	Planning	Service 38 10 to 24 residential units or 1000-1999 m2 commercial floorspace	Per application	£7,042.00	£7,753.24	£711.24	10.10%	s93 Local Govt Act 2003/s3 Localism Act 2011	Discretionary		
Re	PL 108 7 Fast Track - Additional Services	Planning	Service 39 25 to 49 residential units or 2000-3999m2 commercial floorspace	Per application	£10,509.00	£11,570.41	£1,061.41	10.10%	s93 Local Govt Act 2003/s3 Localism Act 2011	Discretionary		
Street Naming and Numbering												
Re	SNN 1 Street Naming and Numbering	Street Naming and Numbering	Application for numbering a property - new development or conversion	Per property	£108.07	£118.98	£10.91	10.10%	s93 Local Government Act 2003	Discretionary		
Re	SNN 2 Street Naming and Numbering	Street Naming and Numbering	Application for naming a new street (Authority choice of name)	Per Street	£282.90	£311.47	£28.57	10.10%	s93 Local Government Act 2003	Discretionary		
Re	SNN 3 Street Naming and Numbering	Street Naming and Numbering	Application for naming a new street (Applicants choice of name adhering to SNN Policy)	Per Street	£338.70	£372.91	£34.21	10.10%	s93 Local Government Act 2003	Discretionary		
Re	SNN 4 Street Naming and Numbering	Street Naming and Numbering	Renaming existing street	Base fee per street	£413.30	£455.05	£41.74	10.10%	s93 Local Government Act 2003	Discretionary		
Re	SNN 5 Street Naming and Numbering	Street Naming and Numbering		Per property for street name change	£31.00	£34.13	£3.13	10.10%	s93 Local Government Act 2003	Discretionary		
Re	SNN 6 Street Naming and Numbering	Street Naming and Numbering	Naming or renaming of buildings (Authority choice of name)	Per block/house	£187.22	£206.13	£18.91	10.10%	s93 Local Government Act 2003	Discretionary		
Re	SNN 7 Street Naming and Numbering	Street Naming and Numbering	Naming or renaming of buildings (Applicants choice of name, adhering to SNN Policy)	Per block/house	£224.67	£247.36	£22.69	10.10%	s93 Local Government Act 2003	Discretionary		
Re	SNN 8 Street Naming and Numbering	Street Naming and Numbering	Naming or renaming of Parks and Open Spaces	Per name	£187.22	£206.13	£18.91	10.10%	s93 Local Government Act 2003	Discretionary		
Re	SNN 11 Street Naming and Numbering	Street Naming and Numbering	Retrospective application for street naming / building naming / building numbering	per unit/street	As per schedule +30%	As per schedule +30%	N/A	N/A	s93 Local Government Act 2003	Discretionary		
Re	SNN 12 Street Naming and Numbering	Street Naming and Numbering	Officer hourly rate	per hour	£52.02	£57.27	£5.25	10.10%	s93 Local Government Act 2003	Discretionary		
Re	SNN 13 Street Naming and Numbering	Street Naming and Numbering	Confirmation of Address	per unit	£104.04	£114.55	£10.51	10.10%	s93 Local Government Act 2003	Discretionary		
Re	SNN 14 Street Naming and Numbering	Street Naming and Numbering	Numbering new developments	5 to 19 units - base fee	£525.40	£578.47	£53.07	10.10%	s93 Local Government Act 2003	Discretionary		
Re	SNN 15 Street Naming and Numbering	Street Naming and Numbering	Fixed price plus reduced price per unit	per unit	£41.44	£45.63	£4.19	10.10%	s93 Local Government Act 2003	Discretionary		
Re	SNN 16 Street Naming and Numbering	Street Naming and Numbering	Numbering new developments	20 to 49 units - base fee	£1,153.82	£1,270.36	£116.54	10.10%	s93 Local Government Act 2003	Discretionary		
Re	SNN 17 Street Naming and Numbering	Street Naming and Numbering	Fixed price plus reduced price per unit	per unit	£29.66	£32.66	£3.00	10.10%	s93 Local Government Act 2003	Discretionary		
Re	SNN 18 Street Naming and Numbering	Street Naming and Numbering	Numbering new developments	50 to 100 units - base fee	£1,986.35	£2,186.97	£200.62	10.10%	s93 Local Government Act 2003	Discretionary		

Reference/ Area	Fee/Charge Title	Area	Description	Unit of Measure	Charges 2022/23	Charges 2023/24	Change from prior year (actual)	Change from prior year (%)	Statutory Basis for Charging (i.e. the legislation that permits you to charge for this service / product)	Basis of charging	Comments	Additional detail for new charges / above inflation
Re	SNN 19 Street Naming and Numbering	Street Naming and Numbering	Fixed price plus reduced price per unit	per unit	£21.65	£23.84	£2.19	10.10%	s93 Local Government Act 2003	Discretionary		
Re	SNN 20 Street Naming and Numbering	Street Naming and Numbering	Numbering new developments	100 plus units - base fee	£2,227.78	£2,452.79	£225.01	10.10%	s93 Local Government Act 2003	Discretionary		
Re	SNN 21 Street Naming and Numbering	Street Naming and Numbering	Fixed price plus reduced price per unit	per additional unit	£14.43	£15.89	£1.46	10.10%	s93 Local Government Act 2003	Discretionary		
Re	SNN 22 Street Naming and Numbering	Street Naming and Numbering	Application for Renumbering existing property	Per Unit	£129.64	£142.74	£13.09	10.10%	s93 Local Government Act 2003	Discretionary		
Re	SNN 23 Street Naming and Numbering	Street Naming and Numbering	Numbering new developments Fixed price plus reduced price per unit	Above 50	£525.40	£578.47	£53.07	10.10%	s93 Local Government Act 2003	Discretionary		
Re	SNN 24 Street Naming and Numbering	Street Naming and Numbering	Written (letter or email) confirmation of official address or additional copies of official notification letter	Per application reference	£32.54	£35.82	£3.29	10.10%	s93 Local Government Act 2003	Discretionary		
Re	SNN 25 Street Naming and Numbering	Street Naming and Numbering	Amendment to officially agreed addresses due to change in plot numbers, plot positions, building number - only available within 6 months of decision	Per property	£61 plus £6.00 per unit	£67.16 plus £6.61 per unit	£6.16 £0.61	10.10%	s93 Local Government Act 2003	Discretionary		
Re	SNN 26 Street Naming and Numbering	Street Naming and Numbering	Site visit	per visit	£156.06	£171.82	£15.76	10.10%	s93 Local Government Act 2003	Discretionary		
Re	SNN 27 Street Naming and Numbering	Street Naming and Numbering	Direct action	Per Address	Cost of any direct action to be recovered including officers time, site visits conducted and any contractor costs incurred	Cost of any direct action to be recovered including officers time, site visits conducted and any contractor costs incurred	N/A	N/A	s93 Local Government Act 2003	Discretionary		

Terminology key

Statutory prescribed – legislation provides that the local authority charge for providing a service and either (a) the charge is prescribed (i.e. set eg. £100) or (b) the range is prescribed.

Statutory discretionary (or statutory costs recovery) - legislation provides that you may charge for providing a service but the amount of the charge is discretionary, within the remit of the legislation – the charge may be limited to cost recovery, reasonable cost or based on consideration of prescribed matters eg. consideration of rental value of land for allotments.

Discretionary – here the authority is not obliged to provide the service but if it does so then the charges must be based on costs recovery, based on the statutory power to charge in Local Government Act 2003/Localism Act 2011

Fees and Charges 2023/24

Department: **Re**
 Area: **Building Control**

Reference/ Area	Fee/Charge Title	Area	Description	Unit of Measure	Charges 2022/23	Charges 2023/24	Change from prior year (actual)	Change from prior year (%)	Comments	Statutory Basis for Charging (i.e. the legislation that permits you to charge for this service / product)	Basis of charging (Statutory prescribed, Statutory discretionary, statutory costs recovery or Discretionary)	Additional detail for new charges / above inflation
Hourly Rate												
Re	BC 4 Building Control	Building Control	Any chargeable function	Per chargeable hour	£73.25	£77.00	£3.75	5.12%	VAT applicable	The Building (Local Authority Charges) Regulations 2010	Discretionary	
Table A(1)												
Building Notice and Full Plans												
Re	BC 5 Building Control	Building Control	Single storey dwelling	Fixed Fee	£1,062.13	£1,116.50	£54.38	5.12%	VAT applicable	The Building (Local Authority Charges) Regulations 2010	Statutory discretionary	
Re	BC 6 Building Control	Building Control	Each additional dwelling (single storey)	Fixed Fee	£256.38	£269.50	£13.13	5.12%	VAT applicable	The Building (Local Authority Charges) Regulations 2010	Statutory discretionary	
Re	BC 7 Building Control	Building Control	Two storey dwelling	Fixed Fee	£1,098.75	£1,155.00	£56.25	5.12%	VAT applicable	The Building (Local Authority Charges) Regulations 2010	Statutory discretionary	
Re	BC 8 Building Control	Building Control	Each additional dwelling (two storey)	Fixed Fee	£293.00	£308.00	£15.00	5.12%	VAT applicable	The Building (Local Authority Charges) Regulations 2010	Statutory discretionary	
Re	BC 9 Building Control	Building Control	Two storey dwelling* (incorporating a basement storey)	Fixed Fee	£1,391.75	£1,463.00	£71.25	5.12%	VAT applicable	The Building (Local Authority Charges) Regulations 2010	Statutory discretionary	
Re	BC 10 Building Control	Building Control	Three storey dwelling	Fixed Fee	£1,318.50	£1,386.00	£67.50	5.12%	VAT applicable	The Building (Local Authority Charges) Regulations 2010	Statutory discretionary	
Re	BC 11 Building Control	Building Control	Each additional dwelling (three storey)	Fixed Fee	£402.88	£423.50	£20.63	5.12%	VAT applicable	The Building (Local Authority Charges) Regulations 2010	Statutory discretionary	
Re	BC 12 Building Control	Building Control	Three storey dwelling* (incorporating a basement storey)	Fixed Fee	£1,501.63	£1,578.50	£76.88	5.12%	VAT applicable	The Building (Local Authority Charges) Regulations 2010	Statutory discretionary	
Re	BC 13 Building Control	Building Control	Block of flats (up to 6 units/3 storeys)	Fixed Fee	£2,527.13	£2,656.50	£129.38	5.12%	VAT applicable	The Building (Local Authority Charges) Regulations 2010	Statutory discretionary	
Table A(2)												
Building Notice and Full Plans												
Re	BC 14 Building Control	Building Control	Conversion into 1 dwelling/flat	Fixed Fee	£402.88	£423.50	£20.63	5.12%	VAT applicable	The Building (Local Authority Charges) Regulations 2010	Statutory discretionary	
Re	BC 15 Building Control	Building Control	Each additional dwelling/flat	Fixed Fee	£293.00	£308.00	£15.00	5.12%	VAT applicable	The Building (Local Authority Charges) Regulations 2010	Statutory discretionary	
Table B(1)												
Building Notice and Full Plans												
Re	BC 16 Building Control	Building Control	Single storey extension (total floor area less than 6m ²)	Fixed Fee	£476.13	£500.50	£24.38	5.12%	VAT applicable	The Building (Local Authority Charges) Regulations 2010	Statutory discretionary	
Re	BC 17 Building Control	Building Control	Single storey extension (total floor area 6m ² to 60m ²)	Fixed Fee	£659.25	£693.00	£33.75	5.12%	VAT applicable	The Building (Local Authority Charges) Regulations 2010	Statutory discretionary	
Re	BC 18 Building Control	Building Control	Two storey extension (total floor area less than 60m ²)	Fixed Fee	£805.75	£847.00	£41.25	5.12%	VAT applicable	The Building (Local Authority Charges) Regulations 2010	Statutory discretionary	
Re	BC 19 Building Control	Building Control	Loft conversion (total floor area less than 60m ²)	Fixed Fee	£659.25	£693.00	£33.75	5.12%	VAT applicable	The Building (Local Authority Charges) Regulations 2010	Statutory discretionary	
Re	BC 20 Building Control	Building Control	Each additional 20m ² over 60m ² total floor area (above)	Fixed Fee	£183.13	£192.50	£9.38	5.12%	VAT applicable	The Building (Local Authority Charges) Regulations 2010	Statutory discretionary	
Re	BC 21 Building Control	Building Control	Single storey basement (total floor area less than 60m ²)	Fixed Fee	£1,062.13	£1,116.50	£54.38	5.12%	VAT applicable	The Building (Local Authority Charges) Regulations 2010	Statutory discretionary	
Re	BC 22 Building Control	Building Control	Garage conversion	Fixed Fee	£402.88	£423.50	£20.63	5.12%	VAT applicable	The Building (Local Authority Charges) Regulations 2010	Statutory discretionary	
Re	BC 23 Building Control	Building Control	Basement conversion	Fixed Fee	£439.50	£462.00	£22.50	5.12%	VAT applicable	The Building (Local Authority Charges) Regulations 2010	Statutory discretionary	
Re	BC 24 Building Control	Building Control	Single storey (attached or detached) garage/outbuilding (total floor area less than 60m ²)	Fixed Fee	£622.63	£654.50	£31.88	5.12%	VAT applicable	The Building (Local Authority Charges) Regulations 2010	Statutory discretionary	
Re	BC 25 Building Control	Building Control	Construction of enclosed carport	Fixed Fee	£183.13	£192.50	£9.38	5.12%	VAT applicable	The Building (Local Authority Charges) Regulations 2010	Statutory discretionary	
Table B(2)												
Building Notice and Full Plans												
Re	BC 26 Building Control	Building Control	Underpinning (up to 20 linear meters)	Fixed Fee	£586.00	£616.00	£30.00	5.12%	VAT applicable	The Building (Local Authority Charges) Regulations 2010	Statutory discretionary	
Re	BC 27 Building Control	Building Control	Window and door replacement(s)	Fixed Fee	£293.00	£308.00	£15.00	5.12%	VAT applicable	The Building (Local Authority Charges) Regulations 2010	Statutory discretionary	
Re	BC 28 Building Control	Building Control	Re-roofing/renovation of thermal element(s)	Fixed Fee	£293.00	£308.00	£15.00	5.12%	VAT applicable	The Building (Local Authority Charges) Regulations 2010	Statutory discretionary	
Re	BC 29 Building Control	Building Control	Load bearing wall removal(s)	Fixed Fee	£293.00	£308.00	£15.00	5.12%	VAT applicable	The Building (Local Authority Charges) Regulations 2010	Statutory discretionary	
Re	BC 30 Building Control	Building Control	Chimney breast removal(s)	Fixed Fee	£293.00	£308.00	£15.00	5.12%	VAT applicable	The Building (Local Authority Charges) Regulations 2010	Statutory discretionary	
Re	BC 31 Building Control	Building Control	Installation of WC/bathroom/en suite	Fixed Fee	£293.00	£308.00	£15.00	5.12%	VAT applicable	The Building (Local Authority Charges) Regulations 2010	Statutory discretionary	
Re	BC 32 Building Control	Building Control	Drainage connection to foul system (porch / conservatory / outbuilding)	Fixed Fee	£293.00	£308.00	£15.00	5.12%	VAT applicable	The Building (Local Authority Charges) Regulations 2010	Statutory discretionary	
Re	BC 33 Building Control	Building Control	Electrical work (non-competent person/up to a 3 bed house)	Fixed Fee	£293.00	£308.00	£15.00	5.12%	VAT applicable	The Building (Local Authority Charges) Regulations 2010	Statutory discretionary	

Reference/ Area	Fee/Charge Title	Area	Description	Unit of Measure	Charges 2022/23	Charges 2023/24	Change from prior year (actual)	Change from prior year (%)	Comments	Statutory Basis for Charging (i.e. the legislation that permits you to charge for this service / product)	Basis of charging (Statutory prescribed, Statutory discretionary, statutory costs recovery or Discretionary)	Additional detail for new charges / above inflation
Re	BC 34 Building Control	Building Control	Alterations (total cost of works £1-£5,000)	Fixed Fee	£293.00	£308.00	£15.00	5.12%	VAT applicable	The Building (Local Authority Charges) Regulations 2010	Statutory discretionary	
Re	BC 35 Building Control	Building Control	Alterations (total cost of works £5,001-£10,000)	Fixed Fee	£366.25	£385.00	£18.75	5.12%	VAT applicable	The Building (Local Authority Charges) Regulations 2010	Statutory discretionary	
Re	BC 36 Building Control	Building Control	Alterations (total cost of works £10,001-£15,000)	Fixed Fee	£476.13	£500.50	£24.38	5.12%	VAT applicable	The Building (Local Authority Charges) Regulations 2010	Statutory discretionary	
Re	BC 37 Building Control	Building Control	Alterations (total cost of works £15,001-£20,000)	Fixed Fee	£549.38	£577.50	£28.13	5.12%	VAT applicable	The Building (Local Authority Charges) Regulations 2010	Statutory discretionary	
Table C(1)												
Building Notice and Full Plans												
Re	BC 38 Building Control	Building Control	Single storey office (total floor area less than 100m²)	Fixed Fee	£2,234.13	£2,348.50	£114.38	5.12%	VAT applicable	The Building (Local Authority Charges) Regulations 2010	Statutory discretionary	
Re	BC 39 Building Control	Building Control	Single storey shop/commercial unit (total floor area less than 100m²)	Fixed Fee	£1,977.75	£2,079.00	£101.25	5.12%	VAT applicable	The Building (Local Authority Charges) Regulations 2010	Statutory discretionary	
Re	BC 40 Building Control	Building Control	Single storey assembly/recreation building (total floor area less than 100m²)	Fixed Fee	£2,490.50	£2,618.00	£127.50	5.12%	VAT applicable	The Building (Local Authority Charges) Regulations 2010	Statutory discretionary	
Re	BC 41 Building Control	Building Control	Single storey industrial unit (total floor area less than 100m²)	Fixed Fee	£1,794.63	£1,886.50	£91.88	5.12%	VAT applicable	The Building (Local Authority Charges) Regulations 2010	Statutory discretionary	
Table C(2)												
Building Notice and Full Plans												
Re	BC 42 Building Control	Building Control	Conversion into a hotel or boarding house (up to 5 rooms)	Fixed Fee	£2,051.00	£2,156.00	£105.00	5.12%	VAT applicable	The Building (Local Authority Charges) Regulations 2010	Statutory discretionary	
Re	BC 43 Building Control	Building Control	Conversion into a shop	Fixed Fee	£1,062.13	£1,116.50	£54.38	5.12%	VAT applicable	The Building (Local Authority Charges) Regulations 2010	Statutory discretionary	
Table D(1)												
Building Notice and Full Plans												
Re	BC 44 Building Control	Building Control	Office extension (total floor area less than 100m²)	Fixed Fee	£1,648.13	£1,732.50	£84.38	5.12%	VAT applicable	The Building (Local Authority Charges) Regulations 2010	Statutory discretionary	
Re	BC 45 Building Control	Building Control	Shop/commercial unit extension (total floor area less than 100m²)	Fixed Fee	£1,538.25	£1,617.00	£78.75	5.12%	VAT applicable	The Building (Local Authority Charges) Regulations 2010	Statutory discretionary	
Re	BC 46 Building Control	Building Control	Assembly/recreational building extension (total floor area less than 100m²)	Fixed Fee	£1,758.00	£1,848.00	£90.00	5.12%	VAT applicable	The Building (Local Authority Charges) Regulations 2010	Statutory discretionary	
Re	BC 47 Building Control	Building Control	Industrial unit extension* (total floor area less than 100m²)	Fixed Fee	£1,501.63	£1,578.50	£76.88	5.12%	VAT applicable	The Building (Local Authority Charges) Regulations 2010	Statutory discretionary	
Table D(2)												
Building Notice and Full Plans												
Re	BC 48 Building Control	Building Control	Shop/commercial unit fit-out (shell only)	Fixed Fee	£695.88	£731.50	£35.63	5.12%	VAT applicable	The Building (Local Authority Charges) Regulations 2010	Statutory discretionary	
Re	BC 49 Building Control	Building Control	Shop/commercial unit fit-out (shell and core)	Fixed Fee	£915.63	£962.50	£46.88	5.12%	VAT applicable	The Building (Local Authority Charges) Regulations 2010	Statutory discretionary	
Re	BC 50 Building Control	Building Control	Replacement shop front	Fixed Fee	£586.00	£616.00	£30.00	5.12%	VAT applicable	The Building (Local Authority Charges) Regulations 2010	Statutory discretionary	
Re	BC 51 Building Control	Building Control	Installation of a shopping centre kiosk (total floor area under 9m²)	Fixed Fee	£769.13	£808.50	£39.38	5.12%	VAT applicable	The Building (Local Authority Charges) Regulations 2010	Statutory discretionary	
Re	BC 52 Building Control	Building Control	Installation of a mezzanine floor (total floor area less than 500m²)	Fixed Fee	£1,172.00	£1,232.00	£60.00	5.12%	VAT applicable	The Building (Local Authority Charges) Regulations 2010	Statutory discretionary	
Re	BC 53 Building Control	Building Control	Window and door replacement(s)	Fixed Fee	£476.13	£500.50	£24.38	5.12%	VAT applicable	The Building (Local Authority Charges) Regulations 2010	Statutory discretionary	
Re	BC 54 Building Control	Building Control	Re-roofing/renovation of thermal element(s)	Fixed Fee	£549.38	£577.50	£28.13	5.12%	VAT applicable	The Building (Local Authority Charges) Regulations 2010	Statutory discretionary	
Regularisation Charge												
Re	BC 55 Building Control	Building Control	Retrospective application charge	Per chargeable hour plus 50% risk factor	50%	50%	£0.00	0.00%	VAT not applicable	The Building (Local Authority Charges) Regulations 2010	Statutory discretionary	
Table E(1)												
Demolition and Dangerous Structures												
Re	BC 56 Building Control	Building Control	Demolition of a single building (total floor area less than 100m²)	Fixed Fee	£293.00	£308.00	£15.00	5.12%	VAT not applicable	Section 10 of the London Local Authorities Act 2004 and Building Act 1984 sections 107, 108 and 110 (S109 has been repealed);	Statutory discretionary	
Re	BC 57 Building Control	Building Control	Demolition of building(s) (total floor area(s) less than 1000m²)	Fixed Fee	£586.00	£616.00	£30.00	5.12%	VAT not applicable	Section 10 of the London Local Authorities Act 2004 and Building Act 1984 sections 107, 108 and 110 (S109 has been repealed);	Statutory discretionary	
Re	BC 58 Building Control	Building Control	Surveying a dangerous structure during normal working hours	Fixed Fee	£128.19	£134.75	£6.56	5.12%	VAT not applicable	S66 The London Building Acts (Amendment) Act 1939: All expenses incurred by [the local authority] in respect of any dangerous structure shall be paid by the owner of the structure but without prejudice to his right to recover the amount of the said expenses from any person liable to pay the expenses of the repair of the structure.	Statutory discretionary	
Re	BC 59 Building Control	Building Control	Surveying a dangerous structure out of working hours	Fixed Fee	£183.13	£192.50	£9.38	5.12%	VAT not applicable	S66 The London Building Acts (Amendment) Act 1939 - As above	Statutory discretionary	
Re	BC 60 Building Control	Building Control	Making safe or removing an immediate danger	Cost recovery	Cost recovery	Cost recovery	£0.00	0.00%	VAT not applicable	S66 The London Building Acts (Amendment) Act 1939 - As above	Statutory discretionary	
Table E(2)												

Reference/ Area	Fee/Charge Title	Area	Description	Unit of Measure	Charges 2022/23	Charges 2023/24	Change from prior year (actual)	Change from prior year (%)	Comments	Statutory Basis for Charging (i.e. the legislation that permits you to charge for this service / product)	Basis of charging (Statutory prescribed, Statutory discretionary, statutory costs recovery or Discretionary)	Additional detail for new charges / above inflation
Business Support												
Re	BC 61 Building Control	Building Control	Reproduction of archived documentation	Per chargeable hour	£73.25	£77.00	£3.75	5.12%	VAT applicable	s93 of the Local Government Act 2003	Discretionary	
Re	BC 62 Building Control	Building Control	Reproduction of archived documentation (photocopying, postage etc.)	A4	£1.00	£1.10	£0.10	10.10%	Shared table with Planning	s93 of the Local Government Act 2003	Discretionary	
Re	BC 63 Building Control	Building Control	Reproduction of archived documentation (photocopying, postage etc.)	A3	£1.50	£1.65	£0.15	10.10%	Shared table with Planning	s93 of the Local Government Act 2003	Discretionary	
Re	BC 64 Building Control	Building Control	Reproduction of archived documentation (photocopying, postage etc.)	A2	£19.32	£21.27	£1.95	10.10%	Shared table with Planning	s93 of the Local Government Act 2003	Discretionary	
Re	BC 65 Building Control	Building Control	Reproduction of archived documentation (photocopying, postage etc.)	A0 - A1	£24.50	£26.97	£2.47	10.10%	Shared table with Planning	s93 of the Local Government Act 2003	Discretionary	
Re	BC 66 Building Control	Building Control	Postage A5 letter	Each	£2.32	£2.55	£0.23	10.10%	Shared table with Planning	s93 of the Local Government Act 2003	Discretionary	
Re	BC 67 Building Control	Building Control	Postage A4 package	Each	£7.05	£7.76	£0.71	10.10%	Shared table with Planning	s93 of the Local Government Act 2003	Discretionary	
Re	BC 68 Building Control	Building Control	Postage A4 letter	Each	£4.73	£5.21	£0.48	10.10%	Shared table with Planning	s93 of the Local Government Act 2003	Discretionary	
Re	BC 69 Building Control	Building Control	Cancellation of application (after validation)	Fixed Fee	£73.25	£77.00	£3.75	5.12%	VAT applicable	Building Regulations 2010/2214 ("Principal Regulations"), Schedule 1 of Building Control Act 1984; and The Building (Local Authority Charges) Regulations 2010/404.	Statutory discretionary	
Re	BC 70 Building Control	Building Control	Cancellation of application (after plan assessment)	Fixed Fee	£439.50	£462.00	£22.50	5.12%	VAT applicable	s93 of the Local Government Act 2003	Discretionary	
Re	BC 71 Building Control	Building Control	Reactivation of application (per application)	Fixed Fee	£109.88	£115.50	£5.63	5.12%	VAT applicable	s93 of the Local Government Act 2003	Discretionary	
Re	BC 72 Building Control	Building Control	Administration (per hour)	Per chargeable hour	£73.25	£77.00	£3.75	5.12%	VAT applicable	s93 of the Local Government Act 2003	Discretionary	
Table F(1)												
Premium Services												
Re	BC 76 Building Control	Building Control	Pre-application advice over 1 hour	Per chargeable hour	£109.88	£115.50	£5.63	5.12%	VAT applicable	The Building (Local Authority Charges) Regulations 2010	Discretionary	

Terminology key

Statutory prescribed – legislation provides that the local authority charge for providing a service and either (a) the charge is prescribed (i.e. set e.g. £100) or (b) the range is prescribed.

Statutory discretionary (or statutory costs recovery) - legislation provides that you may charge for providing a service but the amount of the charge is discretionary, within the remit of the legislation – the charge may be limited to cost recovery, reasonable cost or based on consideration of prescribed matters e.g. consideration of rental value of land for allotments.

Discretionary – here the authority is not obliged to provide the service but if it does so then the charges must be based on costs recovery, based on the statutory power to charge in Local Government Act 2003/Localism Act 2011

Department: **Electoral Services**
 Area: **Electoral Registration**

Reference/ Area	Fee/Charge Title	Area	Description	Unit of Measure	Charges 2022/23	Charges 2023/24	Change from prior year (actual)	Change from prior year (%)	Statutory Basis for Charging (i.e. the legislation that permits you to charge for this service / product)	Basis of charging (Statutory prescribed, Statutory discretionary, statutory costs recovery or Discretionary)	Comments/ Regulation Description
Electoral Services	Electoral Registration	Electoral Services	Marked Register - data format	Per Open Register	20.00	20.00	0.00	0%	s110 Representation of the People (England and Wales) Regulations 2001 (SI 2001/341)	Statutory	https://www.electoralcommission.org.uk/running-electoral-registration-england/access-and-supply-electoral-register/access-and-supply-edited-register
			plus £1.50 for 1,000 entries (or remaining part of 1,000 entries)		1.50	1.50	0.00	0%			
Electoral Services	Electoral Registration	Electoral Services	Marked Register - data format	Per Open Register	20.00	20.00	0.00	0%	s110 Representation of the People (England and Wales) Regulations 2001 (SI 2001/341)	Statutory	
			plus £1.50 for 1,000 entries (or remaining part of 1,000 entries)		5.00	5.00	0.00	0%			

Terminology key

Statutory prescribed – legislation provides that the local authority charge for providing a service and either (a) the charge is prescribed (i.e. set eg. £100) or (b) the range is prescribed.

<https://www.electoralcommission.org.uk/running-electoral-registration-england/access-and-supply-electoral-register/access-and-supply-edited-register>

Discretionary – here the authority is not obliged to provide the service but if it does so then the charges must be based on costs recovery, based on the statutory power to charge in Local Government Act 2003/Localism Act 2011

Fees and Charges 2023/24

Department:	Adults and Health
Area:	Adult Social Care

Reference/ Area	Fee/Charge Title	Area	Description	Unit of Measure	Charges 2022/23	Charges 2023/24	Change from prior year (actual)	Change from prior year (%)	Comments	Statutory Basis for Charging (i.e. the legislation that permits you to charge for this service / product)	Basis of charging (Statutory prescribed, Statutory discretionary, statutory costs recovery or Discretionary)	Additional detail for new charges / above inflation
Adult Social Care	Residential and Nursing Care (1) *	Social Care	Standard Charge persons aged 60+	Weekly	156.95	156.95	0	0	The core fees and charges for Adult Social Care Services are reviewed at the same time as changes to Department of Work and Pension benefits / allowances, which are normally published around January / February each year.	s 14 The Care Act 2014	Statutory Prescribed	
Adult Social Care	Residential and Nursing Care (1) *	Social Care	Standard Charge persons aged 25-59	Weekly	87.55	87.55	0	0	The core fees and charges for Adult Social Care Services are reviewed at the same time as changes to Department of Work and Pension benefits / allowances, which are normally published around January / February each year.	s 14 The Care Act 2014	Statutory Prescribed	
Adult Social Care	Residential and Nursing Care (1) *	Social Care	Standard Charge persons aged 18-25	Weekly	71.60	71.60	0	0	The core fees and charges for Adult Social Care Services are reviewed at the same time as changes to Department of Work and Pension benefits / allowances, which are normally published around January / February each year.	s 14 The Care Act 2014	Statutory Prescribed	
Adult Social Care	Respite Care (All client groups) (2)	Social Care	Residential Respite (per week)	Weekly	116.20	116.20	0	0	The core fees and charges for Adult Social Care Services are reviewed at the same time as changes to Department of Work and Pension benefits / allowances, which are normally published around January / February each year.	s 14 The Care Act 2014	Statutory Prescribed	
Adult Social Care	Fairer Contributions charge rate	Community Services	The rate charged for Community Services	Hourly	18.76	19.25	£0.49	2.61%	Increase in the maximum charge rate for homecare services to reflect the higher hourly rate the Council pays for delivery of homecare each year in line with contractual obligations	s 14 The Care Act 2014	Predominantly Statutory prescribed but guidance also included where there is discretion (e.g. reasonable expenses)	From April 2023, the only proposed increase to adult social care charges is an increase of 2.61% to the Fairer Contributions Charge Rate for homecare. This is to reflect the increase in average hourly rate the council pays for homecare, to £19.25.
Adult Social Care	Charges for arranging care for people above the capital/savings threshold	All Placement Areas	One-off arrangement fee for new care packages / placements	One-off charge	£300.00	£300.00	£0.00	0.00%	Charges for arranging care for people above the capital/savings threshold	s 14 The Care Act 2014	Statutory prescribed, based on recovering costs	This was agreed in Feb 2020 - https://barnet.moderngov.co.uk/documents/s58014/Fees%20and%20Charges%20-%20Fairer%20Contribution%20Policy.pdf Committee paper sets out stat guidance, calc based on full cost recovery and benchmarking with neighbors on cost. Our internal costs will not have changed in this period but more importantly it is not yet clear whether we will be able to charge for this under the new system. Clarification on this has been requested.
Adult Social Care	Charges for Universal Deferred Payments	Social Care	Standard hourly administrative and processing charge		£18.82	£18.82	£0.00	0.00%	The interest rate for deferred payments was set at 1% from 1 April 2016. It is proposed that the interest rate charges will be reviewed every three months by Adults and Communities. The power to vary and change interest rates for deferred payments will be delegated to the Council's section 151 officer.	s35 The Care Act 2014 and the Care and Support (Deferred Payment) Regulations 2014	Statutory prescribed and Statutory discretionary – based on our costs for statutory costs recovery	These are all aspects of the deferred payment agreement process: involving administration charges, legal costs, land registry fees and property valuation fees.
Adult Social Care	Charges for Universal Deferred Payments	Social Care	Standard legal hourly charge		£52.29	£52.29	£0.00	0.00%		s35 The Care Act 2014 and the Care and Support (Deferred Payment) Regulations 2014	Statutory prescribed and Statutory discretionary – based on our costs for statutory costs recovery	
Adult Social Care	Charges for Universal Deferred Payments	Social Care	Non- standard legal hourly charge e.g. debt recovery		£71.59	£71.59	£0.00	0.00%		s35 The Care Act 2014 and the Care and Support (Deferred Payment) Regulations 2014	Statutory prescribed and Statutory discretionary – based on our costs for statutory costs recovery	
Adult Social Care	Charges for Universal Deferred Payments	Social Care	Land Registry Fees		£26.00	£26.00	£0.00	0.00%		s35 The Care Act 2014 and the Care and Support (Deferred Payment) Regulations 2014	Statutory prescribed and Statutory discretionary – based on our costs for statutory costs recovery	
Adult Social Care	Charges for Universal Deferred Payments	Social Care	Property Valuation Fees		£250.00	£250.00	£0.00	0.00%		s35 The Care Act 2014 and the Care and Support (Deferred Payment) Regulations 2014	Statutory prescribed and Statutory discretionary – based on our costs for statutory costs recovery	

Terminology key

Statutory prescribed – legislation provides that the local authority charge for providing a service and either (a) the charge is prescribed (i.e. set eg. £100) or (b) the range is prescribed.

Statutory discretionary (or statutory costs recovery) - legislation provides that you may charge for providing a service but the amount of the charge is discretionary, within the remit of the legislation – the charge may be limited to cost recovery, reasonable cost or based on consideration of prescribed matters eg. consideration of rental value of land for allotments.

Discretionary – here the authority is not obliged to provide the service but if it does so then the charges must be based on costs recovery, based on the statutory power to charge in Local Government Act 2003/Localism Act 2011

Fees and Charges 2023/24

Department: **Adults and Health**
 Area: **Leisure**

Activities	2022/23 (Current)					
	Adult Non Member	FAB Card Adult	FAB Card Adult Concession	Jnr Non Mem	FAB Card Jnr	FAB Card Jnr Concession
Swimming						
Casual Swim - all sessions	£7.12	£5.01	£3.08	£4.39	£2.96	£2.22
Tots Water World (30 min session - water play and singing. Price includes parent and child entry)	£8.46	£5.78	£4.18			
Health & Fitness						
Fitness Induction - (All Centres)		£35.24	£18.37		£18.42	£13.11
Fitness induction and Programme - (All Centres)		£43.24	£22.55		£21.67	£15.43
Casual Gym (All Centres)	£12.38	£9.44	£4.80		£4.80	£3.34
Group Exercise Class (All Centres)	£13.11	£9.34	£4.80			
Water Aerobics Class (1 hr) all centres	£10.89	£7.59	£4.64			
Racket Sports						
Table Tennis - per table	£12.90	£9.98	£6.60	£9.26	£6.60	£4.08
Badminton - per court	£19.30	£13.31	£10.22	£10.17	£6.86	£5.01
Tennis - 1 hour per court (Burnt Oak & New Barnet)	£9.91	£6.66	£4.85	£5.01	£3.40	£2.37
Multi Use Games Area						
MUGA - 1 hour (Burnt Oak)	£9.91	£6.66	£4.80	£4.95	£3.40	£2.35
Ball Sports (Sports Hall Hire)						
Football / Full Hall (Hendon & Copthall)	£81.09					
Football / Full Hall (Burnt Oak)	£60.08					
Basketball / Half Hall (Hendon & Copthall)	£32.54					
Basketball / Half Hall (Burnt Oak)	£29.27					
Courses						
Gymnastics 1 hour - Hendon only				£8.46	£5.88	
Gymnastics 1 hour				£6.86	£5.16	
Football 1 hour				£7.28	£5.26	
Badminton 1 hour				£7.28	£5.26	
Trampoline 1 hour - Hendon only				£8.46	£5.88	
Tennis 1 hour				£9.24	£6.45	
Pilates 1 hour		£9.34	£7.12			
Swimming 30 mins		£7.64	£5.37		£7.59	£5.31
Swimming 45 mins		£7.95	£5.57		£7.89	£5.37
Drop In Sessions						
Gymnastics Session - Adults	£14.86	£10.17	£7.38			
Burnt Oak - Floodlit artificial (5-a-side) 1hr	£48.09					
Burnt Oak - Floodlit artificial (7-a-side) 1hr	£69.41					
Burnt Oak - Grass Pitch (junior) 7-a-side	£30.96					
Burnt Oak - Grass Pitch (junior) 11-a-side	£40.24					
Toddlers' World sibling price at Burnt Oak			£2.45	£2.45	£2.45	
Toddlers' World standard price at Burnt Oak (first child)			£6.24	£4.44	£3.08	
Toddlers World (Hendon)			£6.40	£4.59	£3.24	
Birthday Parties						
Burnt Oak (Soft Play)	£187.82					
Copthall (Soft Play)	£187.82					
Copthall (Pool)	£183.70					
New Barnet (Soft Play)	£187.82					
New Barnet (Pool)	£183.70					
Finchley Lido (Pool)	£183.70					
Badminton Club - Adult						
Burnt Oak - No Strings	£5.68	£3.70	£1.72			
Sauna						
Finchley Lido - Sauna	£12.40	£8.62	£4.54			
Barnet Training Scheme						
Seniors	£102.00					
Age Group			£91.80			
Junior Age			£76.50			
Preliminary			£93.24			
Sharks			£97.12			
Senior Club	£57.12					
Masters	£69.36					
Dolphins			£47.94			
Dolphins			£47.94			
Junior Club			£47.94			
Finchley / New Barnet			£36.72			

Activities	2023-24 Review														Statutory Basis for Charging (i.e. the legislation that permits you to charge for this service / product)	Basis of charging (Statutory prescribed, Statutory discretionary, Statutory costs recovery or Discretionary)				
	Adult Non Member	£ Increase	% Increase	FAB Card Adult	£ Increase	% Increase	FAB Card Adult Con	£ Increase	% Increase	Jnr Non Mem	£ Increase	% Increase	FAB Card Jnr	£ Increase			% Increase			
Casual Swim - all sessions	£7.84	£0.72	10.1%	£5.52	£0.51	10.1%	£3.39	£0.31	10.1%	£4.83	£0.44	10.1%	£3.26	£0.30	10.1%	£2.44	£0.22	10.1%	Contractual	Discretionary
Tots Water World (30 min session - water play and singing. Price includes parent and child entry)	£9.02	£0.56	6.6%	£6.16	£0.38	6.6%	£4.46	£0.28	6.6%	NA	NA		NA	NA		NA	NA		Contractual	Discretionary
Health & Fitness																				
Fitness Induction - (All Centres)	NA	NA		£37.57	£2.33	6.6%	£19.58	£1.21	6.6%	NA	NA		£19.64	£1.22	6.6%	£13.98	£0.87	6.6%	Contractual	Discretionary
Fitness induction and Programme - (All Centres)	NA	NA		£46.09	£2.85	6.6%	£24.04	£1.49	6.6%	NA	NA		£23.10	£1.43	6.6%	£16.45	£1.02	6.6%	Contractual	Discretionary
Casual Gym (All Centres)	£13.20	£0.82	6.6%	£10.06	£0.62	6.6%	£5.12	£0.32	6.6%	NA	NA		£5.12	£0.32	6.6%	£3.56	£0.22	6.6%	Contractual	Discretionary
Group Exercise Class (All Centres)	£13.98	£0.87	6.6%	£9.96	£0.62	6.6%	£5.12	£0.32	6.6%	NA	NA		NA	NA		NA	NA		Contractual	Discretionary
Water Aerobics Class (1 hr) all centres	£11.61	£0.72	6.6%	£8.09	£0.50	6.6%	£4.95	£0.31	6.6%	NA	NA		NA	NA		NA	NA		Contractual	Discretionary
Racket Sports																				
Table Tennis - per table	£14.20	£1.30	10.1%	£9.89	£0.91	10.1%	£7.27	£0.67	10.1%	£9.09	£0.83	10.1%	£7.27	£0.67	10.1%	£4.49	£0.41	10.1%	Contractual	Discretionary
Badminton - per court	£21.25	£1.95	10.1%	£14.65	£1.34	10.1%	£11.25	£1.03	10.1%	£11.20	£1.03	10.1%	£7.55	£0.69	10.1%	£5.52	£0.51	10.1%	Contractual	Discretionary
Tennis - 1 hour per court (Burnt Oak & New Barnet)	£10.91	£1.00	10.1%	£7.33	£0.67	10.1%	£5.34	£0.49	10.1%	£5.52	£0.51	10.1%	£3.74	£0.34	10.1%	£2.61	£0.24	10.1%	Contractual	Discretionary
Multi Use Games Area																				
MUGA - 1 hour (Burnt Oak)	£10.91	£1.00	10.1%	£7.33	£0.67	10.1%	£5.28	£0.48	10.1%	£5.45	£0.50	10.1%	£3.74	£0.34	10.1%	£2.59	£0.24	10.1%	Contractual	Discretionary
Ball Sports (Sports Hall Hire)																				
Football / Full Hall (Hendon & Copthall)	£89.28	£8.19	10.1%	NA	NA		NA	NA		NA	NA		NA	NA		NA	NA		Contractual	Discretionary
Football / Full Hall (Burnt Oak)	£66.15	£6.07	10.1%	NA	NA		NA	NA		NA	NA		NA	NA		NA	NA		Contractual	Discretionary
Basketball / Half Hall (Hendon & Copthall)	£35.83	£3.29	10.1%	NA	NA		NA	NA		NA	NA		NA	NA		NA	NA		Contractual	Discretionary
Basketball / Half Hall (Burnt Oak)	£32.23	£2.96	10.1%	NA	NA		NA	NA		NA	NA		NA	NA		NA	NA		Contractual	Discretionary
Courses																				
Gymnastics 1 hour - Hendon only	NA	NA		NA	NA		NA	NA		NA	NA		£9.02	£0.56	6.6%	£6.27	£0.39	6.6%	Contractual	Discretionary
Gymnastics 1 hour	NA	NA		NA	NA		NA	NA		NA	NA		£7.31	£0.45	6.6%	£5.50	£0.34	6.6%	Contractual	Discretionary
Football 1 hour	NA	NA		NA	NA		NA	NA		NA	NA		£7.76	£0.48	6.6%	£5.61	£0.35	6.6%	Contractual	Discretionary
Badminton 1 hour	NA	NA		NA	NA		NA	NA		NA	NA		£7.76	£0.48	6.6%	£5.61	£0.35	6.6%	Contractual	Discretionary
Trampoline 1 hour - Hendon only	NA	NA		NA	NA		NA	NA		NA	NA		£9.02	£0.56	6.6%	£6.27	£0.39	6.6%	Contractual	Discretionary
Tennis 1 hour	NA	NA		NA	NA		NA	NA		NA	NA		£9.85	£0.61	6.6%	£6.88	£0.43	6.6%	Contractual	Discretionary
Pilates 1 hour	NA	NA		£9.96	£0.62	6.6%	£7.59	£0.47	6.6%	NA	NA		NA	NA		NA	NA		Contractual	Discretionary
Swimming 30 mins	NA	NA		£8.14	£0.50	6.6%	£5.72	£0.35	6.6%	NA	NA		£8.09	£0.50	6.6%	£5.66	£0.35	6.6%	Contractual	Discretionary
Swimming 45 mins	NA	NA		£8.47	£0.52	6.6%	£5.94	£0.37	6.6%	NA	NA		£8.41	£0.52	6.6%	£5.72	£0.35	6.6%	Contractual	Discretionary
Drop In Sessions																				
Gymnastics Session - Adults	£15.84	£0.98	6.6%	£10.84	£0.67	6.6%	£7.87	£0.49	6.6%	NA	NA		NA	NA		NA	NA		Contractual	Discretionary
Burnt Oak - Floodlit artificial (5-a-side) 1hr	£52.95	£4.86	10.1%	NA	NA		NA	NA		NA	NA		NA	NA		NA	NA		Contractual	Discretionary
Burnt Oak - Floodlit artificial (7-a-side) 1hr	£76.42	£7.01	10.1%	NA	NA		NA	NA		NA	NA		NA	NA		NA	NA		Contractual	Discretionary
Burnt Oak - Grass Pitch (junior) 7-a-side	£34.09	£3.13	10.1%	NA	NA		NA	NA		NA	NA		NA	NA		NA	NA		Contractual	Discretionary
Burnt Oak - Grass Pitch (junior) 11-a-side	£44.30	£4.06	10.1%	NA	NA		NA	NA		NA	NA		NA	NA		NA	NA		Contractual	Discretionary
Toddlers' World sibling price at Burnt Oak	NA	NA		NA	NA		NA	NA		£2.61	£0.16	6.6%	£2.61	£0.16	6.6%	£2.61	£0.16	6.6%	Contractual	Discretionary
Toddlers' World standard price at Burnt Oak (first child)	NA	NA		NA	NA		NA	NA		£6.65	£0.41	6.6%	£4.73	£0.29	6.6%	£3.28	£0.20	6.6%	Contractual	Discretionary
Toddlers World (Hendon)	NA	NA		NA	NA		NA	NA		£6.82	£0.42	6.6%	£4.89	£0.30	6.6%	£3.45	£0.21	6.6%	Contractual	Discretionary
Birthday Parties																				
Burnt Oak (Soft Play)	£200.22	£12.40	6.6%	NA	NA		NA	NA		NA	NA		NA	NA		NA	NA		Contractual	Discretionary
Copthall (Soft Play)	£200.22	£12.40	6.6%	NA	NA		NA	NA		NA	NA		NA	NA		NA	NA		Contractual	Discretionary
Copthall (Pool)	£195.82	£12.12	6.6%	NA	NA		NA	NA		NA	NA		NA	NA		NA	NA		Contractual	Discretionary
New Barnet (Soft Play)	£200.22	£12.40	6.6%	NA	NA		NA	NA		NA	NA		NA	NA		NA	NA		Contractual	Discretionary
New Barnet (Pool)	£195.82	£12.12	6.6%	NA	NA		NA	NA		NA	NA		NA	NA		NA	NA		Contractual	Discretionary
Finchley Lido (Pool)	£195.82	£12.12	6.6%	NA	NA		NA	NA		NA	NA		NA	NA		NA	NA		Contractual	Discretionary
Badminton Club - Adult																				
Burnt Oak - No Strings	£6.05	£0.37	6.6%	£3.94	£0.24	6.6%	£1.83	£0.11	6.6%	NA	NA		NA	NA		NA	NA		Contractual	Discretionary
Sauna																				
Finchley Lido - Sauna	£13.31	£0.82	6.6%	£9.19	£0.57	6.6%	£4.84	£0.30	6.6%	NA	NA		NA	NA		NA	NA		Contractual	Discretionary
Barnet Training Scheme																				
Seniors	£108.73	£6.73	6.6%	NA	NA		NA	NA		NA	NA		NA	NA		NA	NA		Contractual	Discretionary
Age Group	NA	NA		NA	NA		NA	NA		£97.86	£6.06	6.6%	NA	NA		NA	NA		Contractual	Discretionary
Junior Age	NA	NA		NA	NA		NA	NA		£81.55	£5.05	6.6%	NA	NA		NA	NA		Contractual	Discretionary
Preliminary	NA	NA		NA	NA		NA	NA		£67.41										

			No proposed charging structure at Finchley Lido Leisure Centre as the car park is externally managed by a third party operator.
Finchley Lido Leisure Centre	FREE	FREE	
Hendon Leisure Centre	£0.50	£1.00	
New Barnet Leisure Centre	£0.50	£1.00	

Terminology key

Statutory prescribed – legislation provides that the local authority charge for providing a service and either (a) the charge is prescribed (i.e. set eg. £100) or (b) the range is prescribed.

Statutory discretionary (or statutory costs recovery) - legislation provides that you may charge for providing a service but the amount of the charge is discretionary, within the remit of the legislation – the charge may be limited to cost recovery, reasonable cost or based on consideration of prescribed matters eg. consideration of rental value of land for allotments.

Discretionary – here the authority is not obliged to provide the service but if it does so then the charges must be based on costs recovery, based on the statutory power to charge in Local Government Act 2003/Localism Act 2011

Fees and Charges 2023/24

Department: **Growth and Corporate Services**
 Area: **Births, Deaths and Marriages**

Reference/ Area	Fee/Charge Title	Area	Description	Unit of Measure	Charges 2022/23	Charges 2023/24	Change from prior year (actual)	Change from prior year (%)	Statutory Basis for Charging (i.e. the legislation that permits you to charge for this service / product)	Basis of charging (Statutory prescribed, Statutory discretionary, statutory costs recovery or Discretionary)	Additional detail for new charges/ above inflation
Birth Deaths and Marriages	Certificates from archived registers		Standard Birth, Death, Marriage and civil partnership certificate	Per certificate	£11.00	£11.00	£0.00	0%	Birth & Death Registration Act 1953; and Marriage Act 1949	Prescribed - Statute	General Register Office - statutory figures introduced
Birth Deaths and Marriages			Short Birth Certificate	Per certificate	£11.00	£11.00	£0.00	0%	S.31(2), S.32 and S31(1) B&D Registration Act 1953;	Prescribed - Statute	
Birth Deaths and Marriages			Priority service certificate - same day	Per certificate	£24.00	£24.00	£0.00	0%	S.31(2), S.32 and S31(1) B&D Registration Act 1953;	Prescribed - Statute	
Birth Deaths and Marriages			Standard Birth Death Marriage or Civil Partnership certificates (at registration)	Per certificate	£11.00	£11.00	£0.00	0%	S.31(2), S.32 and S31(1) B&D Registration Act 1953;	Prescribed - Statute	
Birth Deaths and Marriages			Standard Birth Death Marriage or Civil Partnership certificates (after registration)	Per certificate	£11.00	£11.00	£0.00	0%	Marriage Act 1949	Prescribed - Statute	
Birth Deaths and Marriages	Foreign Divorce Clearance		LRS clearance	Per Divorce	£50.00	£50.00	£0.00	0%	S111(1), Local Government Act 1972	Prescribed - Statute	
Birth Deaths and Marriages			GRO Clearance	Per Divorce	£75.00	£75.00	£0.00	0%	S1(3), RSA 1953	Prescribed - Statute	
Birth Deaths and Marriages	Corrections to an entry		LRS correction	Per correction	£75.00	£75.00	£0.00	0%	B&D Regn Act and Reg 55 to 58 Registration of Births and Deaths Regulations 1987; and S.61, Mge Act 1949 and Reg 19 & 20 Registration	Prescribed - Statute	
Birth Deaths and Marriages			GRO Correction	Per correction	£90.00	£90.00	£0.00	0%		Prescribed - Statute	
Birth Deaths and Marriages			Space 17	Per change	£40.00	£40.00	£0.00	0%		Prescribed - Statute	
Birth Deaths and Marriages	Civil Partnership Conversion		Conversion of civil partnership in accordance with the standard procedure	Per Conversion	£45.00	£45.00	£0.00	0%	Reg 6 The Marriage of Same Sex Couples (Conversion of Civil Partnership) Regulations 2014	Prescribed - Statute	
Birth Deaths and Marriages	Notice of marriage and civil partnership		British, Irish or Relevant National	Per notice	£35.00	£35.00	£0.00	0%	Marriage Act 1949	Prescribed - Statute	
Birth Deaths and Marriages			Foreign National with Home Office referral	Per notice	£47.00	£47.00	£0.00	0%	Marriage Act 1949	Prescribed - Statute	
Marriages			of date or time	Ceremony	£21.00	£23.00	£2.00	9.5%		Discretionary	nearest whole number (brought in line with
Birth Deaths and Marriages		Heritage Room	Mondays to Thursday	Per Ceremony	£180.00	£200.00	£20.00	11.1%	S.51(1A)(b), Mge Act 1949; Reg 12(6), The Marriages and Civil Partnerships (Approved Premises) Regulations 2005	Discretionary	Inflation at 10.1%. These have been rounded to the nearest whole number (brought in line with neighbouring boroughs in 2022/23)
Birth Deaths and Marriages			Friday	Per Ceremony	£200.00	£220.00	£20.00	10.0%	S.51(1A)(b), Mge Act 1949; Reg 12(6), The Marriages and Civil Partnerships (Approved Premises) Regulations 2005	Discretionary	Inflation at 10.1%. These have been rounded to the nearest whole number (brought in line with neighbouring boroughs in 2022/23)
Birth Deaths and Marriages			Saturday	Per Ceremony	£300.00	£330.00	£30.00	10.0%	S.51(1A)(b), Mge Act 1949; Reg 12(6), The Marriages and Civil Partnerships (Approved Premises) Regulations 2005	Discretionary	Inflation at 10.1%. These have been rounded to the nearest whole number (brought in line with neighbouring boroughs in 2022/23)

Reference/ Area	Fee/Charge Title	Area	Description	Unit of Measure	Charges 2022/23	Charges 2023/24	Change from prior year (actual)	Change from prior year (%)	Statutory Basis for Charging (i.e. the legislation that permits you to charge for this service / product)	Basis of charging (Statutory prescribed, Statutory discretionary, statutory costs recovery or Discretionary)	Additional detail for new charges/ above inflation	
Birth Deaths and Marriages	Ceremonies at Hendon Town Hall		Sundays	Per Ceremony	£385.00	£425.00	£40.00	10.4%	S.51(1A)(b), Mge Act 1949; Reg 12(6), The Marriages and Civil Parnerships (Approved Premises) Regulations 2005	Discretionary	Inflation at 10.1%. These have been rounded to the nearest whole number (brought in line with neighbouring boroughs in 2022/23)	
Birth Deaths and Marriages			Public Holidays	Per Ceremony	£680.00	£750.00	£70.00	10.3%	S.51(1A)(b), Mge Act 1949; Reg 12(6), The Marriages and Civil Parnerships (Approved Premises) Regulations 2005	Discretionary	Inflation at 10.1%. These have been rounded to the nearest whole number (brought in line with neighbouring boroughs in 2022/23)	
Marriages		Committee Room 402	Mondays to Friday	Ceremony	£240.00	£265.00	£25.00	10.4%	1949; Reg 12(6), The	Discretionary	nearest whole number (brought in line with	
Birth Deaths and Marriages				Saturday	Per Ceremony	£350.00	£385.00	£35.00	10.0%	S.51(1A)(b), Mge Act 1949; Reg 12(6), The Marriages and Civil Parnerships (Approved Premises) Regulations 2005	Discretionary	Inflation at 10.1%. These have been rounded to the nearest whole number (brought in line with neighbouring boroughs in 2022/23)
Birth Deaths and Marriages				Sundays	Per Ceremony	£450.00	£495.00	£45.00	10.0%	S.51(1A)(b), Mge Act 1949; Reg 12(6), The Marriages and Civil Parnerships (Approved Premises) Regulations 2005	Discretionary	Inflation at 10.1%. These have been rounded to the nearest whole number (brought in line with neighbouring boroughs in 2022/23)
Birth Deaths and Marriages				Public Holidays	Per Ceremony	£680.00	£750.00	£70.00	10.3%	S.51(1A)(b), Mge Act 1949; Reg 12(6), The Marriages and Civil Parnerships (Approved Premises) Regulations 2005	Discretionary	Inflation at 10.1%. These have been rounded to the nearest whole number (brought in line with neighbouring boroughs in 2022/23)
Birth Deaths and Marriages	Associated ceremony fees		Non-refundable booking fee	Per Ceremony	£70.00	£80.00	£10.00	14.3%	Marriage and Civil Partnership (Approved Premises) Regulations 2005	Discretionary	Inflation at 10.1%. These have been rounded to the nearest whole number (brought in line with neighbouring boroughs in 2022/23)	
Birth Deaths and Marriages			Administration fee for change of date or time	Per Ceremony	£20.75	£23.00	£2.25	10.8%	S.51(1A)(b), Mge Act 1949; Reg 12(6), The Marriages and Civil Parnerships (Approved Premises) Regulations 2005	Discretionary	Inflation at 10.1%. These have been rounded to the nearest whole number (brought in line with neighbouring boroughs in 2022/23)	
Birth Deaths and Marriages			Wedding in a registered building (e.g. church)	Per Ceremony	£88.00	£88.00	£0.00	0.0%	S.44(2)(a), Mge Act 1949	Prescribed - Statute	Inflation at 10.1%. These have been rounded to the nearest whole number (brought in line with neighbouring boroughs in 2022/23)	
Birth Deaths and Marriages				Administration fee for late running ceremony	Per Ceremony	£21.00	£23.00	£2.00	9.5%		Discretionary	Inflation at 10.1%. These have been rounded to the nearest whole number (brought in line with neighbouring boroughs in 2022/23)
Birth Deaths and Marriages			External approved Premise Monday - Friday	Per Ceremony	£400.00	£440.00	£40.00	10.0%	S.51(1A)(b), Mge Act 1949; Reg 12(6), The Marriages and Civil Parnerships (Approved Premises) Regulations 2005	Discretionary	Inflation at 10.1%. These have been rounded to the nearest whole number (brought in line with neighbouring boroughs in 2022/23)	
Birth Deaths and Marriages			External approved Premise Saturday	Per Ceremony	£440.00	£484.00	£44.00	10.0%	S.51(1A)(b), Mge Act 1949; Reg 12(6), The Marriages and Civil Parnerships (Approved Premises) Regulations 2005	Discretionary	Inflation at 10.1%. These have been rounded to the nearest whole number (brought in line with neighbouring boroughs in 2022/23)	

Reference/ Area	Fee/Charge Title	Area	Description	Unit of Measure	Charges 2022/23	Charges 2023/24	Change from prior year (actual)	Change from prior year (%)	Statutory Basis for Charging (i.e. the legislation that permits you to charge for this service / product)	Basis of charging (Statutory prescribed, Statutory discretionary, statutory costs recovery or Discretionary)	Additional detail for new charges/ above inflation
Birth Deaths and Marriages	Ceremonies at External venues		External approved Premise Sunday	Per Ceremony	£550.00	£605.00	£55.00	10.0%	S.51(1A)(b), Mge Act 1949; Reg 12(6), The Marriages and Civil Partnerships (Approved Premises) Regulations 2005	Discretionary	Inflation at 10.1%. These have been rounded to the nearest whole number (brought in line with neighbouring boroughs in 2022/23)
Birth Deaths and Marriages			External approved premises Bank Holiday	Per Ceremony	£680.00	£748.00	£68.00	10.0%	S.51(1A)(b), Mge Act 1949; Reg 12(6), The Marriages and Civil Partnerships (Approved Premises) Regulations 2005	Discretionary	Inflation at 10.1%. These have been rounded to the nearest whole number (brought in line with neighbouring boroughs in 2022/23)
Birth Deaths and Marriages			Late arrival fee at an approved premise in Barnet	Per Ceremony	£55.00	£60.50	£5.50	10.0%		Discretionary	Inflation at 10.1%. These have been rounded to the nearest whole number (brought in line with neighbouring boroughs in 2022/23)
Birth Deaths and Marriages	Private Citizenship Ceremonies		Weekdays	Per Ceremony	£135.00	£148.50	£13.50	10.0%	schedule 1, Paragraph 9 of The Nationality, Immigration and Asylum Act 2002	Discretionary	Inflation at 10.1%. These have been rounded to the nearest whole number (brought in line with neighbouring boroughs in 2022/23)
Birth Deaths and Marriages	Private Citizenship Ceremonies		Weekends	Per Ceremony	£155.00	£170.50	£15.50	10.0%	schedule 1, Paragraph 9 of The Nationality, Immigration and Asylum Act 2002	Discretionary	Inflation at 10.1%. These have been rounded to the nearest whole number (brought in line with neighbouring boroughs in 2022/23)

Terminology key

Statutory prescribed – legislation provides that the local authority charge for providing a service and either (a) the charge is prescribed (i.e. set eg. £100) or (b) the range is prescribed.

Statutory discretionary (or statutory costs recovery) - legislation provides that you may charge for providing a service but the amount of the charge is discretionary, within the remit of the legislation – the charge may be limited to cost recovery, reasonable cost or based on consideration of prescribed matters eg. consideration of rental value of land for allotments.

Discretionary – here the authority is not obliged to provide the service but if it does so then the charges must be based on costs recovery, based on the statutory power to charge in Local Government Act 2003/Localism Act 2011

Fees and Charges 2023/24

Department: Children's & Family Services
 Area: Libraries

Reference/ Area	Fee/Charge Title	Area	Description	Unit of Measure	Charges 2020/21	Charges 2021/22	Charges 2022/23	Proposed Charges 2023/24	Change from prior year, £	Change from prior year, %	Statutory Basis for Charging (i.e. the legislation that permits you to charge for this service / product)	Basis of charging (Statutory prescribed, Statutory discretionary, statutory costs recovery or Discretionary)	Comments	Additional detail for new charges / above inflation
Library charges	Printing/ photocopying		Black & white A4	Per sheet	£0.20	£0.20	£0.20	£0.20	£0.00	0.00%	Public Libraries and Museums Act, 1964	Discretionary	No change proposed.	
Library charges	Printing/ photocopying		Colour A4	Per sheet	£0.80	£0.80	£0.80	£0.80	£0.00	0.00%	Public Libraries and Museums Act, 1964	Discretionary	No change proposed.	
Library charges	Printing/ photocopying		Black & white A 3	Per sheet	£0.30	£0.30	£0.30	£0.30	£0.00	0.00%	Public Libraries and Museums Act, 1964	Discretionary	No change proposed.	
Library charges	Printing/ photocopying		Colour A3	Per sheet	£1.20	£1.20	£1.20	£1.20	£0.00	0.00%	Public Libraries and Museums Act, 1964	Discretionary	No change proposed.	
Library charges	Advertising space		This charge will be levied for advertising space in library activity booklets/ publicity	A5 page per 3 months	£300.00	£300.00	£300.00	£330.00	£30.00	10.00%	Public Libraries and Museums Act, 1964	Discretionary	Linked to indexation, rounded to 10% for ease of implementation and to remain competitive.	
Library charges	Lost Library card		This charge is levied where a replacement library card is issued	Per card (adults)	£2.00	£2.00	£2.00	£2.00	£0.00	0.00%	Public Libraries and Museums Act, 1964	Discretionary	No change proposed.	
Library charges	Lost Library card		This charge is levied where a replacement library card is issued	Per card (child/ concessions)	£1.00	£1.00	£1.00	£1.00	£0.00	0.00%	Public Libraries and Museums Act, 1964	Discretionary	No change proposed.	
Library charges	DVD hire		This charge is levied for the loan of DVDs	Per DVD, per week	£1.60	£1.00	£1.00	£1.00	£0.00	0.00%	Public Libraries and Museums Act, 1964	Discretionary	No change proposed.	
Library charges	Market place adverts		This charge is levied for advertising on library noticeboards/ windows	A6 advert per week	£1.00	£1.00	£1.00	£1.10	£0.10	10.00%	Public Libraries and Museums Act, 1964	Discretionary	Linked to indexation, rounded to 10% for ease of implementation and to remain competitive.	
Library charges	Market place adverts		This charge is levied for advertising on library noticeboards/ windows	A5 advert per week	£1.50	£1.50	£1.50	£1.65	£0.15	10.00%	Public Libraries and Museums Act, 1964	Discretionary	Linked to indexation, rounded to 10% for ease of implementation and to remain competitive.	
Library charges	Market place adverts		This charge is levied for advertising on library noticeboards/ windows	A4 advert per week	£2.50	£2.50	£2.50	£2.75	£0.25	10.00%	Public Libraries and Museums Act, 1964	Discretionary	Linked to indexation, rounded to 10% for ease of implementation and to remain competitive.	
Library charges	Library Service fees and charges (not amended in libraries Review)		This charge is levied for the use of display cabinets and windows in libraries	Per cabinet/ window per week external	£25.00	£25.00	£25.00	£27.50	£2.50	10.00%	Public Libraries and Museums Act, 1964	Discretionary	Linked to indexation, rounded to 10% for ease of implementation and to remain competitive.	
Library charges	Library Service fees and charges (not amended in libraries Review)		This charge is levied for the use of display cabinets and windows in libraries	Per cabinet/ window per week internal	£20.00	£20.00	£20.00	£22.00	£2.00	10.00%	Public Libraries and Museums Act, 1964	Discretionary	Linked to indexation, rounded to 10% for ease of implementation and to remain competitive.	
Library charges	Adult Book Fines		This charge is levied for the late return of adult book items. Items can now be renewed 24/7 online or by phone	Per Day, Per item	£0.25	£0.25	£0.25	£0.25	£0.00	0.00%	Public Libraries and Museums Act, 1964	Discretionary	No change proposed.	
Library charges	Child Book Fines		This charge would be levied for the late return of child and teen book items. Items can now be renewed 24/7 online or by phone	Per day, Per item	£0.05	£0.05	£0.05	£0.05	£0.00	0.00%	Public Libraries and Museums Act, 1964	Discretionary	No change proposed.	
Library charges	Reservation, No Notification/ email (specially purchased stock)		This charge is levied where an item is purchased in response to a reservation	Per item	£1.00	£1.00	£1.00	£1.00	£0.00	0.00%	Public Libraries and Museums Act, 1964	Discretionary	No change proposed.	
Library charges	Reservation, Postal Notification (specially purchased stock)		This charge is levied where an item is purchased in response to a reservation	Per item	£1.00	£1.00	£1.00	£1.00	£0.00	0.00%	Public Libraries and Museums Act, 1964	Discretionary	No change proposed.	
Library charges	Reservation, No Notification/ email notification (Barnet stock)		Customers are notified by email that a reserved item is ready for collection. This applies to stock already held in Barnet Libraries	Per item	£0.00	£0.00	£0.00	£0.00	£0.00	0.00%	Public Libraries and Museums Act, 1964	Discretionary	No fee associated with this item.	
Library charges	Reservation, Postal Notification (Barnet stock)		Customers are notified by post that a reserved item is ready for collection. This applies to stock already held in Barnet Libraries	Per item		2nd class postage only	2nd class postage only	2nd class postage only	£0.00	0.00%	Public Libraries and Museums Act, 1964	Discretionary	Fee not determined by Libraries.	
Library charges	Late return fees for items borrowed from the British library		This charge is levied where items borrowed from the British Library are returned late	Per item	£4.55	£4.55	£4.55	£5.45	£0.90	19.78%	Public Libraries and Museums Act, 1964	Discretionary	Some fees have been raised over 10% where current charges are under the average market rate or where the charge is a fee set by the British Library. In these cases we are proposing to match the British Library fee and remove any subsidy.	
Library charges	Reservations from the British Library		This charge is levied where items are borrowed from the British Library	Per item	£4.6	£4.6	£4.6	£15.00	Up to £9 more	-	Public Libraries and Museums Act, 1964	Discretionary	Some fees have been raised over 10% where current charges are under the average market rate or where the charge is a fee set by the British Library. In these cases we are proposing to match the British Library fee and remove any subsidy.	
Library charges	Renew a British Library loan		This charge is levied where items borrowed from the British Library are renewed	Per item			£4.30	£5.70	£5.70	New	Public Libraries and Museums Act, 1964	Discretionary	Some fees have been raised over 10% where current charges are under the average market rate or where the charge is a fee set by the British Library. In these cases we are proposing to match the British Library fee and remove any subsidy.	New charge
Library charges	Reservations from Interlibrary loan (not British Library)		This charge is levied when reservations are obtained from other library authority or institution	Per item			£4.00	£6.00	£2.00	50.00%	Public Libraries and Museums Act, 1964	Discretionary	Some fees have been raised over 10% where current charges are under the average market rate or where the charge is a fee set by the British Library. In these cases we are proposing to match the British Library fee and remove any subsidy.	
Library charges	One off events		This includes a range of author and cultural events. A mix of charges would be applied dependent upon the cost of hosting the specific event and its intended audience. These are in addition to the core service of events which remains free.	Per session, per person	£0 up to £21	£0 up to £21	£0 up to £21	£0 up to £25	Up to £4 more	19.05%	Public Libraries and Museums Act, 1964	Discretionary	Current charges are under the average market rate.	
Library charges	Training courses for professionals and organisations (1/2 day - off the peg)		Current charges are considerably under the market rate and do not cover the costs of developing and delivering training.	Per delegate	£75.00	£75.00	£75.00	£82.50	£7.50	10.00%	Public Libraries and Museums Act, 1964	Discretionary	Linked to indexation, rounded to 10% for ease of implementation and to remain competitive.	
Library charges	Training courses for professionals and organisations (1/2 day - bespoke)		Current charges are considerably under the market rate and do not cover the costs of developing and delivering training.	Per organisation	£400.00	£400.00	£400.00	£440.00	£40.00	10.00%	Public Libraries and Museums Act, 1964	Discretionary	Linked to indexation, rounded to 10% for ease of implementation and to remain competitive.	
Library charges	Local History Training/ Talks for organisations (bespoke)		Current charges are considerably under the market rate and do not cover the costs of developing and delivering training.	Per session	£75.00	£75.00	£75.00	£82.50	£7.50	10.00%	Public Libraries and Museums Act, 1964	Discretionary	Linked to indexation, rounded to 10% for ease of implementation and to remain competitive.	
Library charges	Music Sets And Scores for choirs based in Barnet		Subscription fee	Per subscription Per annum	Loan charge of 25p per score per month (min 2 month loan)	Loan charge of 25p per score per month (min 2 month loan)	Loan charge of 25p per score per month (min 2 month loan)	Loan charge of 25p per score per month (min 2 month loan)	£0.00	0.00%	Public Libraries and Museums Act, 1964	Discretionary	No change proposed.	
Library charges	Music Sets And Scores for choirs based in Barnet		Overdue charge	Per score, Per week	25p per score, Per month/ part month	25p per score, Per month/ part month	25p per score, Per month/ part month	25p per score, Per month/ part month	£0.00	0.00%	Public Libraries and Museums Act, 1964	Discretionary	No change proposed.	
Library charges	Music Sets And Scores for all choirs		Courier delivery charge for direct delivery	Per box	£5.00	£5.00	£5.00	£5.00	£0.00	0.00%	Public Libraries and Museums Act, 1964	Discretionary	No change proposed.	
Library charges	Music Sets And Scores for all choirs		Cancellation fee for every score ordered but then not required	Per title	£10.00	£10.00	£10.00	£10.00	£0.00	0.00%	Public Libraries and Museums Act, 1964	Discretionary	No change proposed.	
Library charges	Music Sets And Scores for all choirs		Administration fee to replace lost items. This is payable by music groups and organisations.	Per set lost	£10.00 + cost of replacement	£10.00 + cost of replacement	£10.00 + cost of replacement	£10.00 + cost of replacement	£0.00	0.00%	Public Libraries and Museums Act, 1964	Discretionary	No change proposed.	

Reference/ Area	Fee/Charge Title	Area	Description	Unit of Measure	Charges 2020/21	Charges 2021/22	Charges 2022/23	Proposed Charges 2023/24	Change from prior year, £	Change from prior year, %	Statutory Basis for Charging (i.e. the legislation that permits you to charge for this service / product)	Basis of charging (Statutory prescribed, Statutory discretionary, statutory costs recovery or Discretionary)	Comments	Additional detail for new charges / above inflation
Library charges	Music Sets And Scores for choirs based outside Barnet		Subscription fee	Per subscription Per annum	Loan charge of 35p per score per month (min 2 month loan)	Loan charge of 35p per score per month (min 2 month loan)	Loan charge of 35p per score per month (min 2 month loan)	Loan charge of 35p per score per month (min 2 month loan)	£0.00	0.00%	Public Libraries and Museums Act, 1964	Discretionary	No change proposed.	
Library charges	Music Sets And Scores for choirs based outside Barnet		Overdue charge	Per score, Per week	35p per score, Per month/ cart month	35p per score, Per month/ cart month	35p per score, Per month/ cart month	35p per score, Per month/ cart month	£0.00	0.00%	Public Libraries and Museums Act, 1964	Discretionary	No change proposed.	
Library charges	Music Sets And Scores		Charge made to other Boroughs for the loan of Barnet sets and scores	Per 20 items	£12.00	£12.00	£12.00	£12.00	£0.00	0.00%	Public Libraries and Museums Act, 1964	Discretionary	No change proposed.	
Library charges	soft play hire party booking package		Hire charge	Per booking of 3 hours	£180.00	£180.00	£180.00	£196.00	£18.00	10.00%	Public Libraries and Museums Act, 1964	Discretionary	Linked to indexation, rounded to 10% for ease of implementation and to remain competitive.	
Library charges	Play sets		Subscription fee to play sets service	Per subscription, per annum	£25.00	£25.00	£25.00	£27.50	£2.50	10.00%	Public Libraries and Museums Act, 1964	Discretionary	Linked to indexation, rounded to 10% for ease of implementation and to remain competitive.	
School Libraries Resources Service	Subscription		Annual fee to Barnet schools	Per year, per pupil	£7.55	£7.90	£8.30	£8.80	£0.50	6.00%	Public Libraries and Museums Act, 1964	Discretionary	SLRS fee increases have been set at 6%. School budgets are also under significant pressure and to raise subscription rates any higher would be to put buy back at risk.	
School Libraries Resources Service	Subscription		Fee for 1/2 year subscription	Per 1/2 year, per pupil	£4.90	£5.10	£5.10	£5.40	£0.30	5.88%	Public Libraries and Museums Act, 1964	Discretionary	SLRS fee increases have been set at 6%. School budgets are also under significant pressure and to raise subscription rates any higher would be to put buy back at risk.	
School Libraries Resources Service	Subscription		Fee for 1 term	Per term, per pupil	£3.50	£3.80	£3.80	£4.00	£0.20	5.26%	Public Libraries and Museums Act, 1964	Discretionary	SLRS fee increases have been set at 6%. School budgets are also under significant pressure and to raise subscription rates any higher would be to put buy back at risk.	
School Libraries Resources Service	Subscription		Fee for half term	Per 1/2 ter, per pupil	£1.80	£2.00	£2.00	£2.10	£0.10	5.00%	Public Libraries and Museums Act, 1964	Discretionary	SLRS fee increases have been set at 6%. School budgets are also under significant pressure and to raise subscription rates any higher would be to put buy back at risk.	
School Libraries Resources Service	Subscription		Annual fee for non Barnet schools	Per year, per pupil	£8.65	£9.00	£9.40	£9.90	£0.50	5.32%	Public Libraries and Museums Act, 1964	Discretionary	SLRS fee increases have been set at 6%. School budgets are also under significant pressure and to raise subscription rates any higher would be to put buy back at risk.	
School Libraries Resources Service	Subscription		Fee for 1/2 year subscription for non Barnet schools	Per 1/2 year, per pupil	£5.65	£5.60	£5.60	£5.90	£0.30	5.36%	Public Libraries and Museums Act, 1964	Discretionary	SLRS fee increases have been set at 6%. School budgets are also under significant pressure and to raise subscription rates any higher would be to put buy back at risk.	
School Libraries Resources Service	Subscription		Fee for 1 term for non Barnet schools	Per term, per pupil	£3.80	£3.95	£3.95	£4.20	£0.25	6.33%	Public Libraries and Museums Act, 1964	Discretionary	SLRS fee increases have been set at 6%. School budgets are also under significant pressure and to raise subscription rates any higher would be to put buy back at risk.	
School Libraries Resources Service	Subscription		Fee for half-term for non-Barnet schools	Per 1/2 term, per pupil	£1.95	£2.10	£2.10	£2.20	£0.10	4.76%	Public Libraries and Museums Act, 1964	Discretionary	SLRS fee increases have been set at 6%. School budgets are also under significant pressure and to raise subscription rates any higher would be to put buy back at risk.	
School Libraries Resources Service	Subscription		One-off fee 'try me' (Barnet schools)	Per pupil, per term	£3.50	£3.80	£3.80	£4.00	£0.20	5.26%	Public Libraries and Museums Act, 1964	Discretionary	SLRS fee increases have been set at 6%. School budgets are also under significant pressure and to raise subscription rates any higher would be to put buy back at risk.	
School Libraries Resources Service	Subscription		One-off fee 'try me' (non Barnet schools)	Per pupil, per term	£3.80	£3.95	£3.95	£4.20	£0.25	6.33%	Public Libraries and Museums Act, 1964	Discretionary	SLRS fee increases have been set at 6%. School budgets are also under significant pressure and to raise subscription rates any higher would be to put buy back at risk.	
School Libraries Resources Service	Topic box		Topic box (box containing circa 40 books on a specific topic area)	Per topic box, per 1/2 term	£85.00	£85.00	£85.00	£90.00	£5.00	5.88%	Public Libraries and Museums Act, 1964	Discretionary	SLRS fee increases have been set at 6%. School budgets are also under significant pressure and to raise subscription rates any higher would be to put buy back at risk.	
School Libraries Resources Service	artefact		Box of artefacts to be used in the classroom to support teaching and learning	Per box, per 1/2 term	£85.00	£85.00	£85.00	£90.00	£5.00	5.88%	Public Libraries and Museums Act, 1964	Discretionary	SLRS fee increases have been set at 6%. School budgets are also under significant pressure and to raise subscription rates any higher would be to put buy back at risk.	
School Libraries Resources Service	Secondary schools pay as you go registration fee		Fee to register for pay as you go topic boxes - one off admin charge	Per school	£220.00	£220.00	£220.00	£230.00	£10.00	4.55%	Public Libraries and Museums Act, 1964	Discretionary	SLRS fee increases have been set at 6%. School budgets are also under significant pressure and to raise subscription rates any higher would be to put buy back at risk.	
School Libraries Resources Service	Secondary schools pay as you go loans (20 books per loan)		Charge for as and when loan collections	Per collection of 20 books, per school	£40.00	£40.00	£40.00	£42.00	£2.00	5.00%	Public Libraries and Museums Act, 1964	Discretionary	SLRS fee increases have been set at 6%. School budgets are also under significant pressure and to raise subscription rates any higher would be to put buy back at risk.	
School Libraries Resources Service	Guided reading sets		Charge for the loan of guided reading sets	Per class, per year	£135.00	£135.00	£135.00	£143.00	£8.00	5.93%	Public Libraries and Museums Act, 1964	Discretionary	SLRS fee increases have been set at 6%. School budgets are also under significant pressure and to raise subscription rates any higher would be to put buy back at risk.	
School Libraries Resources Service	Long-term book loan		Charge for the long-term loan of books to support school libraries	300 books for 6 months	£425.00	£425.00	£425.00	£450.00	£25.00	5.88%	Public Libraries and Museums Act, 1964	Discretionary	SLRS fee increases have been set at 6%. School budgets are also under significant pressure and to raise subscription rates any higher would be to put buy back at risk.	
School Libraries Resources Service	Long-term book loan		Charge for the long-term loan of books to support school libraries	300 books for 12 months	£810.00	£810.00	£810.00	£850.00	£40.00	4.94%	Public Libraries and Museums Act, 1964	Discretionary	SLRS fee increases have been set at 6%. School budgets are also under significant pressure and to raise subscription rates any higher would be to put buy back at risk.	
School Libraries Resources Service	Professional consultancy		Specialist advice regarding libraries, reading and information skills (Barnet schools)	Per hour	£40.00	£40.00	£40.00	£42.00	£2.00	5.00%	Public Libraries and Museums Act, 1964	Discretionary	SLRS fee increases have been set at 6%. School budgets are also under significant pressure and to raise subscription rates any higher would be to put buy back at risk.	
School Libraries Resources Service	Professional consultancy		Specialist advice regarding libraries, reading and information skills (non-Barnet schools)	Per hour	£45.00	£45.00	£45.00	£47.00	£2.00	4.44%	Public Libraries and Museums Act, 1964	Discretionary	SLRS fee increases have been set at 6%. School budgets are also under significant pressure and to raise subscription rates any higher would be to put buy back at risk.	
School Libraries Resources Service	Professional consultancy		Specialist advice regarding libraries, reading and information skills (non-subscribing Barnet schools)	Per hour	£50.00	£50.00	£50.00	£53.00	£3.00	6.00%	Public Libraries and Museums Act, 1964	Discretionary	SLRS fee increases have been set at 6%. School budgets are also under significant pressure and to raise subscription rates any higher would be to put buy back at risk.	
School Libraries Resources Service	Professional consultancy		Specialist advice regarding libraries, reading and information skills (non-subscribing non-Barnet schools)	Per hour	£55.00	£55.00	£55.00	£58.00	£3.00	5.45%	Public Libraries and Museums Act, 1964	Discretionary	SLRS fee increases have been set at 6%. School budgets are also under significant pressure and to raise subscription rates any higher would be to put buy back at risk.	
School Libraries Resources Service	Lost/ damaged books		Charge levied to schools for the replacement of lost books	Per item	£20.00	£20.00	£20.00	£21.00	£1.00	5.00%	Public Libraries and Museums Act, 1964	Discretionary	SLRS fee increases have been set at 6%. School budgets are also under significant pressure and to raise subscription rates any higher would be to put buy back at risk.	
School Libraries Resources Service	Lost/ damaged artefacts		Charge levied to schools for the replacement of lost artefacts	Per item	£10-100	£10-100	£10-100	£10-100	£0.00	0.00%	Public Libraries and Museums Act, 1964	Discretionary	SLRS fee increases have been set at 6%. School budgets are also under significant pressure and to raise subscription rates any higher would be to put buy back at risk.	
School Libraries Resources Service	Late orders surcharge		Additional charge made to schools that submit requests after the standard delivery deadline	Per order	£15.00	£15.00	£15.00	£16.00	£1.00	6.67%	Public Libraries and Museums Act, 1964	Discretionary	SLRS fee increases have been set at 6%. School budgets are also under significant pressure and to raise subscription rates any higher would be to put buy back at risk.	

Reference/ Area	Fee/Charge Title	Area	Description	Unit of Measure	Charges 2020/21	Charges 2021/22	Charges 2022/23	Proposed Charges 2023/24	Change from prior year, £	Change from prior year, %	Statutory Basis for Charging (i.e. the legislation that permits you to charge for this service / product)	Basis of charging (Statutory prescribed, Statutory discretionary, statutory costs recovery or Discretionary)	Comments	Additional detail for new charges / above inflation
School Libraries Resources Service	Additional delivery charge		Charge for additional deliveries	Per visit, up to 12 crates	£25.00	£25.00	£25.00	£26.00	£1.00	4.00%	Public Libraries and Museums Act, 1964	Discretionary	SLRS fee increases have been set at c6%. School budgets are also under significant pressure and to raise subscription rates any higher would be to put buy back at risk.	
School Libraries Resources Service	Additional delivery charge		Charge for additional deliveries	Per visit, 13-24 crates	£35.00	£35.00	£35.00	£37.00	£2.00	5.71%	Public Libraries and Museums Act, 1964	Discretionary	SLRS fee increases have been set at c6%. School budgets are also under significant pressure and to raise subscription rates any higher would be to put buy back at risk.	
School Libraries Resources Service	Additional delivery charge		Charge for additional deliveries	Per visit, 25-36 crates	£45.00	£45.00	£45.00	£47.00	£2.00	4.44%	Public Libraries and Museums Act, 1964	Discretionary	SLRS fee increases have been set at c6%. School budgets are also under significant pressure and to raise subscription rates any higher would be to put buy back at risk.	
School Libraries Resources Service	Annual subscription EYFS and KS1 only - Barnet schools		Charge levied to schools for annual subscription for stated year groups only	Per school, per year	£8.20	£8.60	£8.60	£9.10	£0.50	5.81%	Public Libraries and Museums Act, 1964	Discretionary	SLRS fee increases have been set at c6%. School budgets are also under significant pressure and to raise subscription rates any higher would be to put buy back at risk.	
Library charges	Room hire (library opening hours)		Room Hire Chipping Barnet Library Room 1	per hour	£30.00	£35.00	£35.00	£37.00	£2.00	5.71%	Public Libraries and Museums Act, 1964	Discretionary	To raise these charges any higher would be out of step with practice in other authorities.	
Library charges	Room hire (library opening hours)		Room Hire Chipping Barnet Library Room 2	per hour	£30.00	£30.00	£30.00	£32.00	£2.00	6.67%	Public Libraries and Museums Act, 1964	Discretionary	To raise these charges any higher would be out of step with practice in other authorities.	
Library charges	Room hire (library opening hours)		Room Hire Finchley Church End Library Room 1	per hour	£30.00	£40.00	£40.00	£42.00	£2.00	5.00%	Public Libraries and Museums Act, 1964	Discretionary	To raise these charges any higher would be out of step with practice in other authorities.	
Library charges	Room hire (library opening hours)		Room Hire Finchley Church End Library Room 2	per hour	£10.00	£12.00	£12.00	£13.00	£1.00	8.33%	Public Libraries and Museums Act, 1964	Discretionary	To raise these charges any higher would be out of step with practice in other authorities.	
Library charges	Room hire (library opening hours)		Room Hire Finchley Church End Library Room 3	per hour	£15.00	£20.00	£20.00	£21.00	£1.00	5.00%	Public Libraries and Museums Act, 1964	Discretionary	To raise these charges any higher would be out of step with practice in other authorities.	
Library charges	Room hire (library opening hours)		Room Hire Finchley Church End Library 1, 2, 3 together	per hour	£0.00	£65.00	£65.00	£69.00	£4.00	6.15%	Public Libraries and Museums Act, 1964	Discretionary	To raise these charges any higher would be out of step with practice in other authorities.	
Library charges	Room hire (library opening hours)		Room Hire Finchley Church End Library kitchen as add on	per hour	£0.00	£5.00	£5.00	£5.00	£0.00	0.00%	Public Libraries and Museums Act, 1964	Discretionary	To raise these charges any higher would be out of step with practice in other authorities.	
Library charges	Room hire (library opening hours)		Room Hire Finchley Church End Library kitchen only	per hour	£0.00	£12.00	£12.00	£13.00	£1.00	8.33%	Public Libraries and Museums Act, 1964	Discretionary	To raise these charges any higher would be out of step with practice in other authorities.	
Library charges	Room hire (library opening hours)		Room Hire Colindale Library Room 1	per hour	£15.00	£18.00	£18.00	£19.00	£1.00	5.56%	Public Libraries and Museums Act, 1964	Discretionary	To raise these charges any higher would be out of step with practice in other authorities.	
Library charges	Room hire (library opening hours)		Room Hire Edgware Library	per hour	£15.00	£18.00	£18.00	£19.00	£1.00	5.56%	Public Libraries and Museums Act, 1964	Discretionary	To raise these charges any higher would be out of step with practice in other authorities.	
Library charges	Room hire (library opening hours)		Room Hire Golders Green Library	per hour	£15.00	£18.00	£18.00	£19.00	£1.00	5.56%	Public Libraries and Museums Act, 1964	Discretionary	To raise these charges any higher would be out of step with practice in other authorities.	
Library charges	Room hire (library opening hours)		Room Hire North Finchley Library	per hour	£15.00	£18.00	£18.00	£19.00	£1.00	5.56%	Public Libraries and Museums Act, 1964	Discretionary	To raise these charges any higher would be out of step with practice in other authorities.	
Library charges	Room hire (library opening hours)		Room Hire Osidge Library	per hour	£10.00	£12.00	£12.00	£13.00	£1.00	8.33%	Public Libraries and Museums Act, 1964	Discretionary	To raise these charges any higher would be out of step with practice in other authorities.	
Library charges	Room hire (library opening hours)		Room Hire Hendon Library	per hour	£10.00	£12.00	£12.00	£13.00	£1.00	8.33%	Public Libraries and Museums Act, 1964	Discretionary	To raise these charges any higher would be out of step with practice in other authorities.	
Library charges	Room hire (library opening hours)		Room Hire East Finchley Library	per hour	£10.00	£12.00	£12.00	£13.00	£1.00	8.33%	Public Libraries and Museums Act, 1964	Discretionary	To raise these charges any higher would be out of step with practice in other authorities.	

Terminology key

Statutory prescribed – legislation provides that the local authority charge for providing a service and either (a) the charge is prescribed (i.e. set eg. £100) or (b) the range is prescribed.

Statutory discretionary (or statutory costs recovery) - legislation provides that you may charge for providing a service but the amount of the charge is discretionary, within the remit of the legislation – the charge may be limited to cost recovery, reasonable cost or based on consideration of prescribed matters eg. consideration of rental value of land for allotments.

Discretionary – here the authority is not obliged to provide the service but if it does so then the charges must be based on costs recovery, based on the statutory power to charge in Local Government Act 2003/Localism Act 2011